TWENTY-SECOND ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

OF THE PROVINCE OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

1892-93.

BY THE SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION.

WITH APPENDICES.

VICTORIA, B. C.:
Printed by RICHARD WOLFENDEN, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS REPORT.

1892-93.

———o———

To His Honour EDGAR DEWDNEY,

Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of British Columbia.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR HONOUR:

I beg herewith respectfully to present the Twenty-second Annual Report on the Public Schools of the Province.

JAMES BAKER,

Minister of Education.

December, 1893.

PART I.

GENERAL REPORT.

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION.

1892-93.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
VICTORIA, December, 1893.

To Colonel
The Honourable James Baker,
Minister of Education.

SIR,—In accordance with the requirement of the "Public School Act, 1891," I beg to submit for the information of His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor the Twenty-second Annual Report on the condition and progress of the Public Schools of the Province for the school-year ended June 30th, 1893.

The records of the year show considerable increase in attendance, marked improvement in the condition of the schools, and satisfactory progress in the subjects of study prescribed.

The whole number of schools in operation was 166, as follows:—

High Schools, 4.	Rural Schools, 140.
Graded " 16.	Ward " 6.

The number of teachers and monitors employed was 267, an increase of 39 over that for the previous year.

The total number of pupils enrolled during the year was 11,496, an increase of 723 over that for the previous year, and the average actual daily attendance was 7111.40, an increase of 884.30 for the same period.

In cities the percentage of average attendance was 68.41, in rural districts, 53.82, and for the entire Province, 61.85. Each of these percentages shows an increase over the record for the previous year, and is a very creditable showing, especially is this the case in the percentage of average attendance made by the whole Province.

The expenditure for education proper was as follows:—

Teachers' Salaries	$174,847 33
Incidental Expenses of Rural Schools	6,374 10
Education Office	9,336 90
Total	$190,558 33

The cost of each pupil based on enrolment was $16.57, and on average daily attendance, $26.79.

Of the amount voted in the Estimates for education proper during the year, $21,231.67 were unexpended.

The expenditure by the Lands and Works Department for the construction of school-houses, furniture, repairs, and improvements was as follows :—

School-houses	$20,960 11
Furniture, repairs, &c , for Rural Districts	3,537 78
Total	$24,497 89

The total expenditure by the Provincial Government for all purposes of education during the year was as follows :—

Education Proper	$190,558 33	
Less refunds from City Districts	40,280 79	
		$150,277 54
Lands and Works Department		24,497 89
Total		$174,775 43

The amount paid for salaries of teachers in City Districts was $80,561.59. One-half of this amount ($40,280.79) has been paid into the Provincial Treasury by the City Municipalities, being the refund required under the provisions of the "Public School Act, 1891."

School-houses have been erected, or additions made to school-buildings, in the following districts during the past year :—

Atchelitz,
Beaver,
East Sumas,
Fairfield,
Galiano,
Gulfside,
Harewood,
Kamloops,
Nelson,
Northfield,
North Nanaimo,
Prospect,
Silverdale,
Tolmie,
Union Mines,
White Valley.

At the present time schools are in operation in the following newly-created districts :—

Armstrong,
Bowen Island,
Ducks,
Ferndale,
Highland,
Kaslo,
Kelowna,
Ladner,
Malahat,
North Nicomin,
Prospect.

In addition to the above, schools are being maintained in the following localities :—

Aberdeen,
Aldergrove South (additional school),
Camp Slough,
Field,
Hernando,
Nakusp,
Pavilion,
Sahtlam,
Spence's Bridge,
Waneta.

The schools in the districts of Anniedale and North Gabriola have been re-opened.

———o———

The following table shows the cost of each pupil on enrolment and average daily attendance during the past twelve years:—

Year.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average actual daily attendance.
1881-82	$ 18 57*	$ 36 26*
1882-83	18 88	36 76
1883-84	19 48	36 85
1884-85	17 66	34 04
1885-86	17 78	32 04
1886-87	16 56	30 80
1887-88	15 67	32 29
1888-89	15 92	29 39
1889-90	15 29	28 37
1890-91	14 78	26 66
1891-92	14 91	25 79
1892-93	16 57	26 79

*Based on cost of education proper.

The slight increase for the past year in the cost of each pupil on enrolment, as well as on average actual daily attendance, is mainly accounted for by the outbreak of small-pox shortly after the close of the previous school-year. The feeling of unrest caused by the prevalence of this disease materially affected the attendance at the schools during the year.

SCHEDULE OF SALARIES OF TEACHERS ON PERMANENT STAFF DURING THE YEAR 1892-93.

1	Teacher at	$125	per month.
2	"	120	"
1	"	115	"
11	"	100	"
5	"	90	"
2	"	85	"
8	"	80	"
10	"	75	"
19	"	70	"
8	"	65	"
55	"	60	"
22	"	55	"
98	"	50	"
242	Average monthly salary	$61.36	

TEACHERS ON PERMANENT STAFF FOR THE YEAR 1892-93.

Grade.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Highest Monthly Salary.	Lowest Monthly Salary.
First Class, Grade A	19	1	20	$125	$50
" " B	31	8	39	100	50
Second Class, " A	11	15	26	80	50
" " B	21	30	51	80	50
Third Class, " A	16	32	48	70	50
" " B	18	33	51	70	50
Length of Service	.....	3	3	80	60
Temporary	1	3	4*	60	50
	117	125	242		

In addition to the above number of teachers, there were employed twenty-five monitors at the rate of $40 per month.

* Other holders of temporary certificates filled positions as monitors.

The gradual growth of the schools, as well as the cost of maintaining the same, is fully shown by the record of attendance and expenditure given in the following exhibit :—

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF ATTENDANCE AND COST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS FROM 1872-73 TO 1892-93.

Year.	Number of School Districts.	Aggregate Enrolment.	Average Daily Attendance.	Percentage of Attendance.	Expenditure for Education Proper.
1872-73	25	1,028	575	55.93	$ 36,763 77
1873-74	37	1,245	767	61.60	35,287 59
1874-75	41	1,403	863	61.51	34,822 28
1875-76	41	1,685	984	58.39	44,506 11
1876-77	42	1,998	1,260	63.06	47,129 63
1877-78	45	2,198	1,395.50	63.49	43,334 01
1878-79	45	2,301	1,315.90	57.19	*22,110 70
1879-80	47	2,462	1,293.93	52.56	47,006 10
1880-81	48	2,571	1,366.86	53.16	46,960 69
1881-82	50	2,653	1,358.68	51.21	49,268 63
1882-83	59	2,693	1,383.00	51.36	50,850 63
1883-84	67	3,420	1,808.60	52.88	66,655 15
1884-85	76	4,027	2,089.74	51.89	71,151 52
1885-86	86	4,471	2,481.48	55.50	79,527 56
1886-87	95	5,345	2,873.38	53.75	88,521 08
1887-88	104	6,372	3,093.46	48.54	99,902 04
1888-89	109	6,796	3,681.14	54.16	108,190 59
1889-90	123	8,042	4,333.90	53.89	122,984 83
1890-91	141	9,260	5,134.91	55.45	136,901 73
1891-92	154	10,773	6,227.10	57.80	160,627 80
1892-93	168	11,496	7,111.40	61.85	190,558 33

* Half-year.

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF ATTENDANCE FOR 1892-93.

Number of pupils enrolled during the year	11,496
Increase for the year	723
Number of boys enrolled	5,764
Increase for the year	327
Number of girls enrolled	5,732
Increase for the year	396
Average actual daily attendance	7,111.40
Increase for the year	884.30
Number of pupils enrolled in High Schools	333
Increase for the year	21
Average actual daily attendance in High Schools	213.02
Average actual daily attendance in Graded and Ward Schools	4,664.93
Average actual daily attendance in Rural Schools	2,233.45
Number of School Districts at close of year	169
Increase for the year	15

PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS' EXAMINATION, 1893.

The annual examination of candidates for certificates of qualification to teach in the Public Schools of the Province commenced on July 4th, 1893, in the High School Building, Victoria, in the High School Building, Vancouver, and in the Public School Building, Kamloops.

The Examiners appointed to act with the Superintendent of Education were John Anderson, Esq., B. A., the Ven. Archdeacon Scriven, M. A. (Oxon.), the Rev. P. McF. Macleod, and the Rev. W. D. Barber, M.A.

The list of successful candidates appeared in the British Columbia Gazette of August 3rd, 1893, as follows:—

CERTIFICATES.

FIRST CLASS—GRADE A—CERTIFICATES.

Burnett, William Brenton, B.A., University of Acadia College, Nova Scotia, 1893.
Ellenwood, William Rogers, B.A., McGill University, Montreal, 1893.
Fullagar, Lewis Henry, B.A., Cambridge University, 1893.
Henry, Joseph Kaye, B.A., Dalhousie University, Halifax, 1893.
Laffere, Richard Lawson, B.A., University of Dublin, 1893.
Moore, Samuel, B.A., University of Manitoba, 1893.
Pineo, Albert J., B.A., University of Acadia College, Nova Scotia, 1893.
Robinson, David Magee, B.A., Dalhousie University, Halifax, 1893.
Robinson, George Edward, B.A., Dalhousie University, Halifax, 1893.
Shaw, James Curtis, B.A., Dalhousie University, Halifax, 1893.
Turner, Henry Birkett, B.A., Cambridge University, 1893.

The following holder of a First Class, Grade A, Certificate, obtained prior to 1888, passed the additional standard now required for First Class, Grade A, Certificate:—

Gordon, Robert George 1893

FIRST CLASS—GRADE B—CERTIFICATES.

The following holders of First Class, Grade B, Certificates, obtained prior to 1888, passed the additional standard now required for First Class, Grade B, Certificates:—

Cameron, Agnes Deans	1893
Campbell, Eli J	"
Coatham, William Cammish	"
Gilchrist, Alexander	"
Horton, Lucretia	"
McRae, George W	"
Murray, Paul	"
Nicholson, Thomas	"
Offerhaus, Mrs. Mary Amelia	"
Rogers, Ellen	"
Sluggett, George Henry	"
Wood, William Martin	"

FIRST CLASS—GRADE B—CERTIFICATES.

(Maximum Marks, 3,750.)

	Marks obtained.
Norcross, James Edward	2703
Johnston, Robert Cullen	2696
McNeill, Angus B	2661
Buchanan, Donald John	2661
McLeod, James R	2627
Galloway, James	2534
Norris, Thomas Alfred	2506
Baxter, Truman Smith	2499
Gillis, John D	2438
Stewart, Allan C	2345
Johnston, Bessie W	2337
Templer, Ada May	2318
Shepherd, Samuel	2298
Hoy, James A	2262
Irwin, Joseph	2255

SECOND CLASS—GRADE A—CERTIFICATES.

(Maximum Marks, 3,150.)

	Marks obtained.
Watkin, Robert	2296
Gordon, Marion	2287
Ralph, Ellen	2279
Macfarlane, Rachel McKechnie	2266
Speirs, Mary Elizabeth	2261
Robinson, Sarah Ann	2220
McNutt, Agnes H	2196
Shine, Timothy Warren	2195
Morrison, Florence	2189
McDowell, Mary	2188
Kirkendall, George	2183
Campbell, Samuel Burns	2181
Johnston, Alice Leonora	2171
Fraser, Anna Elizabeth	2135
Bodwell, Charlotte A. M	2129
Lang, Sarah Isabella	2120
Leith, Thomas	2116
Wintemute, Hannah	2096
Bennett, Ellen Christine	2089
Speers, Elizabeth M	2078

SECOND CLASS—GRADE A—CERTIFICATES.—*Concluded.*

(Maximum Marks, 3,150.)

	Marks obtained.
LePage, Ethel Lucretia	2062
Bryant, Mabel	2044
Hunter, Douglas McDonald	2044
Blair, Wesley	2039
Telford, Robert	2035
Barron, Lizzie A. F	2024
Stitt, Una Muriel	2016
Caspell, Edmund	2010
Caldwell, Jennie	2003
Pearsall, Alfred J	1981
Laffere, Henri Wilfred	1981
Trembath, Emily Jane	1979
Macfarlane, Minnie Jardine	1968
Russell, Alexandrina	1968
Phœnix, Albert E	1966
McKenzie, Francis James	1963
Cunningham, William J	1961
Hay, Alice	1961
Ketcheson, Annie	1955
Watson, Frederic James	1946
Cooke, Alfred William	1924
Doran, Edward F	1913
Nickerson, Laura Livingstone	1901
Hall, Caroline M	1900
Carscadden, Robert Howard	1897
Moss, May Emily	1896
Hoidge, Henry John	1893
McLellan, Mrs. Ella Belle	1891

SECOND CLASS—GRADE B—CERTIFICATES.

(Maximum Marks, 2,550.)

	Marks obtained.
Tait, Leonard	1819
Morrison, Frank Elihu	1744
McDowell, Martha	1697
Dockrill, M. Melrose	1683
Tolmie, John A	1666
Henderson, Magnus	1649
Matthews, Deborah Elizabeth	1625
Armstrong, Robert J	1606
King, Edith Amy	1598
Kirkendall, Jessie	1591
Williams, Sara Adelaide	1589
Dowler, Caroline Amelia	1588
Fraser, Henry Archibald	1568
Stewart, Anna Leighton	1567
Howison, Arthur	1558
Lewis, Alice Maude	1552
Christie, Isabel Ramsay	1548
Fletcher, Marie	1544
Truswell, Sarah	1536
Graham, William Alexander	1533
Dunkerley, Ethel	1514
Northcott, Orvilla	1514
Brown, William Clarence	1512

SECOND CLASS—GRADE B—CERTIFICATES.—*Concluded.*

(Maximum Marks, 2,550.)

	Marks obtained.
Rhodes, Amy Alice	1512
Christie, Caroline Crichton	1511
Powell, Lottie May	1511
Agnew, Emily Campbell	1506
Caldwell, Eleanor Brandon	1503
Murton, Sarah	1501
Gordon, Alexander John	1500
Blair, Eliza J	1496
Martin, George Henry	1495
Shrapnel, Edith Mary Scrope	1494
Stephenson, John Joseph	1485
Tucker, Henry	1480
Preston, Sara	1473
Walker, Robert John	1454
Godson, Mabel	1448
Thomas, Catherine J	1447
Burns, Margaret M	1444
Tanner, Rebecca	1443
McKay, Minna Gertrude	1441
Lorimer, Christina Taylor	1440
Smith, Katie Clement	1431
Smith, Elsie May	1428
Miller, Janet I	1428
Sutherland, James	1412
Ferguson, Lena May	1401
Black, Jean W	1387
Homer, Margaret Fritch	1380
Monro, Annie J	1368
Smith, Mary Kennedy	1365
Bradley, Julia M	1349
Sinclair, James William	1348
Johnstone, Marion Baird	1344
Fraser, Flora C	1344
Lucas, Mary	1340
Dobeson, Mary Gray	1325
Woods, Alfred Annesley	1283

THIRD CLASS—GRADE A—CERTIFICATES.

(Maximum Marks, 1,950.)

	Marks obtained.
Furness, Katie	1259
Wilkinson, Mercy Ellen	1239
Monk, James Hector	1219
Elmsly, Eliza	1192
Isaac, Harriet	1179
Millard, Gertrude R	1173
Walker, Maud Margaret R	1171
Haarer, Mary Paulina	1159
McLennan, David	1154
Robertson, Jennie	1147
Freeman, Lena B	1119
Marshall, Sarah	1101
Elsden, Jessie M	1099
Jesse, Edith Maude	1092
Plaxton, Robert James	1073
Clyde, Thomas	1028
Keay, Maude Sinclair	983

THIRD CLASS—GRADE B—CERTIFICATES.

(Maximum Marks, 1,950.)

	Marks obtained.
Hughes, Leonora Evangeline	1351
Browne, George E. G	1225
Smith, Mabel Wyaston	1224
Frank, Miriam	1204
Johnston, Samuel G	1193
Shook, Francis Emery	1190
Acheson, W. C	1180
Edgett, Louise S	1173
Dalby, Edith Madeline	1168
Thomson, William George	1164
McLeod, Norman	1162
McDowell, Margaret	1150
DeBou, Edith Sophia	1140
Spillman, Margaret E	1135
Wintemute, Mary	1128
Cade, John P	1116
Robotham, Annie	1109
Brown, Mamie Sybil	1109
Brechin, Robert	1106
McCallum, Ada	1103
Walker, Susie	1099
Beattie, Matthew	1097
McLean, John D	1096
Edwards, Lilias Meta	1092
Ackerman, Myrtie B	1088
McCulloch, Nellie Grant	1086
Sloan, Marjorie	1068
Cathcart, Isabel	1058
Edwards, Caroline Maude	1056
Galbraith, Angus	1055
Buchanan, Angus	1054
Fletcher, Lizzie	1049
Roberts, Emily Florence	1048
Gilley, Annie Lee	1047
Sayer, Elizabeth Ann	1047
Hilbert, Kate	1044
Barron, Isabel M. F	1039
Shortreed, Christina	1035
McMartin, Jane Sophia	1034
Halliday, Mary Felicia	1031
Wright, John	1025
Ward, Mary Ellen	1024
McDowell, Annie	1021
Noble, Clara Anna	1015
Buttimer, Annie L	1012
Frank, Evelyn May	1008
McGregor, John Charles	1002
Godson, Grace Adelaide	1002
Lister, Ellen	1002
Trew, Anne Evelyn	1002
Pool, Christina	993
Black, Jessie Ann	988
Goddart, Ellen Isabel	987
McDonald, Mrs. Annie C	972
Dyker, Jennie	965

THIRD CLASS—GRADE B—CERTIFICATES.—*Concluded.*

(Maximum Marks, 1,950.)

	Marks obtained.
Wilson, Nellie Groves	965
Fowler, Archibald	964
Young, Harriett	956
Gallant, Domitian	956
McKenzie, Kate Margaret	943
MacLeod, Malcolm	942
Wolfenden, Mabel Mary	941
Sivewright, William	940
Agnew, Marguerite Stuart	933
Fraser, Jennie Grant	929
Armstrong, Jeannie	928
Ravey, Martin James	913
Miller, Martha S	909
Edgett, Maud Rebecca	889
Harrison, Alice V	888
Thomson, Dorathea Mary M	875
Gaudin, Mabel Agnes	869
Cawker, Martha Jane	806

RENEWAL CERTIFICATES FOR LENGTH OF SERVICE.

Bailey, Adelaide S., Caldwell, Mrs. L. M., Halliday, James A., McDougall, Archena J.

S. D. POPE, LL.D.,
JOHN ANDERSON, B.A.,
AUSTIN SCRIVEN, M.A. (Oxon.),
P. McF. MACLEOD,
WM. DAVIN BARBER, M.A.
Board of Examiners.

In accordance with the recommendation of the Examiners, Certificates have been granted.

A. CAMPBELL REDDIE,
Deputy Provincial Secretary.

Provincial Secretary's Office, Victoria, July 28th, 1893.

The examination was held simultaneously in Victoria, Vancouver, and Kamloops.

The number of candidates was 271, of whom 112 wrote in Victoria, 141 in Vancouver, and 18 in Kamloops.

Of the whole number of applicants, 236 succeeded in obtaining certificates, as follows:—

First Class, Grade A	12
First Class, Grade B	27
Second Class, Grade A	48
Second Class, Grade B	59
Third Class, Grade A	17
Third Class, Grade B	73

In addition to the above, four certificates for length of service were issued in accordance with the provisions of the School Act.

One of those who obtained First Class, Grade A, Certificates, and twelve who obtained First Class, Grade B, were the holders of First Class Certificates obtained prior to 1888, and hence were examined only in the additional standard now required for these certificates.

Of the whole number who wrote, thirty-one failed to obtain a certificate of any kind, and four withdrew from the examination.

At the present time, the number of certificated teachers about equals the demand, and the prospects are that in the near future there will be a sufficient number of holders of certificates to enable Boards of Trustees, in case of vacancies, to select from a large number of applicants. Those who have had little or no experience in teaching will doubtless find it difficult to secure appointments. It behoves those, therefore, who propose entering the profession of teaching to fit themselves for the work by utilizing every facility afforded them. We would suggest that it would be of great advantage to the inexperienced to spend as much time as possible in visiting orderly and well-conducted schools before undertaking active duties, in order to obtain a knowledge of the methods employed, the discipline observed, and in fact to learn *how* to manage a school.

The young woman of sixteen or eighteen, and the young man of eighteen or twenty, who obtain certificates of qualification to teach and yet scarcely know the difference between a register and a recitation record book, or who cannot make out correctly the monthly and yearly reports required, are certainly not properly prepared for the profession.

It is eminently necessary for the teacher to have a good educational standing, but it is equally important that he have a good knowledge of everything required for the proper management of a school.

The following table shows the number of applicants and certificates obtained during each of the past twelve years, and cannot but prove of interest:—

Year.	Number of Applicants.	Certificates Obtained.			Failed to obtain Certificates.
		First Class.	Second Class.	Third Class.	
1882	36	6	9	19	2
1883	37	5	3	15	14
1884	64	15	21	16	12
1885	67	15	12	27	13
1886	76	13	6	34	23
1887	93	15	27	30	21
1888	100	10	41	36	13
1889	117	9	30	37	41
1890	143	8	36	61	38
1891	154	14	54	64	22
1892	200	5	3	137	55
1893	271	39	107	90	35

Under the Rules and Regulations, no male candidate less than eighteen years of age, and no female candidate less than sixteen years of age, can be permitted to be applicants for certificates of any kind.

INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

———o———

"VICTORIA, November, 1893.

"SIR,—I have the honour to submit for your information the following general report for the school-year ended June 30th, 1893:—

"The division of the work of supervision made last year, in consequence of the appointment of another Inspector, necessarily limits the application of my report to a part of the school system. The schools in the four chief cities were visited both by Inspector Burns and myself, but there was about an equal division of the work of inspecting the schools in rural districts.

"The schools have been generally well managed, perhaps better than in any former year. If occasional harshness still lingers, it is, I trust, soon to give place to modes that improve and elevate character. It would be wrong to suppose that every teacher is a good disciplinarian, or that good order is to be found everywhere in the schools, but, on the other hand, commendable regularity and punctuality, ready compliance with the regulations, and well sustained interest in school work, may very properly be claimed as characteristics of our schools. With respect to the various studies pursued, and to the progress therein, general remarks are submitted.

"READING.

"As reading is one of the most important branches taught in the Public Schools, considerable attention has always been given to this subject by me, when engaged in the work of inspection.

"The standard of excellence in reading may in general be indicated by these two questions:—1. Has the reader correctly apprehended the thought? 2. Has he used correct pronunciation, distinct articulation, and natural tones?

"So far as my observations extended during the past school-year, the application of this standard to the character of the results obtained must give our schools a respectable rank for general excellence in reading.

"The first demand of the standard in reading given above is the one upon which sufficient stress is not always laid. Of course, the pupil gradually becomes familiar with the words of the lesson, and finally the meaning may dawn upon him; but from the outset, and during all his school life, he should be made to understand what he is required to read.

"In order to comply with the second requirement of the standard, the pupil must have before him a good model, both of speech and reading, and he must also receive that thorough instruction which will correct errors of pronunciation as well as errors of expression. In other words, the teacher must be his guide and must teach him whatever he is to know of correct reading. In the earlier stages, close attention should be given to the elementary sounds of the language, as an effective means of securing distinctness of enunciation and correctness of pronunciation.

"Reference was made in my last report to the apparent neglect of the suggestion made in the course of instruction with respect to the use and value of declamation. I am not in a position to state whether or not there has been a decided change in this respect, but it seems to me that suitable selections could be made by the teacher for each class or grade, and attention drawn to their beauties. Owing to the tenacious memory of childhood, the selections will probably never be forgotten by the pupils, and will ever be to them a source of delight. No pupil should throw aside the Fourth Reader without knowing Scott's 'Love of Country,' nor leave the Fifth Reader without memorizing Hogg's 'To a Skylark,' and as many as possible of the other excellent selections in each of the Readers. A taste for these selections having thus been formed, the pupils will be induced to look up and examine others.

"In concluding my remarks under this head, I would suggest that teachers study the reading lessons they are to give as carefully as any other lessons. While they may be tolerably familiar with the incidents of the lesson, they should study how to make these facts familiar to their pupils.

"WRITING.

"There is no doubt that increased effort has been put forth in order to secure better results in writing, and that as a consequence some improvement is evident. Excellence in writing depends almost entirely upon the teacher. Of course, unsuitable desks or bad materials are answerable for a good deal, but under reasonably favourable conditions, the school is responsible.

"An examination of the copy-books in use in the various schools visited enabled me to note any evidences of progress made, as well as to determine whether or not proper supervision had been exercised by the teacher. The questions of pen-holding and freedom of movement were decided by requiring the pupils to write a few lines. The copy-books examined were often of the most creditable character as to neatness and skill, but in many cases there were evidences of want of proper supervision. There is also still much to be done in the matter of proper pen-holding, and of securing the free use of hand and arm.

"From these observations, as well as from information received in reference to the methods pursued, I must urge that still greater effort be made by teachers to improve the character of instruction in this branch. At present, the blackboard is not sufficiently utilized in illustrating the best models of penmanship, nor is there that persistence in such a course as must ultimately give to each and every child a good business hand.

"It has been many times said that the most potent reason why teachers do not train children to write correctly is that they cannot write well themselves, and will not take the trouble to learn. Among our teachers, there are some of the best penmen in the Province, and, I am inclined to believe, some of the worst. Perhaps it may be in this as in everything else that the law of heredity plays a part, but it may be added that assiduous practice will do much to overcome almost any defect.

"ARITHMETIC.

"This branch continues to receive proper attention, and is in general well taught. Whatever the advancement of the classes under examination, inquiry was always made in reference to their ability to work the simple rules with accuracy and rapidity. The various tests applied did not in every instance prove the application of that constant and judicious practice which alone can secure these desirable ends. When the teacher is alive to the importance of *thoroughness* in his work, the whole school will receive an almost daily drill on the 'first four rules of arithmetic.'

"So far as I was able to judge, more attention should be given to systematic instruction in mental arithmetic. As at each and every stage mental arithmetic must precede and lead up to written arithmetic, systematic training in mental arithmetic, from first to last, is indispensable. It is in this way that the pupil is led into an intelligent possession of principles, and becomes expert and logical in their application. I am satisfied that if this course had always been followed, a class working 'simple interest' would in no instance be unable to answer simple questions in vulgar or decimal fractions.

"GRAMMAR.

"Considerable time is devoted to the study of grammar, which the pupil is required to take up when he enters the Third Reader class. Good work has certainly been done, but there is still to be noticed, in some cases, a tendency to hurry over the simple steps in order to reach the more difficult and complex. The consequence is that the parts of speech are sometimes not really understood, nor are clear conceptions of subject and predicate always formed. I would call attention to the suggestion made in the preface to the Short Grammar, in reference to the time that the author recommends as necessary for young pupils to be kept answering certain questions, in order to 'prepare the way for a sound and clear knowledge of grammar—based upon the observation of the pupil himself.'

"In addition to the value of the subject as mental training, it should be taught with the direct object kept steadily in view of making it subserve the practical purposes of composition and speech. The correction of the errors in speech would do much to make the subject more interesting. The struggle with bad habits in speech cannot be won by incidental correction. The errors require time and repetition for their removal. Once or twice a week, a list of errors noticed might form the basis of a brief and spirited review.

"COMPOSITION.

"In composition there has been a general improvement, inasmuch as the subject has received more attention than formerly. But much remains to be done before it can be truly said that all the pupils of the Public Schools are receiving such a training in this branch as will eventually enable them to use their mother tongue correctly and readily. The ability to do this cannot certainly be secured by one lesson a week, and yet in some instances this comprises the whole amount of instruction given in composition.

"In addition to direct instruction, the daily routine of school work affords many opportunities of developing power of expression. To accept a fragmentary answer indicating that the pupil possesses the requisite knowledge, is to neglect an opportunity to teach oral composition.

"I have several times pointed out that frequent practice under proper guidance is the chief means of acquiring facility in this art. Let the pupils be shown their errors, and be taught how to correct them, and then required to re-write their compositions, avoiding these errors. With judicious assistance on the part of the teacher, the pupils will in time be able to criticise their own work, and as practice makes them stronger and more self-reliant, will soon be enabled to do a good deal for themselves. There should also be drill in analysis and shades of meaning of words.

"Little systematic effort has been made to train and develop the imagination and inventive faculty. Good pictures, such as may readily be obtained from the illustrated journals, could be employed to furnish a simple and useful introduction to these higher departments of the general subject.

"GEOGRAPHY.

"The time devoted to this study is profitably spent, and the pupils who leave the Public Schools carry away with them a large amount of useful geographical knowledge. The verbal memory has a large share in the acquisition, but the names should be relieved of their dryness by various arts as well as by endeavouring to impress real conceptions corresponding to them.

"'Ideas before words' is a part of our educational creed, yet how often is geography still begun with the abstruse statement, 'The world is round.' Beginning at the *unknown*, and to the child the unknowable, the teacher advances by slow and uncertain steps towards the *known*, at which he does not always arrive. In other words, from the form of the earth and the geography of the hemispheres, he circles inward toward the child's point of view.

"'The first work in geography is to endeavour to build into the mind, by means of the imagination, the stage that may afterwards be filled with moving and acting human beings.' We can indeed teach the subject by means of maps, so that the mind will rarely go beyond the map, *i. e.*, the world and all it contains is limited to the coloured surface of a piece of paper. Now, the map, like the word, should be the means of recalling the reality, and that teaching of geography which does not go beyond the representation of the reality, is manifestly wrong. It is also a mistake to leave out the indispensable conception of upraised form, and thus limit the study to the surface of a map with the artificial aids to memory of colour and boundary lines. Properly used, maps are simply aids in imagining the real continents.

"With the study of continental forms, descriptions of vegetation, climate, soil, and peoples, should go on in such a way as to feed the imagination, arouse the curiosity, and clothe the dry bones of the structure with the warm colouring of living forms.

"HISTORY.

"With but few exceptions, the study of British and Canadian History has been taken up at the stage indicated in the Course of Instruction. The time devoted to the two divisions of this subject has given good results.

"The importance of maps and illustrations in acquiring a thorough knowledge of history should be more generally recognized. Instead of the brief and disconnected answers that sometimes characterize the recitations in history, more continuous statements by the pupils should be encouraged.

"ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY, AND HYGIENE.

"The instruction given in these allied subjects, after the text-book is placed in the hands of the pupils, has been very generally such as to deserve praise, but there should be more

attention given to the oral introductory lessons. The younger pupils should also have more frequent opportunities of reproducing, both orally and in writing, the substance of these lessons, in which it is expected that, as far as possible, all technicalities have been avoided.

"With respect to the teachings of temperance, a branch subject of hygiene, the sentiment of the schools is sound. The conviction that alcohol and tobacco are bad things to use, is universal. In dealing with this branch subject, however, teachers should aim at clearness of statement and exactness of knowledge, lest by causing pupils to acquire exaggerated notions of the effects of stimulants, there should be, in the light of after-knowledge, danger of a reaction of sentiment.

"DRAWING.

"While the number of pupils who annually receive instruction in drawing continues to increase, I am still unable to report much progress in the study.

"The time devoted to drawing is not such as to develop freedom of movement and ability to form curves and straight lines without the aid of intermediate points and measurements. Still, it is not always proper to regard the appearance of the finished drawing as an end in itself, instead of looking for real improvement brought about by the application of approved methods.

"SCHOOL TESTS.

"Examinations, oral and written, form a necessary part of school management. The oral test is most frequently employed, but the written test has an important place in the work of the school-room.

"The chief object of the written examination is to supplement teaching. Some special advantages, however, deserve mention. It necessitates frequent review; it reveals to the teacher defective points in his own teaching; it shows the necessity for pupils to be able to express their ideas—for, says Locke, 'He that has ideas on any subject and cannot give expression to them as he needs, is much what the same as he that hath no ideas;' and, finally, it not only tests the pupil's knowledge, but teaches him method, promptitude, and self-reliance.

"While pointing out the special advantages of these written tests, I must add that they should not be too frequent, yet, at the same time, there should be sufficient practice of this kind to secure for pupils readiness and accuracy in the expression of what they know.

"From the above, it must be plain that the teachers who do not habitually test their pupils' knowledge of work that they have been over, fail in a plain duty.

"In a few of our schools there is a tendency to demand, in the course of the daily routine, too much written work, instead of having the pupils under the guidance and stimulating influence of the teacher in oral recitation; in others, the written test is not sufficiently frequent to arouse both the teacher and the pupils to increased care and diligence.

"PHYSICAL TRAINING.

"It is a well-recognized fact that there are three divisions of education—the moral, the intellectual, and the physical. The intellectual side has received the lion's share of attention. The moral side has not by any means been neglected. Physical education, however, except to a limited extent, has been chiefly left to take care of itself.

"While the teacher should not require children to assume unnatural attitudes, he should be equally on the watch to prevent their adoption. Again, it is the duty of the teacher to see that the temperature of the room is normal when artificial heat is used, to take care that no child's eyes are subjected to strain, and, as far as possible, to have the school-room properly ventilated.

"All this is good, as far as it goes, but physical education means a good deal more. Physical education means exercise adapted to produce certain definite ends. In a former report I mentioned a course of simple exercises that would be beneficial, and I would urge that, in addition to their value as training, they have a most important effect in relieving the physical and mental tedium of study.

"I have the honour to be,
"Sir,
"Your obedient servant,
"D. WILSON,
"*Inspector of Schools.*

"*S. D. Pope, Esq., LL.D.,*
"*Superintendent of Education, Victoria.*"

INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

"VICTORIA, November, 1893.

"SIR,—I have the honour to submit to you the following remarks on the schools of this Province, as a result of observations made during the school-year ending June 30th, 1893.

"In this, my first year of inspectoral work, I have endeavoured to make myself acquainted with the teachers and their work—with the difficulties under which they labour, and with the necessities of the country, rather than to suggest changes which, even if useful, the peculiar circumstances of a district might render it difficult to carry out successfully. It is a recognized fact that although the essential principles of true education are unalterable, yet the mode of carrying them out must vary with the requirements of each country and province.

"Being well acquainted with the systems of education adopted in England and in Ontario, and with the progress made in those places, it was but natural for me to compare in my mind the schools which I was visiting with those I had seen elsewhere, and it has been an agreeable surprise to me to find that British Columbia is in no degree behind in the average attainments of the pupils of the public schools, or in the faithful work done in them by the teachers. It would be absurd to expect, in our High and Graded Schools of a few years' standing, all the appliances of a literary and scientific kind which have been collected in similar schools in England, founded hundreds of years ago, rejoicing perhaps in the possession of rich endowments and valuable libraries, or even to compare them with those of Ontario which have been in active operation for many years past, and have been cordially supported by public feeling in that Province, as well as aided by the moral assistance of several Universities. It is not too much, however, to say that our schools are also doing excellent work, are constantly improving, and are daily becoming a more important factor in educating the children of this Province.

"The progress made by the schools is perhaps most apparent in the rural districts where, though the teachers are somewhat isolated from all advice or assistance, and hindered by the irregular attendance of some of their pupils, yet, with increasing success, they continue to urge their pupils along the road of learning. The truth of this statement is evident from the fact that the number of candidates who are capable of passing the High School entrance examination, after being taught in our Rural Schools only, is continually increasing, while the examination papers set are fully as difficult as those given to similar candidates in other provinces. It would be well if our teachers kept more in mind the utility of such examinations as those held by the Department; whether the pupil can attend the High School or not, the curriculum of studies for entrance is such, that no one can be a successful candidate without a knowledge of the elements of a good English education; and the desire to be successful at the trial, if it can be attempted, is in itself a powerful incentive to study. Unfortunately, some of our teachers argue that such preparation is useless, because many of their pupils cannot possibly attend a High School, or perhaps may not be able to be present at the examination. Such arguments are absurd. As well might the steersman in a difficult passage refuse to obey the pilot's orders to steer straight for some mountain in the distance, because the ship could never reach it, or because his port lay many miles nearer than it, and so prefer to keep his ship on no fixed course whatever, thus taking a less direct route, possibly with greater risk of danger to his vessel. The course of study laid down is selected by our educational pilots with the design of keeping the pupil off the dangerous rocks and shoals which beset his voyage on the sea of learning, or, in other words, with the intention of requiring neatness and accuracy in work—of preventing careless and indifferent study—of encouraging reasoning rather than mere memorizing. Surely these habits are worth attaining by everyone who desires to succeed in this life, and the formation of them should be the object aimed at by those to whom the education of our children is entrusted.

"Although the average attendance of the children of this Province is very high, yet one of the chief difficulties in the path of our teachers is, as mentioned above, irregularity of attendance. This too often occurs at the very time when learning is becoming a pleasure rather than a labour—when the drudgery of clearing the land is finished, and the first crop

from the field so laboriously cleared is about to be obtained. Still, it is a pleasure to find that, at many of our schools, there are in attendance pupils beyond the legal school age, who are striving to fit themselves for their life-work by taking advantage of opportunities of improvement which perhaps they did not have in their earlier days. Such a desire to improve is of the highest credit to them, and deserves the greatest commendation and assistance from trustees and teachers.

"It is gratifying also to note an increasing desire on the part of parents that their children should obtain a good education; and the presence of a school in any district seems in many cases to induce a better class of settlers to reside there—that is to say, settlers who desire the mental and moral, as well as the material, improvement of their children. If the good-will and sympathy of such parents can be gained, the teachers will find their arduous and often monotonous labour much lightened, as well as feel that they are aided in all good work by the assistance of those whose influence with their pupils is greater than their own.

"It is not surprising to find our teachers often disheartened at the results achieved, and frequently feeling as if the greater part of their time and labour is wasted. The progress of their classes seems to be so slow, and so little good work appears to have been done by the end of the term, that the question arises in the mind of the conscientious teacher whether any advance at all has been made. Here it may be well to remark—it is better that progress should be slow if real, that the education given should not be one-sided, and that no false ideas of advancement should be given to the pupils or to their parents, as such unfounded expectations must lead to nothing but disappointment to them and annoyance to the teacher, when an examination or some failure shows, too late, the fallacy of such empty claims to knowledge. The fact that many teachers are thus disheartened is, when looked at in its true light, a most gratifying one, for it shows that there are some whose whole heart is in their work. We would remind them that if any improvement has been made, their efforts have not been useless; that as the children of to-day will, in a few years hence, be the acting men and women of British Columbia, so the future of the country is in their hands, for 'the character of a nation is determined by the character of the individuals composing it,' and the moulding of this character is a large part of the duty devolving upon them.

"Viewing education as a matter of such paramount importance, there are some points to which we desire to draw the attention of our fellow-workers, and would earnestly ask them never to forget that school is merely a place of preparation, and that its chief advantage to the pupils is not so much in the lessons themselves, however valuable they may be, as in the habits of study and attention thereby formed; of cleanliness and order there learned; of obedience, punctuality and forethought there required; and of temperance and morality there implanted into their very nature. Thus it is evident that the mode of learning and the thoroughness with which it is done should occupy special attention. Let the teacher explain the method of preparing the work, and short lessons, thoroughly known and understood, will be found of more advantage than long lessons imperfectly learned or explained. The former produce habits of careful and precise thought, whereas the latter only increase the pupil's natural tendency to slovenliness in work, a habit which will grow and strengthen with every repetition. Nor can we omit to remark that it would be advisable for some of our teachers to give more notice to the condition in which the work is presented to them, such as the irregularity with which the exercise is put down, the improper arrangement of the problem solved, the untidy appearance of the paper or slate, the scribbling on the books—all these should be remarked upon by the teacher, as well as the errors in the exercises themselves.

"The appearance of the school-room should also occupy more attention than is sometimes given to it. In a few cases the decorations of holiday times are left to fade, and to fall gradually, until replaced by those of the next half-year; maps and blinds may be kept in better order by a few tacks and a little trouble; the books and other school apparatus can be brightened by being cleared of dust and arranged in something like order. These things may appear trivial, but they have a certain, though unconscious, influence on the pupils attending the school; and it is always noticeable that teachers who are themselves neglectful in regard to dress and manners, and who allow their rooms to be disorderly, have pupils who are careless of their own personal appearance, and that, on the contrary, when the room is bright and pleasant, the pupils are also clean and tidy. It is quite possible to judge of the character of the work done in the school by the appearance of the outside of the building; litter and rubbish swept out but left lying around the doors, paper scattered about the grounds, broken fences and windows, are sure marks by which the quality of the work done within the walls can be estimated.

"Again, the habits of prompt obedience and punctuality, of regard for the feelings of others, which are necessarily learned in a well-managed school-room, are certainly of too evident advantage in after-life to need that we should urge our teachers to require their observance by the pupils. A few teachers, however, consider these as minor matters in comparison with lessons learned or exercises written, and provided that a certain amount of work is done by the pupils they do not care to insist on prompt obedience, punctuality or politeness of behaviour. Let our teachers be themselves obedient to the laws which govern our schools—punctual in their attendance, polite in their behaviour—and they then will have a right to ask that their pupils imitate them in these matters. If such lessons are learned in youth it is impossible to estimate the value of them in later years, both to the individual and to the nation.

"Lastly, habits of temperance and morality can be always inculcated by the teacher, not necessarily in formal lessons, but in modes far more effective, namely, by occasional remarks, for which our text-books furnish ample opportunities to any one desiring to use them, and especially by the example set before the children by one to whom they should look up as worthy of imitation in every respect. Which of us does not remember in later years a casual remark made by a teacher on some subject, whereas the formal lesson itself has faded from our memory. Surely, then, it becomes our teachers to be careful that every word and action of theirs tends towards urging their pupils to lead a moral life, and to see that neither by example nor by precept they shall ever give one man or woman cause to regret having been under their influence during the impressionable years of childhood.

"In these remarks I have endeavoured to address myself through you to the teachers, and to put into general statements some of the good and bad points which have come under my observation, as well as some of the remarks made to me by others during my visits. I have done this not with the object of merely writing a report, but with the earnest hope that encouragement may be given, and errors or omissions corrected. It is said of a great general that he once remarked to his officers after a review that he did not care about the men, so long as he had for leaders officers who knew their duty, the men would do their part well. We may certainly say the same in regard to our schools; there is an abundance of excellent material in our children to produce good and faithful workers, but good leaders are required. It is seldom that one has a more critical or watchful audience than the children of a school. Very few have a keener insight into character than they have, or can more readily distinguish between the one who is a true teacher and the one who only 'keeps school.' We trust that this latter class will shortly be an 'extinct species,' as then only will teaching be recognized as a profession which requires the putting forth of the highest efforts of mind and thought of which man is capable—as one deserving of the best wishes, assistance and co-operation of all good citizens, and as too important in its results to be made the ground of political or religious strife.

"Before concluding these remarks, I feel that it is but right for me to express the obligations I am under to all the trustees and teachers whom I have met in British Columbia for their kind assistance, thus causing me to look back upon my first year's work as pleasant and instructive to myself, and to hope at the same time that it has enabled me to become more competent to fulfil the responsible duties with which I have been entrusted.

"I have the honour to be,

"Sir,

"Your obedient servant,

"WILLIAM BURNS,

"*Inspector of Schools.*

"*S. D. Pope, Esq., LL.D.,*

"*Superintendent of Education,*

"*Victoria, B.C.*"

REPORTS OF BOARDS OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES OF CITY DISTRICTS.

CITY OF NANAIMO.

Board of Public School Trustees:

E. A. Praeger, Esq., M. D., *Chairman*,
John Hilbert, Esq.,
John H. Cocking, Esq.,
Edward Quennell, Esq.,
Joseph Ganner, Esq.,
John Frame, Esq.
S. Gough, *Secretary*.

"NANAIMO, B. C., July 16th, 1893.

"SIR,—The Trustees of the Nanaimo City Public Schools beg to submit the following report for the year ending 30th June, 1893.

"During the past year, the North and South Ward school buildings have been completed; these with the Central school buildings have afforded ample accommodation for our school population, and, to a limited extent for children living outside our limits.

"From January until the end of June, the High School was held in the Municipal Council Chamber; these quarters were soon found to be too small, and during the midsummer holidays a commodious addition was made to the North Ward School at a cost of over a thousand dollars, and is now occupied by the High School.

"Extensive repairs are needed at the Boys' and Girls' Central schools; these buildings are faulty in design and construction; a considerable sum is required to put them in good order for carrying on the work for which they were intended.

"The various incidental wants of the schools have been promptly attended to, and a careful oversight has been maintained by the Trustees.

"During the year twenty-three meetings have been held for the transaction of business.

"I have, &c.,

"S. GOUGH,
"*Secretary, Board of School Trustees.*

"*S. D. Pope, Esq., LL.D.,*
"*Superintendent of Education, Victoria, B. C.*"

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30TH, 1893.

Names of School Buildings.	When built.	Of what material.	Number of class-rooms in building.	Area of School grounds.	Estimated value of School furniture and apparatus.	Estimated value of School grounds.	Estimated value of School buildings.	Total estimated value.
Boys' Central School	1887	Wood	4	30,096 sq. ft.	$1,000	$5,000	$1,800	$7,800
Girls' Central School	1877	"	4	52,272 "	1,000	4,500	2,700	8,200
North Ward School	1892	"	3	30,624 "	500	1,400	3,600	5,500
South Ward School	1892	"	2	30,624 "	500	800	2,500	3,800
High School	.....	.....	....	.....	250	.....	.....	250
								$25,550

"S. GOUGH,
"*Secretary, Board of School Trustees.*"

"*Nanaimo, B. C., July 16th, 1893.*

CITY OF NEW WESTMINSTER.

Board of School Trustees:

James Cunningham, Esq., *Chairman*, J. B. Kennedy, Esq.,
B. W. Shiles, Esq., John McKenzie Esq.,
G. W. Boggs, Esq., M. D., Russell Smither, Esq.,
F. W. Howay, Esq., *Secretary*.

"NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C., July 15th, 1893.

"SIR,—The Board of School Trustees of the City of New Westminster beg leave to report as follows for the school-year ending June 30th, 1893.

"The Board during the past year has held sixteen meetings.

"The attendance at the Westside School has been continually increasing during the past year, in spite of the removal of some of the larger pupils to the Central School, so that the Board found it necessary to appoint a Monitor. Miss Jane McMartin was selected for the position. For a Monitor's room the Board succeeded in renting a small cottage close to the school ground. The grounds have been considerably improved during the year, but are far too small for the large number of pupils attending, and the Board has placed a sum of $3,000 in the estimates for the purchase of a new site, and negotiations are now pending for the purchase of the same.

"The lower divisions of the Central Boys' and Girls' school becoming over-crowded, a number of the smaller pupils were formed into a fifth division of the Boys' School, and Miss Edith E. Robinson placed in charge.

"The heating apparatus of the new Central brick School seemed to be unable to cope with the severe cold of last winter, and the schools were closed for a considerable time. The Board has this summer purchased a new boiler and a number of new radiators, and are having the whole system inspected and altered. It is hoped that it will in the future prove satisfactory.

"Diphtheria having broken out in the Central and Westside schools, the Board closed the same early in June. Consequently no public midsummer examinations were held. The promotion examinations in the Central School were not completed at the time the schools were closed, and at the request of the Principals the Board obtained power to open the schools on August 1st.

"The school grounds surrounding the Central School have been improved by planting a second row of shade trees. The old Central School building has been given a thorough coat of kalsomine and presents a very neat and tidy appearance.

"In Sapperton School the Trustees thought it desirable to form a division under the charge of a Monitor, and accordingly the smaller children were placed under the charge of Miss Belle Dixon.

"I have, &c.,
"F. W. HOWAY,
"*Secretary, Board of School Trustees.*

"*S. D. Pope, Esq., LL.D.,*
"*Superintendent of Education,*
"*Victoria, B. C.*"

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30TH, 1893.

Names of School Buildings.	When built.	Of what material.	Number of class-rooms in building.	Area of School grounds.	Estimated value of School furniture and apparatus.	Estimated value of School grounds.	Estimated value of School buildings.	Total estimated value.
Central (2 buildings—addition of four rooms, 1888)	1882	Wood	8	Reserve of 6 acres.	$4,500	$20,000	$30,000	$54,500
New School	1891	Brick	8					
Sapperton	1890	Wood	4	.....				
Westside	1889	Wood	2	2 lots—100 x 100 feet.				
Small cottage close to school grounds rented for use of Monitor.								

"S. W. HOWAY,
"*Secretary, Board of School Trustees.*

"*New Westminster, July 15th, 1893.*"

CITY OF VANCOUVER.

Board of School Trustees:

G. I. Wilson, Esq., *Chairman*,
A. H. B. Macgowan, Esq., *Secretary*,
William Templeton, Esq.,
William Brown, Esq.,
Henry Collins, Esq.,
G. R. Gordon, Esq.

VANCOUVER, B. C., October 16th, 1893.

"SIR,—I enclose a memo. of estimated values of school properties, varying very little from last year. It certainly is not changed any further than that the buildings are now all completed and all occupied.

"The Board of School Trustees has met regularly during the year; a very considerable number of special meetings have been found necessary. Our fine school buildings are visited by many, and those who see them are loud in their praises of what has been done in educational matters in this comparatively new town. While all our schools seem to be working well, I would call particular attention to the High School, which is in the hands of an able staff, as follows, who teach the subjects named:

"Alexander Robinson, B. A., Principal, English Language and Literature.

"James C. Shaw, A. M., Classics and Ancient History.

"John H. Kerr, B. A., Junior Mathematics and Commercial Branches.

"Geo. E. Robinson, B. A., Senior Mathematics.

"Joseph K. Harvey, B. A., Junior Classics and English.

"We feel well satisfied that this school must become a great benefit to any in the Province seeking an advanced education, who but avail themselves of its advantages.

"I have, &c.,

"A. H. B. MACGOWAN,
"*Secretary, Board of School Trustees.*

"*S. D. Pope, Esq., LL.D.,*
"*Superintendent of Education, Victoria, B. C.*"

"Memo. of expenditures during the year 1st July, 1892, to 30th June, 1893, on Schools in Vancouver :—

High	School—	Property account	$40,717 35	
		Incidentals	818 65	
				$41,536 00
Central	"	Property account	6,307 30	
		Incidentals	1,000 35	
				7,307 65
East End	"	Property account	1,313 19	
		Incidentals	868 22	
				2,181 41
East End Br.	"	Property account	813 14	
		Incidentals	426 36	
				1,239 50
West End	"	Property account	49,238 60	
		Incidentals	927 34	
				50,165 94
Mt. Pleasant	"	Property account	37,799 52	
		Incidentals	1,203 56	
				39,003 08
Miscellaneous	"	Property account	4,549 40	
		Incidentals	740 12	
				5,289 52
				$146,723 10

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30TH, 1893.

Names of School Buildings.	When built.	Of what material.	Number of class-rooms in building.	Area of School grounds.	Estimated value of School furniture and apparatus.	Estimated value of School grounds.	Estimated value of School buildings.	Total estimated value.
High	1892	Brick	8	200x250 feet.	$2,000	$16,000	$30,000	$48,000
Central	1889	"	8	250x265 "	1,800	32,000	25,000	58,800
East	1890	"	8	800x264 "	1,800	26,000	25,000	52,800
West—new	1892	"	8	950x264 "	1,800	27,000	30,000	58,800
West—old	1888	Wood	4	264x122 "	.....	6,000	4,000	10,000
Mt. Pleasant—new	1892	Brick	8	400x264 "	1,800	10,000	30,000	41,800
Mt. Pleasant—old	1888	Wood	3	175x150 "	.....	4,000	2,500	6,500
Fairview	.....	.....	....	520x264 "	.....	18,000	.....	18,000
					$9,200	$139,000	$146,500	$294,700

"A. H. B. MACGOWAN,
"*Secretary, Board of School Trustees.*

"*Vancouver, October 8th, 1893.*"

CITY OF VICTORIA.

Board of School Trustees :

Charles Hayward, Esq., *Chairman*,	term expires	January, 1895.
Henry Saunders, Esq.,	"	"
J. B. Lovell, Esq ,	"	"
James Stuart Yates, Esq.,	"	January, 1894.
Caleb Bishop, Esq ,	"	"
William Marchant, Esq.,	"	"

B. Williams, Esq., *Secretary.*

"VICTORIA, B. C, July, 15th, 1893.

"SIR,—I have the honour herewith to submit the report of the Board of School Trustees of Victoria for the school-year ending the 30th June, 1893 :—

"In January last, it having been recommended by the retiring Board of Trustees that something should be done to relieve the overcrowded state of the Central School, a contract was awarded by the Board for fitting up the Central School gymnasium as temporary quarters for four classes, since designated the Branch Central School. This arrangement being carried out has had the effect of relieving for a time the congested state of the more overcrowded of the Central School divisions. In February the Board, recognizing the fact that the school accomodation of Victoria was not nearly sufficient to meet the demands made upon it, forwarded to the City authorities an estimate of the amount needed for the purchase of school sites and for the erection of modern school buildings thereon. The City Council submitted to the popular vote an Educational By-law, which became law in June last, and provided the Board with the means to erect and complete the school buildings now in course of construction. In May the Board decided to enlarge the Spring Ridge Ward School by the addition of a class-room. This work was completed at a cost of $610.00 in time for the commencement of the Fall term. In this month also it was decided to call for competitive plans for two new school buildings to be erected under conditions laid down by the Board upon sites to be selected at a future date. As, however, this matter, as well as that of the selection of the sites, was not settled until after the date upon which the year under consideration expires, the report thereon will form subject matter for the annual statement for the year ending the 30th June, 1894. The Board has during the past year received petitions numerously signed from the residents of the Oakland Estate and from those of the Foul Bay District, praying that school-houses be erected in these localities, but from the lack of funds and from the fact that it was deemed advisable to ascertain in what measure the proposed new schools would render these unnecessary the petitions were allowed to lie over.

"The expenditure for the year was as follows, the accounts being paid by drafts upon the City Treasurer, signed on behalf of the Board of Trustees by the Chairman, Secretary, and one member of the Finance Committee :—

Alterations and repairs to school buildings	$3,072 47
School furniture	704 20
Janitors' salaries	1,700 00
Fuel	804 25
Fire insurance	40 00
Printing and advertising	212 00
Secretary, salary and office requisites	351 60
Stationery and supplies	101 35
Sundry expenses	470 80
Total	$7,456 67

"*S. D. Pope, LL.D.,*
"*Superintendent of Education,*
"*Province of British Columbia.*"

"I have, &c.,
"B. WILLIAMS,
"*Secretary, Board of School Trustees.*

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30TH, 1893.

Names of School Buildings.	When built.	Of what material.	Number of class-rooms in building.	Area of School grounds.	Estimated value of School furniture and apparatus.	Estimated value of School grounds.	Estimated value of School buildings.	Total estimated value.
Central	1875	Brick						
High	1882	"	22	7½ acres	$5,500	$82,000	$54,000	$141,500
Girls' (wing added 1888)	1885	"						
James Bay Ward (addition, '89)	1883	Wood	3	120x120 feet.	750	3,000	4,500	8,450
Hillside Ward, "	1884	"	3	100x133 "	750	1,900	4,000	6,650
Rock Bay Ward, "	1886	"	2	120x120 "	500	1,800	3,200	5,500
Spring Ridge Ward, " '89, '93	1887	"	4	135x119 "	1,000	2,100	5,250	8,350
Victoria West, " '89	1888	"	4	1 acre	1,000	3,000	5,000	9,000
Central Branch (converted from Gymnasium	1893	"	4	Cen. grounds	1,000	.....	2,500	3,500
					$10,500	$94,000	$78,450	$182,950

"B. WILLIAMS,
" *Secretary, Board of School Trustees.*

" *Victoria, August 30th, 1893.*"

SPECIAL REPORTS ON SCHOOLS.

In order to give statistical information on the schools in a form that will be most readily understood, it has been deemed best to furnish special reports in the following order :—

A.—High Schools.
B.—Graded Schools.
C.—Rural Schools.

A.

Special Reports on High Schools.

NANAIMO HIGH SCHOOL.

Principal, Walter Hunter, B.A., B.C.L.
Salary, $115 per month.
Examined, December 5th, 1892.
May 29th, 30th, 31st, June 1st, 1893.
Enrolled during the year, 39.
Average monthly attendance, 28.
Average actual daily attendance, 23.37.

The following is taken from the Report of the Principal:—

"This school has suffered during the past year owing to the lack of a properly ventilated school-room.

"The action of the present School Board in erecting a large and well ventilated room for our use enables us to enter upon the new year with brighter prospects than ever.

"There are no complaints to make, but rather praises to record regarding the conduct of the pupils.

"Their diligence in the prosecution of their studies under difficulties and their good conduct are all the more noteworthy when we think of the place in which they were compelled to study during the latter portion of the year.

"Caroline Maude Edwards ranked head of the school at the midsummer examination and was awarded the Governor-General's medal.

"There were four applicants for certificates at the Teachers' Examination, and it is gratifying to be able to state that all were successful."

The annexed tabular statement of attendance at this school since its establishment may be found of interest.

The names of those who stood head of the school at the Midsummer and Christmas Examinations held since its commencement are also given.

Year.	Males enrolled.	Females enrolled.	Total enrolment	Average daily attendance	Head of School.	
					Christmas.	Midsummer.
1885-86	6	6	12	11.52	.....	James A. W. Bell.
1886-87	8	13	21	14.15	James A. W. Bell.....	Herbert D. R. Stewart.
1887-88	9	16	25	15.86	James Galloway.....	James Galloway.
1888-89	13	17	30	17.57	James Galloway	James Galloway.
1889-90	17	20	37	21.99	Herbert D. R. Stewart.	Herbert D. R. Stewart.
1890-91	18	19	37	19.94	.....	Christina Agnes Duncan
1891-92	16	21	37	20.02	.....	Watson Dykes,
1892-93	14	25	39	23.37	.....	Caroline M. Edwards.

At the Midsummer Examination, 1893, Miss Caroline M. Edwards, having obtained the highest number of marks, was awarded the Bronze Medal presented by His Excellency the Governor-General for competition among the pupils of this school.

NEW WESTMINSTER HIGH SCHOOL.

Principal, Hector M. Stramberg, B. A.
Salary, $120 per month.
Assistant, Robert Law, B. A., Ph. B.
Salary, $100 per month.
Examined, December 5th, 1892.
May 29th, 30th, 31st, June 1st and 2nd, 1893.
Enrolled during the year, 67
Average monthly attendance, 50.
Average actual daily attendance, 42.62.

The following is taken from the Report of the Principal:—

"On a review of the work done, I am pleased to be able to say that the progress has been highly satisfactory. Only one year in the history of the school can furnish a record of greater advancement made by those in daily attendance.

"Last winter, the apparatus for heating our rooms proved again defective. On several occasions, the scholars had to be dismissed before the time authorized for closing, and during the extremely cold weather in mid-winter, the school was not in session for several days."

The annexed tabular statement of attendance at this school since its establishment may be found of interest.

The names of those who stood at the head of the school at the Midsummer and Christmas Examinations held since its commencement are also given.

Year.	Males enrolled.	Females enrolled.	Total enrolment	Average daily attendance	Head of School.	
					Christmas.	Midsummer.
1884–85	21	19	40	21.77	Thomas R. E. McInnes.	Frederic Wm. Howay.
1885–86	20	25	40	25.00	Bertha Grant	Richard McBride.
1886–87	16	22	38	19.25	Richard McBride	James Rankin.
1887–88	20	28	48	22.75	James Rankin	James Rankin.
1888–89	17	16	33	20.86	James Rankin	Margaret F. Homer.
1889–90	25	22	47	24.96	Arthur M. Whiteside..	Margaret F. Homer.
1890–91	27	24	51	27.50	.....	Arthur M. Whiteside.
1891–92	32	29	61	46.51	.....	Mabel Lucy Calhoun.
1892–93	36	31	67	42.62	.....	Leonora E. Hughes.

At the Midsummer Examination, 1893, Miss Leonora E. Hughes was awarded the Bronze Medal, presented by His Excellency the Governor-General for competition among the pupils of this school.

VANCOUVER HIGH SCHOOL.

Principal, Alexander Robinson, B. A.
Salary, $120 per month.
1st Assistant, John H. Secord, B. A., until June 30th, 1893; present 1st Assistant, James C. Shaw, B. A.
Salary, $100 per month.
2nd Assistant, John H. Kerr, B. A.
Salary, $90 per month.
Examined, December 2nd, 1892.
May 29th, 30th, 31st, June 1st and 2nd, 1893.
Enrolled during the year, 96.
Average monthly attendance, 74.
Average actual daily attendance, 64.34.

The following is taken from the Report of the Principal :—

"The progress of this school has been very satisfactory. Early in the academic year, Mr. Secord was compelled, owing to failing health, to resign the position of 1st Assistant. Mr. Shaw, a distinguished graduate of Dalhousie and Harvard Universities, was appointed to succeed him. About the same time, also, Mr. Kerr, of Toronto University, received the appointment of 2nd Assistant. With a staff of five teachers and a splendidly equipped High School building, the outlook for this institution is most hopeful.

"Too much praise cannot be given the Vancouver Board of School Trustees for the manner in which they have met the educational wants of this city. Three years ago, on my assuming the Principalship of the Public Schools of Vancouver, the teaching staff numbered 17; whereas, so rapid has been the growth of this city, a staff of 41 is barely sufficient to meet present requirements."

The annexed tabular statement of attendance at this school since its establishment may be found of interest.

The names of those who stood head of the school at the Midsummer Examinations held since its commencement are also given.

Year.	Males enrolled.	Females enrolled.	Total enrolment	Average daily attendance	Head of School. Midsummer.
1889–90	10	21	31	24.67	Catherine A. Barnes.
1890–91	13	29	42	24.36	Florence E. Morrison.
1891–92	18	54	72	42.87	Florence E. Morrison.
1892–93	31	65	96	64.34	Ellen C. Bennett.

VICTORIA HIGH SCHOOL.

Principal, Edward B. Paul, M. A.

Salary, $125 per month.

1st Assistant, R. Offerhaus, until June 7th, 1893; present 1st Assistant, Miss Agnes D. Cameron.

Salary, $100 per month.

2nd Assistant, Miss Agnes D. Cameron, until June 30th, 1893; present 2nd Assistant, Albert J. Pineo, B. A.

Salary, $90 per month.

3rd Assistant, John F. Smith, until June 30th, 1893.

Examined, December 8th, 1892.
May 29th, 30th, 31st, June 1st and 2nd, 1893.

Enrolled during the year, 131.

Average monthly attendance, 93.

Average actual daily attendance, 82.69.

This school is at present in charge of a Principal and two Assistants.

The following is taken from the Report of the Principal :—

"The attendance during the year has been good; the pupils have been fairly punctual, and their progress satisfactory. The conduct of the scholars has been on the whole good, and it is a gratifying fact that I have no case of suspension or expulsion to report, while the cases of corporal punishment have been few. No truancy has been reported.

"With respect to the subjects studied in the High School, I would suggest that, as the time spent there by each pupil is short, the studies of French and Botany should commence in the lowest division. Such an arrangement, while not interfering much with other subjects, and not materially increasing the work of the pupils, would ensure a tolerably accurate knowledge of those subjects, and not a smattering, which is all they can be expected to pick up in a year or so.

"The accommodation of the High School building is, as you are aware, very poor. The class-rooms are fairly good, with the exception of the one occupied last term by the 2nd division, which, during the exceptionally cold weather that we experienced at the commencement of this year, was almost unfit for occupancy."

From the following tabular statement of attendance at this school since its establishment, an accurate idea of the number of pupils who have therein received instruction in the different branches of a higher education may be obtained.

The names of those who stood head of the school at the Midsummer and Christmas Examinations held since its commencement are also given.

Year.	Males enrolled.	Females enrolled.	Total enrolment	Average daily attendance	Head of School.	
					Christmas.	Midsummer.
1876–77	43	17	60	49.00	John C. Newbury	John C. Newbury.
1877–78	47	14	61	50.15	Thomas Baker	No examination.
1878–79	54	22	76	43.62	Thomas Baker	Herbert C. Carey.
1879–80	51	31	82	54.69	Herbert C. Carey.....	Charles Hayward.
1880–81	37	39	76	52.75	Charles Hayward	J. B. Carmichael.
1881–82	39	35	74	45.07	Charles Gardiner	Wm. W. Halliday.
1882–83	34	27	61	38.00	R. Clayton Fawcett ...	Samuel Schultz.
1883–84	45	39	84	56.63	Christina Forrest.....	Christina Forrest.
1884–85	37	57	94	56.34	Abbie F. Gardiner	Abbie F. Gardiner.
1885–86	47	58	105	64.27	W. F. Carey Pope.....	John C. Boyd.
1886–87	44	63	107	69.87	Arthur E. Haynes.....	Arthur E. Haynes.
1887–88	49	71	120	67.00	Francis B. Gibbs	Francis B. Gibbs.
1888–89	57	67	124	74.08	Jeannette Mebius	Jeannette Mebius.
1889–90	59	70	129	78.39	Ernest Arthur Powell..	Ernest Arthur Powell.
1890–91	55	71	126	82.67	.....	Francis John Nicholson.
1891–92	59	83	142	95.13	.....	Pauline Frank.
1892–93	58	73	131	82.69	.....	Miriam Frank.

The Silver Medal, annually donated by his Excellency the Governor-General for competition among the pupils of this school, was awarded to Miss Miriam Frank at the Midsummer Examination, 1893.

HIGH SCHOOLS.

The first High School established in the Province was opened in Victoria in August, 1876. During that year, it had an enrolment of sixty pupils. At the present time there are one hundred and eighteen pupils in attendance, under the charge of three teachers.

The second High School was opened in New Westminster in August, 1884. The whole number of pupils attending during the first year was forty. This school, at the present writing, is under the charge of two teachers, with fifty-four pupils on the registers.

In May, 1886, a High School was established in Nanaimo, but as the school was in operation not quite two months prior to the summer vacation, the number of pupils enrolled during that short period was only twelve. Thus far during the present school-year, thirty-seven pupils are enrolled. The average attendance has not as yet demanded the appointment of an assistant teacher.

A High School was opened in Vancouver in January, 1890, and during the first session forty-two pupils were in attendance. At the present time, this school is under the charge of five teachers, with one hundred and seven pupils on the registers.

It will thus be observed that there are three hundred and sixteen pupils attending these the four highest public institutions of learning in the Province.

Although authority has been vested for some years in the Boards of Trustees having control of these schools to exact fees from pupils attending them, yet up to the present time each school has been *free* to all, who, having passed the required entrance examination, desire to take a course of instruction in the more advanced branches of study.

The High Schools, at present, form the apex of our school system, and, each year, give good evidence of satisfactory work.

Of those whose judgment has any weight in forming public opinion, there are scarcely any who doubt the propriety and even the necessity of providing from the public funds a free education in elementary branches. There are a few, however, who object to the giving of free instruction in the secondary or more advanced branches. Schools, like other institutions, should be judged by their results. It can certainly be shown that the educational interests of the Province have been directly benefited by these higher institutions of learning. Each year pupils leave these schools to enter upon the active duties of life, and by the instruction received in them, are better and more practically prepared for the calling of their choice, whether they follow agricultural, mechanical, mercantile, or professional pursuits.

At each annual examination of candidates for certificates of qualification to teach, held since 1876, pupils from these schools have been successful. It is indeed creditable to our High Schools that a considerable number of their pupils have obtained the *highest*—that is, first-class—certificates, and also that many have succeeded in the next grades.

Of the two hundred and seventy-five teachers now employed in the schools, over one hundred have received instruction in these schools. Hence, the usefulness of these secondary institutions of learning must be apparent. The past history of our High Schools shows that they have been of incalculable benefit to the Province.

B.

Special Reports on Graded Schools.

ATTENDANCE AT GRADED SCHOOLS

FROM 1872 TO 1893, INCLUSIVE.

The following tabular exhibits of attendance at the Public Schools in the Cities of Nanaimo, New Westminster, Vancouver, and Victoria, as well as at the Graded Schools in Wellington, Kamloops, and Northfield, will doubtless prove of general interest :—

NANAIMO.

Year.	Total number of pupils enrolled.	Boys.	Girls.	Average daily attendance.
1872-73	No returns.			
1873-74	125	59	66	81
1874-75	153	75	78	112
1875-76	147	83	64	105
1876-77	184	93	91	112.50
1877-78	248	133	115	154
1878-79	241	135	106	136.89
1879-80	228	121	107	131.87
1880-81	265	148	117	136.95
1881-82	238	131	107	118.73
1882-83	210	131	79	108.03
1883-84	374	224	150	192.53
1884-85	322	175	147	180.54
1885-86	368	187	181	226.21
1886-87	414	209	205	244.93
1887-88	455	218	237	246.35
1888-89	490	236	254	229.54
1889-90	576	286	290	294.63
1890-91	682	342	340	372.40
1891-92	779	383	396	479.94
1892-93	793	365	428	480.77

NEW WESTMINSTER.

Year.	Total number of pupils enrolled.	Boys.	Girls.	Average daily attendance.
1872-73	No returns.			
1873-74	87	50	37	73
1874-75	65	32	33	37
1875-76	101	63	38	65
1876-77	121	73	48	67.25
1877-78	132	75	57	90
1878-79	200	102	98	99.03
1879-80	204	115	89	109.53
1880-81	202	116	86	103.63
1881-82	212	131	81	97.29
1882-83	255	150	105	121
1883-84	287	168	119	129.27
1884-85	329	184	145	151 19
1885-86	353	192	161	187.49
1886-87	444	230	214	212.43
1887-88	447	235	212	262.27
1888-89	448	233	215	262.32
1889-90	673	348	325	348.89
1890-91	847	426	421	426.28
1891-92	964	499	465	604.65
1892-93	934	475	459	670.45

VANCOUVER.

Year.	Total number of pupils enrolled.	Boys.	Girls.	Average daily attendance.
1886–87	248	138	110	168.40
1887–88	642	333	309	238.19
1888–89	1024	533	491	537.69
1889–90	1465	720	745	817.84
1890–91	1748	840	908	1011.09
1891–92	2004	962	1042	1168.34
1892–93	2175	1010	1165	1542.56

VICTORIA.

Year.	Total number of pupils enrolled.	Boys.	Girls.	Average daily attendance.
1872–73	No returns.			
1873–74	346	176	170	113.50
1874–75	465	Not given.	Not given.	272
1875–76	545	Not given.	Not given.	302
1876–77	617	366	251	374
1877–78	734	455	279	450.15
1878–79	726	395	331	398.99
1879–80	790	436	354	398.78
1880–81	720	391	329	410.09
1881–82	765	440	325	433.45
1882–83	770	423	347	414.55
1883–84	1012	579	433	679.65
1884–85	1343	702	641	710.70
1885–86	1427	789	638	807.10
1886–87	1437	794	643	894.29
1887–88	1539	801	738	917.39
1888–89	1623	839	784	996.11
1889–90	1896	995	901	1096.23
1890–91	2100	1088	1012	1284.68
1891–92	2449	1246	1203	1528.02
1892–93	2427	1244	1183	1636.27

WELLINGTON.

Year.	Total number of pupils enrolled.	Boys.	Girls.	Average daily attendance.
1874–75	34	14	20	24.75
1875–76	46	13	33	23.33
1876–77	53	19	34	23.78
1877–78	44	18	26	38.00
1878–79	50	25	25	29.82
1879–80	79	40	39	37.14
1880–81	89	52	37	42.50
1881–82	123	66	57	52.61
1882–83	146	90	56	73.70
1883–84	156	87	69	55.85
1884–85	142	76	66	73.26
1885–86	135	79	56	77.66
1886–87	151	78	73	79.34
1887–88	179	87	92	75.43
1888–89	227	103	124	100.38
1889–90	283	135	148	127.61
1890–91	234	118	116	113.86
1891–92	331	172	159	167.56
1892–93	292	148	144	155.14

KAMLOOPS.

Year.	Total number of pupils enrolled.	Boys.	Girls.	Average daily attendance.
1887–88	110	61	49	44.27
1888–89	113	70	43	49.92
1889–90	121	75	46	64.39
1890–91	118	70	48	86.29
1891–92	109	59	50	68.79
1892–93	113	62	51	59.35

NORTHFIELD.

Year.	Total number of pupils enrolled.	Boys.	Girls.	Average daily attendance.
1892–93	239	114	125	120.39

THE FOLLOWING GRADED SCHOOLS WERE IN OPERATION DURING THE YEAR:—

Schools.	Number of grades.	Percentage of regular attendance.
Kamloops	3	52.52
Nanaimo—Boys'	4	60.99
do Girls'	4	59.71
New Westminster—Boys'	6	70.84
do Girls'	5	74.92
do Sapperton	3	81.68
do Westside	3	65.38
Northfield	4	50.37
Vancouver—Central	8	62.31
do East	8	68.65
do East Branch	4	67.62
do West	8	81.69
do Mt. Pleasant	6	75.88
Victoria—Boys'	8	73.45
do Girls'	8	72.50
do Central Branch	4	78.41
do West	4	61.92
Wellington	4	53.13

In order to secure greater uniformity in the management of Graded Schools, the following additional regulations have been prescribed by the Council of Public Instruction:—

The Principal shall prepare the Limit Table for each division of his school, and must forward a copy of the same to the Education Department for approval.

Semi-annual written examinations for making promotions shall be held in the different divisions of each graded school.

The Principal shall prepare the questions for these examinations, and shall fix the time of holding the same, but the promotion lists must be read on the date on which each public examination of the school is held.

As it is not deemed proper to place too great reliance upon a single written examination, the Principal shall consult the assistant teacher of each division in preparing the promotion list. The assistant's recommendation, based upon record kept as to progress and standing of pupils claimed to be worthy of promotion, should be accorded proper consideration.

A copy of all questions set for each promotion examination, together with a statement of the results of the examination of each division (on blanks supplied by the Department for that purpose), must forthwith be forwarded to the Education Department.

KAMLOOPS.

Principal, E. Stuart Wood.
Salary, $85 per month.
Assistant, Miss J. M. H. Pope, until June 30th, 1893; present Assistant, James R. McLeod.
Salary, $60 per month.
Monitor, Miss Deborah E. Matthews.
Salary, $40 per month.
Examined, September 2nd and 5th, 1892; present 32 boys, 21 girls; total, 53.
Inspected, September 19th, 1892; present, 33 boys, 18 girls; total, 51.
Enrolled during the year, 62 boys, 51 girls; total, 113.
Average monthly attendance, 72.
Average actual daily attendance, 59.35.
Expenditure, $2,340.

At an examination held September 2nd and 5th, 1892, Miss Edith A. Thexton and Master Arthur O. Cochrane, pupils of this school, passed the standard required for admission to a High School.

The following is taken from the Report of the Principal:—

"The average has been satisfactory in so far as it was possible for pupils to attend, but as usual, there were circumstances, such as removals, &c., which greatly lowered the percentage of regularity.

"The prospects for the coming year are very encouraging and a satisfactory record is confidently expected.

"In addition to those who passed the entrance examination, Miss Ellen I. Goddard was awarded a third-class teacher's certificate at the recent examination."

NANAIMO.

Boys' School.

Principal, John Shaw.
Salary, $100 per month.
1st Assistant, James A. Galloway.
Salary, $75 per month.
2nd Assistant, Miss Flora E. Hartt.
Salary, $60 per month.
3rd Assistant, Miss Christina Pool.
Salary, $50 per month.
Examined, December 6th and 7th, 1892.
June 1st and 2nd, 1893.
Enrolled during the year, 242.
Average monthly attendance, 175.
Average actual daily attendance, 147.60.

At the Christmas Examination, 1892, the following passed the standard required for admission to a High School:—

Thomas B. Booth,
Waddington Hilbert,
George S. Pearson,
Eben H. McKenzie.

At the Midsummer Examination, 1893, the following obtained the percentage required for admission to a High School:—

John T. Cowie,
Colin C. McKenzie,
Mark H. Morgan,
Francis W. Young.

The following is taken from the Report of the Principal :—

"Since my last report the two Ward schools have been completed, thus allowing the divisions of our School to be in one building, instead of being in different parts of the City, as it was last year. This change has added greatly to our convenience, and also enabled us to adopt a better system of classification amongst the junior pupils.

"The schools were closed for a few weeks during the month of February, owing to the inclemency of the weather, and of late our ranks have been temporarily thinned by sickness, but in the face of these obstacles I think we have made fair progress, as the following promotion list will show : from 4th to 3rd division, seventeen ; from 3rd to 2nd, fourteen ; from 2nd to 1st, sixteen, and from 1st to High School, eight.

"The great inducements held out to boys of thirteen to fifteen years of age to work in the coal mines naturally draw a large number from the school every year, and place the senior divisions at a great disadvantage. You will notice, by the list of pupils, that quite a number of the boys of the age above mentioned have gone to work, thus carrying off the material that should go to the High School."

Girls' School.

Principal, Miss Maria Lawson.
Salary, $80 per month.
1st Assistant, Miss Lucy A. Mebius.
Salary, $65 per month.
2nd Assistant, Miss Isabel Brown.
Salary, $55 per month.
3rd Assistant, Miss Mary P. Haarer.
Salary, $50 per month.
Examined, December 6th and 7th, 1892.
June 1st and 2nd, 1893.
Enrolled during the year, 283.
Average monthly attendance, 204.
Average actual daily attendance, 168.99.

At the Christmas Examination, 1892, the following obtained the percentage required for admission to a High School :—

Emily Raper,
Mary McKeen,
Maude McGregor,
Emmeline Pearce.

At the Midsummer Examination, 1893, the following passed the standard required for admission to a High School :—

Margaret J. Brown,
Margaret McRae.

The following is taken from the Report of the Principal :—

"The teachers of the school have all worked hard and have the satisfaction of knowing that they have gained the approval of the Trustees. The opening of Harewood and North Nanaimo schools, and the appointment of two additional teachers for the Ward schools, have relieved the over-crowding of our school, though, as you will see, we have still as many scholars as we can do justice to.

"It has seemed advisable to the teachers of Nanaimo to raise the limit required for passing the grading examinations. This was done in order to give the Ward schools their fair share of work and so prevent the over-crowding of the Central schools. This accounts for the fact that there have been fewer promotions this term than last. We hope, however, that the change will add to the efficiency of the schools."

NORTH WARD SCHOOL.

Teacher, Miss Kate Hilbert, until December 31st, 1892; present teacher Miss Marion Gordon.
Salary, $60 per month.
Assistant, Miss Kate Hilbert.
Salary, $60 per month until June 30th, 1893.
Inspected, September 26th, 1892.
December 6th, 1892.
April 20th, 1893.
May 29th, 1893.
Enrolled during the year, 93.
Average monthly attendance, 83.
Average actual daily attendance, 54.75.

SOUTH WARD SCHOOL.

Teacher, Miss Christina A. Duncan.
Salary, $60 per month.
Assistant, Miss Sarah Marshall.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, September 27th, 1892.
December 6th, 1892.
April 20th, 1893.
May 31st, 1893.
Enrolled during the year, 136.
Average monthly attendance, 110.
Average actual daily attendance, 86.06.

NORTHFIELD.

Principal, Miss Josephine A. L. Dougherty, until June 30th, 1893; present Principal, James E. Norcross.
Salary, $70 per month.
1st Assistant, Miss Mary J. Blake, until June 30th, 1893; Miss Jessie M. Elsden, until September 30th, 1893; present 1st Assistant, Miss Rebecca Tanner.
Salary, $55 per month.
2nd Assistant Miss Mary J. Blake, until October 31st, 1892; Miss Jessie M. Elsden, until June 30th, 1893; Miss Rebecca Tanner, until September 30th, 1893; present 2nd Assistant, Miss Frances G. Walker.
Salary, $50 per month.
Monitor, Miss Jessie M. Elsden, until October 31st, 1892; Miss Rebecca Tanner, until June 30th, 1893; present Monitor, Miss Maud M. R. Walker.
Salary, $40 per month.
Inspected, October 10th, 1892; present, 65 boys, 65 girls; total, 130.
October 13th, 1892; present, 61 boys, 62 girls; total, 123.
December 19th, 1892; present, 67 boys, 65 girls; total, 132.
April 19th, 1893; present, 50 boys, 64 girls; total, 114.
Enrolled during the year, 114 boys, 125 girls; total, 239.
Average monthly attendance, 177.
Average actual daily attendance, 120.39.
Expenditure, $2,459.33.

The following is taken from the Report of the Principal:—

"At the beginning of the school-year the school was closed for several weeks on account of the prevalence of a contagious disease. When the school re-opened the rooms were overcrowded, and in November a 2nd Assistant was added to the teaching staff.

"One of the greatest difficulties the teachers had to contend with was tardiness, but owing to the energetic efforts put forth a marked improvement has been made."

NEW WESTMINSTER.

Boys' School.

Principal, William C. Coatham.
Salary, $100 per month.
1st Assistant, Robert G. Gordon.
Salary, $75 per month.
2nd Assistant, Frank E. Morrison.
Salary, $60 per month.
3rd Assistant, Miss Melrose Dockrill.
Salary, $55 per month until June 30th, 1893.
4th Assistant, Miss Archena J. McDougall.
Salary, $50 per month.
5th Asistant, Miss Edith E. Robinson, until June 30th, 1893; present 5th Assistant, Miss Mary S. Brown.
Salary, $50 per month.
Examined, December 6th and 7th, 1892.
June 1st and 2nd, 1893.
Enrolled during the year, 336.
Average monthly attendance, 281.
Average actual daily attendance, 238.03.

At the Christmas Examination, 1892, the following passed the standard required for admission to a High School:—

George S. Howison,
Harry A. Bourne,
David H. Hoy,
John Patterson,
Henry L. Nicholson,
John C. W. Lord.

At the Midsummer Examination, 1893, the followiug obtained the percentage required for admission to a High School:—

Matthew J. Knight,
Charles E. Osborne,
John Martin,
Hugh A. Youdall,
Frederic A. T. Cliff,
Arthur W. Gray,
Frederic Nash,
Ronald L. Cliff,
Walter F. Edmonds,
Arthur Insley,
Herbert G. Leaf,
Rout Harvey.

The following is taken from the Report of the Principal:—

"In January last a 6th Division was added to the Boys' School, relieving the overcrowded 5th Division and permitting an opportunity for more careful teaching.

"On account of the prevalence of diphtheria, it was with much regret that our semi-annual examinations for June were postponed till the opening of the schools in August.

"In the absence of these returns I am not in a position to speak positively of the results of this last term, but I can frankly say that I believe the work for the whole year has been quite on a par with that of any previous year, and my assistants have been both faithful and courteous in the discharge of their several duties. They are teachers of several years' experience and show a close application of improved methods and a warm interest in their pupils.

"Our grounds have received due attention from time to time, and have been further adorned by the addition of more shade trees of choice variety."

Girls' School.

Principal, Miss Ellen Rogers.
Salary $80 per month.
1st Assistant, Miss Louisa M. R. Walker, until June 30th, 1893; present 1st Assistant, Miss Edith E. Robinson.
Salary, $65 per month.
2nd Assistant, Miss Blanche Millard.
Salary, $60 per month.
3rd Assistant, Miss Mary S. Homer until, June 30th, 1893; present 3rd Assistant, Miss Margaret F. Homer.
Salary, $55 per month.
4th Assistant, Miss Margaret F. Homer, until June 30th, 1893; present 4th Assistant, Miss Mary S. Homer.
Salary, $50 per month.
Examined, December 6th and 7th, 1892.
June 1st and 2nd, 1893.
Enrolled during the year, 233.
Average monthly attendance, 200.
Average actual daily attendance, 174.57.

At the Christmas Examination, 1892, the following passed the standard required for admission to a High School:—

Grace C. Thornber,
Margaret Abercrombie,
Rosabella J. Lennie,
Ila M. Marshall,
Ellen P. Pride,
Maud A. Calbick,
Grace H. Marshall.

At the Midsummer Examination, 1893, the following obtained the percentage required for admission to a High School:—

Gertrude E. Robson,
Ada B. King,
Elizabeth D. Gray,
Jeanie Philip,
Velma E. Rowe,
Lulu M. Grant,
Lorne C. Ross.

The following is taken from the Report of the Principal:—

"This school was closed for two weeks at the beginning of February, as the furnaces were not large enough to heat the building in very cold weather.

"On the 3rd of June, the Board of Health ordered that the schools should be closed for the remainder of the school-year, as there were several cases of diphtheria in the city. Owing to this fact we were unable to have our usual promotion examinations, and no public examinations were held.

"Very satisfactory work has been done by all my assistants. At Christmas, the work of the 4th Assistant was lessened by the appointment to the Boys' School of a 5th Assistant, who took the lowest grade of girls as well as of boys."

SAPPERTON SCHOOL.

Teacher, Norton Strople.
Salary, $70 per month.
Assistant, Miss Janet I. Miller.
Salary, $50 per month.
Monitor, Miss Belle Dixon.
Salary, $40 per month.
Inspected, August 22nd, 1892.
October 31st, 1892.
May 3rd, 1893.
Visited, December 21st, 1892.
Enrolled during the year, 125.
Average monthly attendance, 110.
Average actual daily attendance, 102.11.

At the Christmas Examination, 1892, Miss Mabel Wood obtained the percentage required for admission to a High School.

At the Midsummer Examination, 1893, Master Arthur L. Kendall and Miss Edith Wells passed the standard required for admission to a High School.

WESTSIDE SCHOOL.

Teacher, Robert J. Hall.
Salary, $60 per month.
Assistant, Mrs. Annie C. McDonald.
Salary, $50 per month.
Monitor, Miss Jennie S. McMartin.
Salary, $40 per month.
Inspected, August 22nd, 1892.
October 31st, 1892.
May 3rd, 1893.
May 31st, 1893.
Enrolled during the year, 173.
Average monthly attendance, 137.
Average actual daily attendance, 113.12.

VANCOUVER.

Central School.

Principal, Frederick M. Cowperthwaite, B. A.
Salary, $100 per month.
1st Assistant, Gregory H. Tom, until October 10th, 1893; present 1st Assistant, William B. Burnett, B. A.
Salary, $80 per month.
2nd Assistant, Miss Katharine McDougall, until June 30th, 1893; present 2nd Assistant, Miss Margaret J. Murchie.
Salary, $75 per month.
3rd Assistant, Miss Margaret J. Murchie, until June 30th, 1893; present 3rd Assistant, Miss Emily C. Agnew.
Salary, $70 per month.
4th Assistant, Miss Emily C. Agnew, until June 30th, 1893; present 4th Assistant, Miss Ethel L. Le Page.
Salary, $65 per month.
5th Assistant, Miss Margaret Hartney.
Salary, $60 per month.
6th Assistant, Miss Annie L. Buttimer.
Salary, $55 per month.
7th Assistant, Miss Marion B. Johnstone.
Salary, $50 per month.
Examined, December 6th and 7th, 1892.
June 1st and 2nd, 1893.
Enrolled during the year, 547.
Average monthly attendance, 413.
Average actual daily attendance, 340.88.

At the Christmas Examination, 1892, the following passed the standard required for admission to a High School:—

Roy Macgowan,
William J. Fraser,
Malcolm Nicholson,
Mary C. Stark,
Annie W. McQueen,
Ethel M. Ogilvie,
William P. Mason,
Alma E. Wood.
Gladys Whitworth,
Albert Scurry,
Ethel M. Breeze,
Regina Oppenheimer,
Catherine M. Miles,
Jean P. Johnstone,
Jane Grant,

At the Midsummer Examination, 1893, the following obtained the percentage required for admission to a High School:—

Norman Moors,
Minnie E. Burnet,
Mary George,
Edith M. Westcott,
Miriam Robinson,
Annetta E. Morris,
Clifford Fraser,
Whitley Murray,
Floretta McLeod,
Robert Telford,
Martha Tiernay,
Hugh B. Wilson,
Hattie Olmstead,
Agnes W. Gibb,
John A. Jones,
Ella B. Campbell,
May J. Cassady,
Frederick H. Godfrey,
Jean I. Wilson,

The following is taken from the Report of the Principal:—

"It affords me much pleasure to say that my assistants have been zealous in the discharge of their duties and that the work done in most of the rooms has been excellent.

"At the beginning of the year two changes were made in the staff—Miss E. C. Agnew and Miss Buttimer being appointed to the positions of 4th and 6th Assistants, respectively."

EAST SCHOOL.

Principal, Robert Sparling, until August 31st, 1893; present Principal, Gregory H. Tom.
Salary, $100 per month.
1st Assistant, John McMillan, B. A.
Salary, $80 per month.
2nd Assistant, James Dougan.
Salary, $75 per month.
3rd Assistant, Miss Catherine A. Barnes.
Salary, $70 per month.
4th Assistant, Miss Bessie Johnston.
Salary, $65 per month until June, 30th, 1893.
5th Assistant, Miss Marie L. Fletcher, until November 11th, 1892; present 5th Assistant, Miss Minna G. McKay.
Salary, $60 per month until June 30th, 1893.
6th Assistant, Miss Minna G. McKay, until November 11th, 1892; present 6th Assistant, Miss Mary A. Wintemute.
Salary, $55 per month until June 30th, 1893.
7th Assistant, Miss Mary A. Wintemute, until November 11th, 1892; present 7th Assistant, Miss Hannah Wintemute.
Salary, $50 per month.
Examined, December 6th and 7th, 1892.
June 1st and 2nd, 1893.
Enrolled during the year, 464.
Average monthly attendance, 388.
Average actual daily attendance, 318.54.

At the Christmas Examination, 1892, the following passed the standard required for admission to a High School:—

Jemima Reid,
Ethel J. Carter,
Elizabeth Brown,
Alfred E. Foreman,
Florence M. McAlpine,
May Henderson,
Chester Wood,
Alice E. Urquhart.

At the Midsummer Examination, 1893, the following obtained the percentage required for admission to a High School:—

Ernest I. May,
William J. Janes,
Laura McNair,
John W. Bovyer,
Sarah McAlpine,
Rubina McKenzie,
Mary Dixon,
Jessie M. Dixon,
William Clarke.

EAST BRANCH SCHOOL.

Teacher, Miss Marie L. Fletcher.
Salary, $60 per month.
1st Assistant, Miss Ellen Ralph.
Salary, $55 per month.
2nd Assistant, Miss Anna E Fraser.
Salary, $50 per month.
3rd Assistant, Miss Jean W. Black.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, December 20, 1892, and May 5th, 1893.
Enrolled during the year, 219.
Average monthly attendance, 177.
Average actual daily attendance, 148.09.

The following is taken from the Report of the Principal:—

"During the first three months of the fall term of 1892 the progress of the school was much interfered with owing to the crowded condition of several of the divisions. The opening of the Branch School in November afforded relief. Since then no division has been badly crowded, and in almost every case exceptionally good work has been done.

"It affords me pleasure to be able to testify in most cases to the high character of work done and methods of teaching and discipline employed by the assistants.

"In all cases where the teacher took special interest in the work, and had an earnest desire to improve, commendable progress has been made.

"A greater interest is gradually being taken in the school work by the parents, which has contributed largely to the success that has been achieved.

"The closing examinations were largely attended, and considerable interest was noticeable."

WEST SCHOOL.

Principal, Thomas A. McGarrigle, B.A.
Salary, $100 per month.
1st Assistant, Robert Fraser.
Salary, $80 per month.
2nd Assistant, Miss Mary L. Harding, until March 31st, 1893; present 2nd Assistant, Miss Mary M. Chambers, B.A.
Salary, $75 per month.
3rd Assistant, Miss Lena M. Ferguson, until March 31st, 1893; present 3rd Assistant, Miss Mary L. Harding.
Salary, $70 per month.
4th Assistant, Miss Mary M. Chambers, B.A., until March 31st, 1893; present 4th Assistant, Miss Lena M. Ferguson.
Salary, $65 per month.
5th Assistant, Miss E. Murray.
Salary, $60 per month.
6th Assistant, Miss Mary E. Speirs.
Salary, $55 per month.
7th Assistant, Miss Minnie M. McFarlane.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, August 23rd, 1892.
September 20th, 1892.
November 1st, 1892.
May 4th, 1893.
Visited, December 19th, 1892.
Enrolled during the year, 455.
Average monthly attendance, 400.
Average actual daily attendance, 371.73.

The following is taken from the Report of the Principal:—

"The deportment of the scholars has been excellent. We have had few cases of truancy, thanks to the vigilance of parents and teachers. Want of punctuality in the pupils of the lower departments has caused their teachers much anxiety. It seems to be impossible to exact the same degree of punctuality from very young pupils that one might reasonably demand from older pupils. The school has been wonderfully free from contagious disease, there having been nothing worse than whooping cough and other childish troubles of a slight nature. Our new premises, selected with an eye to convenience and picturesque surroundings, have, at the same time, been constructed on the soundest sanitary principles, and will do much to increase the effective working of the institution."

MOUNT PLEASANT SCHOOL.

Vice-Principal, George W. Jamieson.
Salary, $90 per month.
1st Assistant, Allan C. Stewart.
Salary, $70 per month.
2nd Assistant, Truman S. Baxter.
Salary, $65 per month.
3rd Assistant, Miss Florence Morrison.
Salary, $60 per month.
4th Assistant, Miss Jessie A. Black.
Salary, $55 per month.
5th Assistant, Miss Una M. Stitt.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, August 23rd, 1892.
September 16th, 1892.
September 23rd, 1892.
May 5th, 1893.
Visited, December 19th, 1892.
Enrolled during the year, 394.
Average monthly attendance, 367.
Average actual daily attendance, 298.98.

VICTORIA.

Boys' School.

Principal, Stephen B. Netherby.
Salary, $100 per month.
1st Assistant, Angus B. McNeill.
Salary, $80 per month.
2nd Assistant, Edward F. Doran.
Salary, $75 per month.
3rd Assistant, Ernest H. Russell, B.A.
Salary, $70 per month.
Monitor of 4th Division, Miss Mina Sanderson, until June 30th, 1893; present Monitor, Miss Caroline A. Dowler.
Salary, $40 per month.
4th Assistant, Miss Elizabeth E. Sylvester.
Salary, $65 per month.
5th Assistant, Miss Gertrude H. Withrow.
Salary, $60 per month.
6th Assistant, Miss Sarah Kermode.
Salary, $55 per month.
7th Assistant, Miss Grace H. Fawcett.
Salary, $50 per month.
Monitor of 8th Division, Miss Eliza King.
Salary, $40 per month.
Examined, December 6th and 7th, 1892.
June 1st and 2nd, 1893.
Enrolled during the year, 570.
Average monthly attendance, 483.
Average actual daily attendance, 418.69.

At the Christmas Examination, 1892, the following passed the standard required for admission to a High School:

Ernest E. Blake,
Henry M. Wilson,
John R. B. Anderson,
Stuart H. D. Bayne,
Lachlan McMillan,
Herbert P. Winsby,
Francis A. Thomson,
Eilbeck C. Wilson,
Earl W. Clarke,
Edward H. McEwen,
William E. Reynolds.
John W. Spencer,
Harcourt P. Dickinson,
Charles H. Lowe,
Thomas D. Fawcett,
Alfred S. Huxtable,
Edward H. Griffith,
William A. McKeown,
Robert Jesse.

At the Midsummer Examination, 1893, the following obtained the percentage required for admission to a High School:

Leonard Spragge,
Bernhard P. Schwengers,
Christopher J. Loat,
George H. Arthur,
Alexander W. Dow,
Paul H. Renwick,
John A. Worthington,
Linclater G. Marshall,
Edwin S. Tuck,
Walter J. Sheriff,
William J. Beam,
William W. Wilson.
Charles W. Steers,
Charles T. Revely,
Thomas Kermode,
Arthur Thomas,
Isidor Cohen,
Walter W. Storey,
Stanley McB. Smith,
Frederick K. Vigor,
Frederick, Nickerson,
John W. Lorimer,
William H. Kinsman.

The following is taken from the Report of the Principal:—

"The high percentage made by the pupils of each division at the written examinations is a testimony of the excellent work done by the teachers.

"The course of study prescribed by the Education Department has been faithfully carried out in each division.

"A carefully prepared time-table is followed by each teacher.

"Punctuality in assembling and dismissing has been our *watch word.*

"Truancy is fast disappearing, but irregularity in attendance still lingers with us to some extent.

"The evil consequences of irregular attendance would be difficult to exaggerate. It is indeed a formidable enemy. Not only is it injurious to the progress and proficiency of the pupils, it is really fatal to education. A sound or successful education cannot possibly be acquired by pupils who are irregular in attending school.

"These considerations parents should bear in mind, and should likewise be earnest in contriving and using means for the purpose of preventing or curing the evils complained of.

"It is an unquestionable fact, that parents and children naturally become indifferent where the discipline is inferior, and the instruction of a worthless character. On the other hand, a good, cheerful, popular school, exerts a kind of attractive influence on the children; and it is certain that the regularity of the attendance greatly depends on the character of the teacher and of the school."

GIRLS' SCHOOL.

Principal, Miss Frances E. Armstrong, until June 30th, 1893; present Principal, Miss Mary Williams.
Salary, $100 per month.
1st Assistant, Mrs. L. M. Caldwell.
Salary, $80 per month.
2nd Assistant, Miss Mary Williams, until June 30th, 1893; present 2nd Assistant, Miss Lizzie A. Barron.
Salary, $75 per month.
3rd Assistant, Miss Ada Keast.
Salary, $70 per month.
4th Assistant, Miss Frances E. Arrowsmith.
Salary, $65 per month.
5th Assistant, Miss Sarah A. Robinson.
Salary, $60 per month.
6th Assistant, Miss Alexandrina Russell.
Salary, $55 per month.
7th Assistant, Miss Isabel R. Christie.
Salary, $50 per month.
Examined, December 6th and 7th, 1892.
June 1st and 2nd, 1893.
Enrolled during the year, 482.
Average monthly attendance, 411.
Average actual daily attendance, 349.46.

At the Christmas Examination, 1892, the following passsed the standard required for admission to a High School:—

Lilian R. Renwick,
Mary E. Fletcher,
May G. Duncan,
Ethel L. McKitrick,
Margaret S. Blackbourn,
Caroline H. Green,
Eleanor A. Lee,
Mary L. Wooley,
Martha E. Redfern,
Charlotte A. Thomas,
Edith M. Roberts,
Alice M. Eckersley,
Lilias F. Sutherland.

At the Midsummer Examination, 1893, the following passed the standard required for admission to a High School:—

Grace E. Sherk,
Mary McGraw,
Rose T. Jackson,
Alice Doran,
Mary L. Van Horst,
Belle Netherby,
Bibianne Moore,
Bessie E. Morrison,
Rosa Tranter,
Florence G. Jackson,
Mary Cathcart,
Margaret Murray.

The following is taken from the Report of the Principal:—

"The subject of writing has received special attention, and with good results. The optional subject of linear drawing is growing in favour, with teachers and pupils alike, and satisfactory progress is being made.

"I am sorry to say we have now no systematic teaching of vocal music. I hope ere long this want will be remedied, as the refining and ennobling influence of music can not be over-estimated.

"In January of the present year it was deemed necessary to open a branch school, to relieve the over-crowding in the first four divisions of this school. Very beneficial results arose from this, as we then had special time to devote to individual pupils, necessary in the higher grades."

CENTRAL BRANCH SCHOOL.

Teacher, Hiram H. Schuyler, B. A., until April 30th, 1893; present teacher, Joseph F. Sallaway.
Salary, $80 per month.
1st Assistant, Miss Ellen G. Lawson, until June 30th, 1893; present 1st Assistant, Duncan Ross.
Salary, $60 per month,
2nd Assistant, Richard J. Hawkey, until June 30th, 1893; present 2nd Assistant, Miss Christina T. Lorimer.
Salary, $60 per month.
3rd Assistant, Miss Christina T. Lorimer, until June 30th, 1893; present 3rd Assistant, Miss Mina Sanderson.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, February 22nd, 1893.
April 7th, 1893.
April 27th, 1893.
May 17th, 1893.
Enrolled during the year, 161.
Average monthly attendance, 146.
Average actual daily attendance, 126.24.

WEST SCHOOL.

Principal, Thomas Nicholson.
Salary, $90 per month.
1st Assistant, Joseph F. Sallaway, until April 30th, 1893; Hiram H. Schuyler, B. A., until June 30th, 1893; present 1st Assistant, Miss Ellen G. Lawson.
Salary, $70 per month.
2nd Assistant, Richard J. Hawkey, until January 31st, 1893; present 2nd Assistant, Miss Orvilla Northcott.
Salary, $50 per month.
Monitor, Miss Ellen G. Lawson, until January 31st, 1893; Miss Ida M. Carmichael, until June 30th, 1893; present teacher, Leonard Tait, assisted by Miss Mabel Gaudin as monitor.
Salary, $40 per month.
Inspected, November 7th, 1892.
January 23rd, 1893.
March 1st, 1893.
March 6th, 1893.
April 6th, 1893.
May 17th, 1893.
Enrolled during the year, 235.
Average monthly attendance, 180.
Average actual daily attendance, 145.52.

At the Christmas Examination, 1892, Master William Fairall, a pupil of this school, passed the standard required for admission to a High School.

The following is taken from the Report of the Principal:—

"About the close of last term there were, in the fourth division, too many children for one teacher to instruct properly, and the room of the third division has, from the very first, been found too small to accommodate the number of pupils belonging to it.

"During last term, the Trustees transferred two of my assistant teachers to the Central School and about a month before the term closed, my first assistant was likewise transferred,

others being sent to fill their places. The Trustees, doubtless, had good reasons for doing so, but I am of the opinion that changes of this kind (unless they be made at the end of a term) are, as a rule, not calculated to advance the best interests of the school.

"At the last examination for entrance into the High School, there were no pupils from this school who were candidates, giving as their reason that they could attend school only one more term, and that, should they pass successfully they would be under the necessity of leaving school altogether, as no pupil gaining admittance into a High School is permitted to attend any other public school in the city."

JAMES BAY WARD SCHOOL.

Teacher, Miss Julia M. Bradley.
Salary, $70 per month.
Monitor, Miss Christina T. Lorimer, until January 31st, 1893; Miss Annie E. Carmichael, until June 30th, 1893; present Monitor, Miss Caroline C. Christie.
Salary, $40 per month.
Monitor, Miss Annie E. Carmichael, until January 31st, 1893; Miss Caroline C. Christie, until June 30th, 1893; present Monitor, Miss Ida M. Carmichael.
Salary, $40 per month.
Examined, December 9th, 1892.
June 9th, 1893.
Enrolled during the year, 246.
Average monthly attendance, 170.
Average actual daily attendance, 147.70.

HILLSIDE WARD SCHOOL.

Teacher, Miss Annie J. Monro.
Salary, $70 per month.
Monitor, Miss Sarah J. Murton.
Salary, $40 per month.
Monitor, Miss Caroline A. Dowler, until June 30th, 1893; present Monitor, Miss Edith Jesse.
Salary, $40 per month.
Examined, December 9th, 1892.
June 9th, 1893.
Enrolled during the year, 241.
Average monthly attendance, 174.
Average actual daily attendance, 142.94.

ROCK BAY WARD SCHOOL.

Teacher, Miss Lucretia Horton.
Salary, $70 per month.
Monitor, Miss Frances G. Walker, until June 30th, 1893; present Monitor, Miss Pauline Frank.
Salary, $40 per month.
Examined, December 9th, 1892.
June 9th, 1893.
Enrolled during the year, 100.
Average monthly attendance, 89.
Average actual daily attendance, 74.37.

SPRING RIDGE WARD SCHOOL.

Teacher, Miss Lizzie A. Barron, until June 30th, 1893; present Teacher, Richard J. Hawkey.
Salary, $70 per month.
Monitor, Miss Orvilla Northcott, until January 31st, 1893; Miss Frances A. Smith, until June 30th, 1893; present Monitor, Miss Lizzie M. Speers.
Salary, $40 per month.
Monitor, Miss Frances A. Smith, until January 31st, 1893; Miss Lizzie M. Speers, until June 30th, 1893; present Monitor, Miss Flora C. Fraser.
Salary, $40 per month.
Examined, December 9th, 1892.
June 9th, 1893.
Enrolled during the year, 261.
Average monthly attendance, 186.
Average actual daily attendance, 148.66.

At the Christmas Examination, 1892, Percival E. T. Snider, a pupil of this school, having obtained first rank at examination of pupils of the Ward Schools, won the prize donated by Colonel the Hon. James Baker, Minister of Education.

At the Midsummer Examination, 1893, Catherine Chapman, a pupil of this school, having obtained first rank at competitive examination of pupils of the Ward Schools, won the prize semi-annually donated by Colonel the Hon. James Baker, Minister of Education.

WELLINGTON.

Principal, John L. McKay.
Salary, $85 per month.
1st Assistant, Miss Jennie Ramsay.
Salary, $60 per month.
2nd Assistant, Miss Sarah Ramsay, until 30th June, 1893; Miss Frances G. Walker, until September 30th, 1893; present 2nd Assistant, Miss Margaret M. Burns.
Salary, $55 per month.
3rd Assistant, Miss Fanny Uren, until June 30th, 1893; Miss Margaret M. Burns, until September 30th, 1893; present 3rd Assistant, Miss Lilias M. Edwards.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, October 11th, 1892; present, 94 boys, 68 girls; total, 162.
December 19th, 1892; present, 94 boys, 68 girls; total, 162.
April 19th, 1893; present, 87 boys, 87 girls; total, 174.
Enrolled during the year, 148 boys, 144 girls; total, 292.
Average monthly attendance, 206.
Average actual daily attendance, 155.14.
Expenditure, $3,150.

At the semi-annual examination, held in Nanaimo on December 6th and 7th, 1892, Miss Alice John and Miss Addie Matheson, pupils of this school, passed the standard required for admission to a High School.

At the semi-annual examination, held in Nanaimo on June 1st and 2nd, 1893, Master John D. Tillar and Miss Rebecca John, pupils of this school, obtained the percentage required for admission to a High School.

The following is taken from the Report of the Principal :—

"The progress during the year has been satisfactory in all departments; the attendance regular and the promotions, as seen by the annual report, better than previous years.

"On account of the prevalence of contagious diseases, school was not opened till September 1st, 1892.

"The clearing of the grounds and sinking of the well add greatly to the comfort and convenience of the premises, and when the fencing is completed the surroundings will have a very favourable appearance, thanks to the efforts of the Trustees, who have been very attentive to these matters."

———o———

C.

Special Reports on Rural Schools.

ABBOTSFORD.

Teacher, Miss Ella Coghlan, until August 31st, 1893: present teacher, Miss Eliza J. Blair.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, September 1st, 1892; present, 3 boys, 8 girls; total, 11.
Enrolled during the year, 9 boys, 16 girls; total, 25.
Average monthly attendance, 16.
Average actual daily attendance, 12.66.
Expenditure, $640.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil since the establishment of the school:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1891-92	33	15.85	$10 30	$21 45
1892-93	25	12.66	25 60	50 55

AGASSIZ.

Teacher, Miss Mary F. Halliday.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, October 24th, 1892; present, 6 boys, 5 girls; total, 11.
Enrolled during the year, 14 boys, 13 girls; total 27.
Average monthly attendance, 14.
Average actual daily attendance, 11.12.
Expenditure, $640.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil since the establishment of the school:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1890-91	20	12.11	$14 50	$23 94
1891-92	19	10.58	31 05	55 76
1892-93	27	11.12	23 70	57 55

ALBERNI.

Teacher, John Howitt.
Salary, $50 per month.
Monitor, Miss Ethel Dunkerley.
Salary, $40 per month.
No inspection.
Enrolled during the year, 27 boys, 14 girls; total, 41.
Average monthly attendance, 30.
Average actual daily attendance, 24.29.
Expenditure, $1,120.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	47	22.57	$20 00	$41 64
1889-90	51	24.66	20 78	42 98
1890-91	55	25.53	18 01	38 80
1891-92	49	22.97	21 44	45 75
1892-93	41	24.29	27 31	46 10

ALDERGROVE.

Teacher, Miss Edith S. DeBou, until May 31st, 1893; present teacher, N. R. Hopkins.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, August 30th, 1892; present 6 boys, 11 girls; total, 17.
Enrolled during the year, 11 boys, 14 girls; total, 25.
Average monthly attendance, 13.
Average actual daily attendance, 10.25.
Expenditure, $590.

The school in this district was closed on May 31st, 1893, on account of failure to maintain the average attendance required by Statute. It was re-opened after the summer vacation, and thus far has kept up the required attendance.

During the present school-year it was represented to the Department that a considerable number of children of school age residing in this and two adjacent districts was prevented from attending the school nearest to them. A suitable room having been provided by the parents, Miss A. M. Lewis was appointed monitor and opened the school on November 1st, 1893. Fifteen pupils are now enrolled.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	31	12.11	$20 64	$52 84
1889-90	31	13.50	20 64	47 40
1890-91	39	13.50	16 41	47 40
1891-92	27	11.06	22 27	54 36
1892-93	25	10.25	23 60	57 56

ALDERGROVE, SOUTH.

Teacher, A. J. Gordon.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, August 31st, 1892 ; present, 7 boys, 4 girls ; total, 11.
Enrolled during the year, 14 boys, 12 girls ; total, 26.
Average monthly attendance, 19.
Average actual daily attendance, 13.83.
Expenditure, $640.

As a large number of children of school age residing in the western portion of this district has been unable, from the want of roads, to attend the school, authority was given to the Trustees to appoint a Monitor for this locality, on the condition that the parents furnish a suitable school-room. Mr. A. W. Howison received the appointment of Monitor, and opened the school on October 1st, 1893. There is already an enrolment of twenty pupils.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil since the establishment of the school : –

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1891-92	24	11.74	$19 47	$39 81
1892-93	26	13.83	24 61	46 27

ARMSTRONG.

Teacher, O. McPherson.
Salary, $60 per month.
No inspection.
Enrolled during the year, 10 boys, 9 girls ; total, 19.
Average monthly attendance, 18.
Average actual daily attendance, 17.43.
Expenditure, $162.
Cost of each pupil on enrolment, $8.52.
Cost of each pupil on average actual daily attendance, $9.29.

This school, which was opened in April, 1893, has thus far maintained a good average daily attendance.

ASHCROFT.

Teacher, John W. H. King.
Salary, $60 per month.
Inspected, August 27th, 1892; present, 4 boys, 6 girls; total, 10.
Enrolled during the year, 15 boys, 19 girls; total, 34.
Average monthly attendance, 23.
Average actual daily attendance, 17.97.
Expenditure, $760.

The number of prescribed teaching days for the year was 210. It is worthy of note that this school was in session for the full number of days.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	11	5.37	$16 36	$33 51
1889-90	24	14.31	29 16	48 91
1890-91	26	14.16	29 23	53 67
1891-92	31	19.75	24 51	38 48
1892-93	34	17.97	22 35	42 29

ATCHELITZ.

Teacher, Eli J. Campbell.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, September 6th, 1892; present, 4 boys, 7 girls; total, 11.
Enrolled during the year, 11 boys, 14 girls; total, 25.
Average monthly attendance, 19.
Average actual daily attendance, 13.72.
Expenditure, $590.
Cost of each pupil on enrolment, $23.60.
Cost of each pupil on average actual daily attendance, $43.00.

The school in this new district was opened in August, 1892. A fair average attendance has thus far been maintained, and the school is at present in good working order.

BARKERVILLE.

Teacher, William H. Phelps.
Salary, $100 per month.
No inspection.
Enrolled during the year, 14 boys, 8 girls ; total, 22.
Average monthly attendance, 20.
Average actual daily attendance, 19.06.
Expenditure, $1,420.

At examination held December 20th and 21st, 1892, the following pupils of this school passed the standard required for admission to a High School :—

Miss Mary A. A. Nason,
Miss Roberta F. E. Nason.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years :—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	29	20.70	$48 96	$68 59
1889-90	33	22.44	43 03	63 28
1890-91	26	22.07	54 61	64 34
1891-92	21	19.48	67 61	72 89
1892-93	22	19.06	64 54	74 50

BEAVER.

Teacher, Miss C. Shortreed.
Salary, $50 per month.
No inspection.
Enrolled during the year, 8 boys, 12 girls ; total, 20.
Average monthly attendance, 17.
Average actual daily attendance, 12.95.
Expenditure, $319.03.
Cost of each pupil on enrolment, $15.95.
Cost of each pupil on average actual daily attendance, $24.63.

The school in this newly created district was opened in January, 1893. The record of the school thus far has been very satisfactory.

BEAVER POINT.

Teacher, Robert Watkin, until June 30th, 1893; present teacher, Miss Katie Furness.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, March 3rd, 1893; present, 5 boys, 8 girls; total, 13.
Enrolled during the year, 9 boys, 11 girls; total, 20.
Average monthly attendance, 15.
Average actual daily attendance, 12.35.
Expenditure, $640.

At examination held on March 8th and 9th, the following pupils of this school obtained the percentage required for admission to a High School:—

Miss Agnes Ruckle,
Miss Ella Ruckle,
Miss Clara Trage.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	24	13.26	$26 66	$48 26
1889-90	14	11.23	45 71	56 99
1890-91	18	13.61	35 55	47 02
1891-92	16	12.07	40 00	53 02
1892-93	20	12.35	32 00	51 82

BELMONT.

Teacher, Samuel G. Johnston, until December 31st, 1893; present teacher, Miss Emily Parkinson.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, August 24th, 1892; present, 15 boys, 14 girls; total, 29.
Enrolled during the year, 20 boys, 18 girls; total, 38.
Average monthly attendance, 29.
Average actual daily attendance, 22.80.
Expenditure, $619.03.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil since the establishment of the school:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1890-91	36	17.67	$15 00	$30 56
1891-92	40	19.23	16 00	33 28
1892-93	38	22.80	16 29	27 15

BROWNSVILLE.

Teacher, Miss Ellen Lister.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, October 28th, 1892; present, 6 boys, 6 girls; total, 12.
Enrolled during the year, 8 boys, 10 girls; total, 18.
Average monthly attendance, 13.
Average actual daily attendance, 10.69.
Expenditure, $640.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil since the establishment of the school:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1891–92	20	11.29	$15 62	$27 68
1892–93	18	10.69	35 55	59 86

BURGOYNE BAY.

Teacher, Alfred W. Cooke.
Salary, $55 per month.
Inspected, March 7th, 1893; present, 11 boys, 6 girls; total, 17.
March 8th, 1893; present, 11 boys, 6 girls; total, 17.
Enrolled during the year, 12 boys, 16 girls; total, 28.
Average monthly attendance, 22.
Average actual daily attendance, 19.76.
Expenditure, $700.

At examination held on March 7th and 8th, 1893, Master Thomas Ackerman, a pupil of this school, obtained the percentage required for admission to a High School.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888–89	28	18.03	$22 85	$35 49
1889–90	31	19.59	19 59	31 02
1890–91	30	17.90	21 33	35 75
1891–92	28	17.70	22 85	36 15
1892–93	28	19.76	25 00	35 42

BURTON'S PRAIRIE (BURTON).

Teacher, Miss Margaret McGregor.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, September 9th, 1892; present, 8 boys, 6 girls; total, 14.
Enrolled during the year, 22 boys, 10 girls; total, 32.
Average monthly attendance, 21.
Average actual daily attendance, 15.67.
Expenditure, $640.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	23	13.43	$27 82	$47 65
1889-90	39	19.39	16 41	33 00
1890-91	37	20.06	16 69	30 79
1891-92	36	17.09	17 77	37 44
1892-93	32	15.67	20 00	40 84

CACHE CREEK.

Teacher, Mrs. E. B. McLellan, until June 30th, 1893; present teacher, William R. Ellenwood, B.A.
Salary, $60 per month.
Inspected, August 29th, 1892; present, 3 boys, 5 girls; total, 8.
Enrolled during the year, 12 boys, 8 girls; total, 20.
Average monthly attendance, 16.
Average actual daily attendance, 13.07.
Expenditure, $700.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	28	21.13	$60 71	$80 45
1889-90	25	19 81	54 40	68 65
1890-91	12	9.82	15 00	18 32
1891-92	(Closed)			
1892-93	20	13.07	35 00	53 55

CADBORO.

Teacher, Angus Galbraith.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, October 20th, 1892; present, 9 boys, 7 girls; total, 16.
November 22nd, 1892; present, 10 boys, 8 girls; total, 18.
February 28th, 1893; present, 9 boys, 4 girls; total, 13.
March 21st, 1893; present, 9 boys, 5 girls; total, 14.
Enrolled during the year, 15 boys, 15 girls; total, 30.
Average monthly attendance, 20.
Average actual daily attendance, 15.52.
Expenditure, $640.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	35	16.53	$18 28	$38 71
1889-90	21	12.00	29 29	51 26
1890-91	25	13.78	24 56	44 55
1891-92	37	15.84	17 29	40 40
1892-93	30	15.52	21 33	41 23

CAMP SLOUGH.

Monitor, Miss Lottie M. Powell, until June 30th, 1893; present Monitor, Miss Laura L. Nickerson.
Salary, $40 per month.
No inspection.
Enrolled during the year, 16 boys, 11 girls; total, 27.
Average monthly attendance, 19.
Average actual daily attendance, 16.56.
Expenditure, $200.
Cost of each pupil on enrolment, $7.40.
Cost of each pupil on average actual daily attendance, $12.07.

Owing to representations made to the effect that a number of children of school age residing in Cheam and Rosedale school districts was unable to attend the schools in these districts, the salary of a monitor for this locality was provided for in the Estimates. The school was opened in February, 1893, by Miss L. M. Powell in a room furnished by the parents.

CEDAR HILL.

Teacher, Robert Landells, B.A.
Salary, $60 per month.
Inspected, October 31st, 1892; present, 19 boys, 12 girls; total, 31.
February 23rd, 1893; present, 14 boys, 12 girls; total, 26.
Enrolled during the year, 23 boys, 31 girls; total, 54.
Average monthly attendance, 37.
Average actual daily attendance, 27.72.
Expenditure, $760.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888–89	43	25.10	$17 67	$30 27
1889–90	41	24.09	18 53	31 54
1890–91	57	26.84	13 33	28 31
1891–92	44	17.77	17 27	42 76
1892–93	54	27.72	14 07	27 41

CEDAR, NORTH.

Teacher, Miss Anna L. Stewart.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, April 17th and 18th, 1893; present, 11 boys, 11 girls; total, 22.
Enrolled during the year, 26 boys, 19 girls; total, 45.
Average monthly attendance, 29.
Average actual daily attendance, 23.29.
Expenditure, $640.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888–89	37	21.24	$17 29	$30 13
1889–90	39	22.88	16 20	27 62
1890–91	43	21.40	14 65	29 45
1891–92	48	27.88	13 33	22 95
1892–93	45	23.29	14 22	27 48

CEDAR, SOUTH.

Teacher, Miss Lena B. Freeman, until August 31st, 1893; present teacher, John C. McGregor.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, April 17th and 18th, 1893; present, 6 boys, 4 girls; total, 10.
Enrolled during the year, 12 boys, 10 girls; total, 22.
Average monthly attendance, 15.
Average actual daily attendance, 11.67.
Expenditure, $640.

At semi-annual examination held in Nanaimo, December 6th and 7th, 1892, Master James Thomas, a pupil of this school, obtained the percentage required for admission to a High School.

At semi-annual examination held in Nanaimo, June 1st and 2nd, 1893, Miss Louisa Stark, a pupil of this school, passed the standard required for admission to a High School.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	21	13.16	$30 47	$48 63
1889-90	25	14.09	24 76	43 93
1890-91	23	12.50	26 95	49 58
1891-92	23	12.68	27 82	50 47
1892-93	22	11.67	29 09	54 84

CENTREVILLE (Chilliwhack).

Teacher, William M. Wood.
Salary, $75 per month.
Monitor, Miss Jessie A. Black, until March 31st, 1893; Miss Flora C. Fraser, until June 30th, 1893; present Monitor, Miss Ada M. Templer.
Salary, $40 per month.
Examined, September 5th and 6th, 1892; present, 27 boys, 28 girls; total, 55.
May 1st and 2nd, 1893; present, 30 boys, 27 girls; total, 57.
Enrolled during the year, 55 boys, 46 girls; total, 101.
Average monthly attendance, 70.
Average actual daily attendance, 56.38.
Expenditure, $1,440.

At examination held September 5th and 6th, 1892, Master Richard A. Henderson, a pupil of this school, passed the standard required for admission to a High School.

At examination held May 1st and 2nd, 1893, Miss Hester E. Melhuish and Master John B. Watson, pupils of this school, obtained the percentage required for admission to a High School.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	81	42.12	$14 44	$28 01
1889-90	107	53.00	11 21	22 64
1890-91	102	52.96	12 94	24 92
1891-92	123	56.81	11 70	25 34
1892-93	101	56.38	14 25	25 54

CHEAM.

Teacher, Nicholas R. Hopkins, until June 30th, 1893; present teacher, Miss Jennie Robertson.
Salary, $55 per month.
Inspected, September 8th, 1892; present 8 boys, 11 girls; total, 19.
Enrolled during the year, 24 boys, 18 girls; total, 42.
Average monthly attendance, 25.
Average actual daily attendance, 17.62.
Expenditure, $700.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	59	23.79	$11 86	$29 42
1889-90	73	35.36	9 59	19 76
1890-91	59	26.98	11 86	25 94
1891-92	53	25.31	13 20	27 65
1892-93	42	17.62	16 66	39 72

CHEMAINUS.

Teacher, Robert, H. Allan.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, April 14th, 1893; present, 8 boys, 4 girls; total, 12.
Enrolled during the year, 9 boys, 7 girls; total, 16.
Average monthly attendance, 12.
Average actual daily attendance, 10.97.
Expenditure, $640.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	26	12.42	$22 69	$47 50
1889-90	21	11.34	28 09	52 02
1890-91	21	11.26	29 30	54 66
1891-92	18	11.22	35 55	57 04
1892-93	16	10.97	40 00	58 34

CHEMAINUS LANDING.

Teacher, Robert Telford.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, April 13th, 1893; present, 6 boys, 6 girls; total, 12.
Enrolled during the year, 10 boys, 9 girls; total, 19.
Average monthly attendance, 14.
Average actual daily attendance, 13.06.
Expenditure, $640.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil since the establishment of the school :—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1890–91	19	15.55	$28 94	$35 36
1891–92	27	14.73	23 70	43 44
1892–93	19	13.06	33 68	49 00

CHILLIWHACK (South Chilliwhack).

Teacher, Mrs. J. Templer.
Salary, $55 per month.
Examined, September 7th and 8th, 1892; present, 12 boys, 21 girls; total, 33.
Enrolled during the year, 20 boys, 27 girls; total, 47.
Average monthly attendance, 38.
Average actual daily attendance, 30 80.
Expenditure, $700.

At examination held at Centreville on May 1st and 2nd, 1893, the following pupils of this school obtained the percentage required for admission to a High School :—

Miss Caroline L. Webb,
" Jane E. Higginson,
" Clarinda E Stevenson,
" Emily Knight.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years :—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888–89	32	17.20	$20 00	$37 20
1889–90	33	19 99	19 39	32 01
1890–91	38	26.26	18 42	26 65
1891–92	48	29.02	14 58	24 12
1892–93	47	30.80	14 89	22 72

CHILLIWHACK, EAST.

Teacher, Miss Clara Noble.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, September 7th, 1892 ; present, 12 boys, 14 girls ; total, 26.
Enrolled during the year, 23 boys, 23 girls ; total, 46.
Average monthly attendance, 27.
Average actual daily attendance, 20.45.
Expenditure, $640.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil since the establishment of the school :—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1890–91	36	22.81	$15 00	$23 67
1891–92	43	29.27	14 88	21 86
1892–93	46	20.45	13 91	31 29

CLAYTON.

Teacher, David McLennan,
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, August 25th, 1892 ; present, 5 boys, 10 girls ; total, 15.
Enrolled during the year, 12 boys, 18 girls ; total, 30.
Average monthly attendance, 17.
Average actual daily attendance, 12.50.
Expenditure, $640.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil since the establishment of the school :—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1890–91	23	11.76	$25 65	$50 17
1891–92	25	12.21	23 60	48 32
1892–93	30	12.50	21 33	51 20

CLINTON.

Teacher, Miss Adelaide S. Bailey.
Salary, $60 per month.
Inspected, August 29th, 1892; present, 4 boys, 5 girls, total, 9.
August 30th, 1892; present, 4 boys, 5 girls, total, 9.
Enrolled during the year, 16 boys, 7 girls, total, 23.
Average monthly attendance, 13.
Average actual daily attendance, 10.87.
Expenditure, $760.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	27	11.45	$28 14	$66 37
1889-90	16	10.60	47 50	71 69
1890-91	17	10.62	44 70	71 56
1891-92	22	10.52	34 54	72 24
1892-93	23	10.87	33 04	69 91

CLOVER VALLEY (Cloverdale).

Teacher, Robert D. Irvine, until March 31st, 1893; present teacher, A. H. P. Matthew.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, August 25th, 1892; present, 17 boys, 14 girls; total, 31.
Enrolled during the year, 22 boys, 27 girls; total, 49.
Average monthly attendance, 33.
Average actual daily attendance, 27.52.
Expenditure, $640.

There was a very marked increase in both enrolment, and average daily attendance for the year.

At semi-annual examination held in Vancouver on June 1st and 2nd, 1893, Master Thomas Shannon, a pupil of this school, obtained the percentage required for admission to a High School.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	27	11.82	$23 70	$54 14
1889-90	37	11.28	17 29	56 73
1890-91	27	10.50	23 70	60 95
1891-92	33	16.03	19 39	39 92
1892-93	49	27.52	13 06	23 25

COLDSTREAM.

Teacher, William Sivewright.
Salary, $60 per month.
Inspected, September 8th, 1892; present, 9 boys, 1 girl; total, 10.
Enrolled during the year, 14 boys, 4 girls; total, 18.
Average monthly attendance, 12.
Average actual daily attendance, 10.85.
Expenditure, $760.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil since the establishment of the school:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1891-92	12	10.66	$15 83	$17 82
1892-93	18	10.85	42 22	70 04

COLWOOD.

Teacher, George H. Martin, until February 28th, 1893; J. J. Stephenson, until September 30th, 1893; present teacher, Miss Edith A. King.
Salary, $50 per month.
Visited, March 2nd, 1893; school not in session.
Enrolled during the year, 16 boys, 16 girls; total, 32.
Average monthly attendance, 17.
Average actual daily attendance, 11.63.
Expenditure, $640.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	26	16.90	$24 61	$37 87
1889-90	31	12.47	20 64	51 32
1890-91	23	12.94	27 23	48 40
1891-92	24	10.44	26 66	61 30
1892-93	32	11.63	20 00	55 03

COMOX, NORTH (Courtenay).

Teacher, Fenwick W. Robbins.
Salary, $60 per month.
Examined, October 3rd and 4th, 1892; present, 9 boys, 9 girls; total, 18.
Enrolled during the year, 19 boys, 16 girls; total, 35.
Average monthly attendance, 28.
Average actual daily attendance, 19.72.
Expenditure, $760.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	60	25.57	$10 66	$25 02
1889-90	60	27.81	10 66	23 01
1890-91	63	34.17	11 11	20 48
1891-92	46	21.02	16 52	36 15
1892-93	35	19.72	21 71	38 54

COMOX, SOUTH (Comox).

Teacher, R. H. Carscadden.
Salary, $55 per month.
No inspection.
Enrolled during the year, 16 boys, 13 girls; total, 29.
Average monthly attendance, 22.
Average actual daily attendance, 16.26.
Expenditure, $370.

During the past year, the school was not in charge of a duly certificated teacher until January, 1893.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	43	24.24	$14 43	$25 60
1889-90	35	24 28	18 28	26 35
1890-91	34	20.17	20 58	34 70
1891-92	36	21.33	19 44	32 81
1892-93	29	16.26	12 76	22 75

COURTENAY (Grantham).

Teacher, James Sutherland, until August 31st, 1893; present teacher, James A. Halliday.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, October 3rd, 1892; present, 8 boys, 9 girls; total, 17.
October 4th, 1892; present, 8 boys, 5 girls; total, 13.
Enrolled during the year, 14 boys, 13 girls; total, 27.
Average monthly attendance, 19.
Average actual daily attendance, 15.10.
Expenditure, $640.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	19	11.49	$33 68	$55 70
1889-90	18	10.62	35 55	60 26
1890-91	19	12.26	33 68	52 20
1891-92	22	15.29	27 62	39 74
1892-93	27	15.10	23 70	42 38

COWICHAN, SOUTH.

Teacher, Miss Mary C. McIntyre.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, April 10th, 1893; present, 5 boys, 6 girls; total, 11.
Enrolled during the year, 5 boys, 7 girls; total, 12.
Average monthly attendance, 11.
Average actual daily attendance, 10.59.
Expenditure, $640.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	35	12.61	$18 28	$50 75
1889-90	25	10.23	25 60	62 56
1890-91	15	10.80	41 39	57 49
1891-92	12	10.52	32 50	37 07
1892-93	12	10.59	53 33	60 43

CRAIGFLOWER.

Teacher, Samuel Shepherd.
Salary, $60 per month.
Inspected, October 6th, 1892; present, 10 boys, 16 girls; total, 26.
November 17th, 1892; present, 8 boys, 15 girls; total, 23.
February 24th, 1893; present, 6 boys, 10 girls; total, 16.
March 20th, 1893; present, 10 boys, 14 girls; total, 24.
Enrolled during the year, 17 boys, 32 girls; total, 49.
Average monthly attendance, 34.
Average actual daily attendance, 26.51.
Expenditure, $700.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888–89	45	28.53	$16 88	$26 63
1889–90	40	24.18	19 00	31 43
1890–91	44	20.01	17 27	37 98
1891–92	45	23.64	16 88	32 14
1892–93	49	26.51	14 28	26 40

DENMAN ISLAND.

Teacher, Miss Edith A. King, until June 30th, 1893; present teacher, Miss Mabel W. Smith.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, September 28th, 1892; present, 6 boys, 6 girls; total, 12.
September 29th, 1892; present, 6 boys, 6 girls; total, 12.
Enrolled during the year, 8 boys, 11 girls; total, 19.
Average monthly attendance, 13.
Average actual daily attendance, 10.43.
Expenditure, $640.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888–89	25	13.82	$25 60	$46 30
1889–90	19	12.86	33 68	49 76
1890–91	21	13.11	30 47	48 81
1891–92	22	10.87	26 81	54 27
1892–93	19	10.43	33 68	61 36

DEPARTURE BAY.

Teacher, Miss Catherine J. Thomas.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, October 12th, 1892; present, 19 boys, 8 girls; total, 27.
April 19th, 1893; present, 15 boys, 18 girls; total, 33.
Enrolled during the year, 26 boys, 22 girls; total, 48.
Average monthly attendance, 33.
Average actual daily attendance, 25.36.
Expenditure, $640.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	26	13.41	$24 61	$47 72
1889-90	46	18.95	13 91	33 77
1890-91	48	17.70	11 42	30 97
1891-92	40	21.48	17 25	32 12
1892-93	48	25.36	13 33	25 23

DONALD.

Teacher, Wesley A. Blair, until February 28th, 1893; present teacher, Miss M. K. Smith.
Salary, $60 per month.
Inspected, September 5th, 1892; present, 7 boys, 10 girls; total, 17.
September 6th, 1892; present, 8 boys, 10 girls; total, 18.
Enrolled during the year, 16 boys, 18 girls; total, 34.
Average monthly attendance, 20.
Average actual daily attendance, 16.56.
Expenditure, $742.53.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	34	14.88	$21 95	$50 16
1889-90	28	11.01	30 38	77 26
1890-91	25	14.74	30 40	51 56
1891-92	28	13.17	27 14	57 70
1892-93	34	16.56	21 83	44 83

DUCKS.

Teacher, Miss Mary K. Smith, until December 31st, 1892; Miss Mabel Godson, until February 18th, 1893; present teacher, Miss Jessie McQueen.
Salary, $60 per month.
No inspection.
Enrolled during the year, 8 boys, 8 girls; total, 16.
Average monthly attendance, 12.
Average actual daily attendance, 10.43.
Expenditure, $346.57.
Cost of each pupil on enrolment, $21.66.
Cost of each pupil on average actual daily attendance, $33.22.

This school was opened in September, 1892, but was closed in February, 1893, by the retirement of the teacher. It was not again opened until September, 1893.

DUNACH.

Teacher, Robert J. Douglas, until August 31st, 1892; Norman McLeod, until June 30th, 1893; present teacher, Matthew Beattie.
Salary, $50 per month.
Visited, August 31st, 1892; school not in session.
Inspected, October 25th, 1892; present, 10 boys, 9 girls; total, 19.
Enrolled during the year, 15 boys, 13 girls; total, 28.
Average monthly attendance, 19.
Average actual daily attendance, 14.17.
Expenditure, $640.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil since the establishment of the school:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1891-92	26	18.48	$15 00	$21 10
1892-93	28	14.17	22 85	45 16

DUNCAN.

Teacher, James E. Norcross, until June 30th, 1893; present teacher, Mrs. E. B. McLellan.
Salary, $50 per month.
Examined, April 11th and 12th, 1893; present, 11 boys, 16 girls; total, 27.
Visited, April 13th, 1893; present, 11 boys, 16 girls; total, 27.
Enrolled during the year, 17 boys, 24 girls; total, 41.
Average monthly attendance, 29.
Average actual daily attendance, 22.17.
Expenditure, $640.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil since the establishment of the school:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1891-92	40	23.01	$14 75	$25 64
1892-93	41	22.17	15 61	28 86

ENDERBY.

Teacher, Miss Jennie Caldwell.
Salary, $60 per month.
Inspected, September 13th, 1892; present, 9 boys, 9 girls; total, 18.
Enrolled during the year, 21 boys, 15 girls; total, 36.
Average monthly attendance, 23.
Average actual daily attendance, 17.82.
Expenditure, $723.23.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil since the establishment of the school:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	29	17.85	$24 13	$39 21
1889-90	27	15.45	28 14	42 71
1890-91	34	20.28	22 35	37 47
1891-92	33	20.02	23 03	37 96
1892-93	36	17.82	20 09	40 58

ENGLISH.

Teacher, I. N. Mathers, until October 31st, 1892; re-appointed in September, 1893.
Salary, $50 per month.
Visited, November 3rd, 1892; school not in session.
Enrolled during the year, 8 boys, 3 girls; total, 11.
Average monthly attendance, 9.
Average actual daily attendance, 7.87.
Expenditure, $240.

At the present time there is a fair attendance at the school.

By changes made in the boundaries of this district, its former school building is now included within the limits of Steveston School District.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	27	11.43	$21 85	$51 61
1889-90	31	13.38	16 83	38 99
1890-91	21	9.97	18 25	38 44
1891-92	33	10.16	17 87	58 07
1892-93	11	7.87	21 81	30 49

ESQUIMALT.

Teacher, E. B. Paul, M.A., until August 31st, 1892; James Sutherland, until June 30th, 1893; present teacher, Miss Jessie Kirkendall.

Salary, $70 per month.

Inspected, August 19th, 1892; present, 7 boys, 12 girls; total, 19.
November 17th, 1892; present, 12 boys, 18 girls; total, 30.
March 20th, 1893; present, 7 boys, 19 girls; total, 26.

Enrolled during the year, 19 boys, 23 girls; total, 42.

Average monthly attendance, 31.

Average actual daily attendance, 27.53.

Expenditure, $880.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888–89	46	28.50	$19 13	$30 87
1889–90	42	23.99	20 95	36 68
1890–91	59	37.27	14 91	23 61
1891–92	48	26.92	18 33	32 68
1892–93	42	27.53	20 95	31 96

FAIRFIELD.

Teacher, Miss Ada M. Templer, until June 30th, 1893; present teacher, Miss Eliza Elmsly.

Salary, $50 per month.

No inspection.

Enrolled during the year, 13 boys, 7 girls; total, 20.

Average monthly attendance, 15.

Average actual daily attendance, 12.10.

Expenditure, $333.33.

Cost of each pupil on enrolment, $16.66.

Cost of each pupil on average actual daily attendance, $27.54.

The school in this newly-created district was opened in November, 1892.

At the present time, there are twenty-two pupils enrolled.

GABRIOLA, SOUTH.

Teacher, Michael McKinnon, M.A.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, April 21st, 1893 ; present, 12 boys, 4 girls ; total, 16.
Enrolled during the year, 17 boys, 8 girls ; total, 25.
Average monthly attendance, 19.
Average actual daily attendance, 14.55.
Expenditure, $640.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years :—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888–89	18	12.31	$34 57	$50 54
1889–90	24	14.05	26 66	45 55
1890–91	27	12.94	23 70	49 45
1891–62	23	13.37	27 82	47 86
1892–93	25	14.55	25 60	43 98

GALIANO.

Teacher, Domitian Gallant.
Salary, $50 per month.
No inspection.
Enrolled during the year, 13 boys, 7 girls ; total, 20.
Average monthly attendance, 14.
Average actual daily attendance, 12.30.
Expenditure, $440.
Cost of each pupil on enrolment, $22.
Cost of each pupil on average actual daily attendance, $35.77.

The school in this new district was opened in November, 1892.

A fair attendance is now being maintained.

GENOA.

Monitor, Magnus Henderson, until June 30th, 1893; Monitor, until October 31st, 1893, Miss Emily F. Roberts.
Salary, $40 per month.
No inspection.
Enrolled during the year, 6 boys, 13 girls; total, 19.
Average monthly attendance, 12.
Average actual daily attendance, 9.35.
Expenditure, $480.

Owing to failure to maintain the average daily attendance required by the School Act, this school was closed on October 31st, 1893.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil since the establishment of the school:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1891-92	19	11.10	$12 10	$20 72
1892-93	19	9.35	25 26	51 33

GLENWOOD.

Teacher, Francis J. McKenzie, until June 30th, 1893.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, August 24th, 1892; present, 6 boys, 5 girls; total, 11.
Enrolled during the year, 9 boys, 7 girls; total, 16.
Average monthly attendance, 10.
Average actual daily attendance, 9.27.
Expenditure, $640.

On account of the low attendance during the past year, the Trustees have not, thus far during the present year, deemed themselves warranted in re-opening the school.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil since the establishment of the school:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1890-91	23	10.81	$24 64	$52 04
1891-92	23	11.34	27 82	56 43
1892-93	16	9.27	40 00	69 04

GOLDEN.

Teacher, Miss Mary Lucas.
Salary, $60 per month.
Inspected, September 5th, 1892 ; present, 4 boys, 17 girls ; total, 21.
Enrolled during the year, 12 boys, 22 girls ; total, 34.
Average monthly attendance, 24.
Average actual daily attendance, 19.12.
Expenditure, $760.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil since the establishment of the school :--

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	11	9.00	$ 7 91	$ 9 67
1889-90	14	9.24	45 20	68 49
1890-91	19	12.02	40 00	63 22
1891-92	23	11.43	30 43	61 24
1892-93	34	19.12	22 35	39 74

GORDON HEAD.

Teacher, Miss Marion Gordon, until October, 31st, 1892 ; J. B. Ganton, until April 4th, 1893 ; present teacher, Miss A. M. Haldon.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, October 31st, 1892 ; present, 11 boys, 5 girls ; total, 16.
February 23rd, 1893 ; present, 7 boys, 3 girls ; total, 10.
Enrolled during the year, 17 boys, 9 girls ; total, 26.
Average monthly attendance, 19.
Average actual daily attendance, 15.63.
Expenditure, $634.99.

At semi-annual examination held in Victoria on December 6th and 7th, 1892, Master John Henry Somers, a pupil of this school, passed the standard required for admission to a High School.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil since the establishment of the school :—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1891-92	22	15.83	$25 13	$34 92
1892-93	26	15.63	24 42	40 62

GRAND PRAIRIE.

Teacher, Robert H. Carscadden, until December 31st, 1893; present teacher, Miss Alice Hay.
Salary, $60 per month.
Inspected, September 16th, 1892; present, 7 boys, 8 girls; total, 15.
Enrolled during the year, 9 boys, 11 girls; total, 20.
Average monthly attendance, 18.
Average actual daily attendance, 14.63.
Expenditure, $736.77.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil since the establishment of the school:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	20	14.94	$33 93	$45 42
1889-90	20	15.81	38 00	48 07
1890-91	23	18.26	33 04	41 62
1891-92	24	17.59	31 66	43 20
1892-93	20	14.63	36 83	50 36

GULFSIDE.

Teacher, Miss A. Laidman, until June 30th, 1893; present teacher, Miss Amy Spragge.
Salary, $50 per month.
No inspection.
Enrolled during the year, 15 boys, 12 girls; total, 27.
Average monthly attendance, 16.
Average actual daily attendance, 11.60.
Expenditure, $516.66.
Cost of each pupil on enrolment, $19.13.
Cost of each pupil on average actual daily attendance, $44.54.

The school in this new district was opened in September, 1892.

At the present time, the required average daily attendance is being maintained.

HALL'S PRAIRIE.

Teacher, Miss Caroline McLellan, until December 31st, 1892; present teacher, Miss Annie G. Waller.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, August 23rd, 1892; present, 3 boys, 7 girls; total, 10.
Enrolled during the year, 13 boys, 15 girls; total, 28.
Average monthly attendance, 15.
Average actual daily attendance, 10.41.
Expenditure, $517.41.

The school in this district was closed during January, February, and part of March, 1893, on account of low attendance.

At the present time, a fair average attendance is being maintained.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years :—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888–89	28	12.68	$22 85	$50 47
1889–90	27	11.64	23 70	54 98
1890–91	25	11.03	24 42	55 36
1891–92	25	10.26	24 00	58 47
1892–93	28	10.41	18 47	49 70

HANEY.

Teacher, Miss Jessie Kirkendall, until June 30th, 1893; present teacher, Francis J. McKenzie.
Salary, $55 per month.
Inspected, October 27th, 1892; present 12 boys, 14 girls; total, 26.
Enrolled during the year, 26 boys, 15 girls; total, 41.
Average monthly attendance, 27.
Average actual daily attendance, 18.65.
Expenditure, $645.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil since the establishment of the school :—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	44	20.81	$13 40	$28 04
1889-90	42	22.06	15 23	29 01
1890-91	46	22.81	13 91	28 05
1891-92	46	21.80	15 21	32 11
1892-93	41	18.65	15 73	34 58

HAREWOOD.

Teacher, Miss Mabel Bryant.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, October 13th, 1892; present, 22 boys, 17 girls; total, 39.
Visited, December, 22nd, 1892; school closed on account of illness of teacher.
Enrolled during the year, 28 boys, 33 girls; total, 61.
Average monthly attendance, 45
Average actual daily attendance, 37.38.
Expenditure, $490.
Cost of each pupil on enrolment, $8.03.
Cost of each pupil on average actual daily attendance, $13.10.

The school in this district was opened in October, 1892.
A large average daily attendance is now being maintained.

At semi-annual examination, held in Nanaimo, on December 6th and 7th, 1892, Miss Joan Leask, a pupil of this school, passed the standard required for admission to a High School.

HOPE.

Teacher, Miss S. O. King, until June 30th, 1893; present teacher, Samuel B. Campbell.
Salary, $50 per month.
No inspection.
Enrolled during the year, 9 boys, 15 girls; total, 24.
Average monthly attendance, 22.
Average actual daily attendance, 18.30.
Expenditure, $622.82.

The school in this district was not closed during any of the prescribed school days for the year.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	37	16.41	$16 77	$37 82
1889-90	37	17.27	17 29	37 05
1890-91	31	16.63	20 64	38 48
1891-92	26	15.76	24 61	40 60
1892-93	24	18.30	25 95	34 03

HORNBY.

Teacher, Miss S. A. Williams, until December 31st, 1892; present teacher, Miss Alice E. Blake.

Salary, $50 per month.

Inspected, September 29th, 1892; present, 3 boys, 6 girls; total, 9.

Enrolled during the year, 9 boys, 8 girls; total, 17.

Average monthly attendance, 15.

Average actual daily attendance, 11.33.

Expenditure, $340.

This school was not open during the latter half of the past school-year.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil since the establishment of the school:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1891-92	20	14.16	$10 11	$14 28
1892-93	17	11.33	20 00	30 00

HOWE SOUND.

Teacher, William A. Graham.

Salary, $50 per month.

No inspection.

Enrolled during the year, 14 boys, 14 girls; total, 28.

Average monthly attendance, 22.

Average actual daily attendance, 16.97.

Expenditure, $640.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil since the establishment of the school:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1890-91	23	14.77	$13 73	$21 38
1891-92	26	14.21	22 01	40 28
1892-93	28	16.97	22 85	37 71

JAMES ISLAND.

Monitor, Mrs. Mary Seaton, until June 30th, 1893.
Salary, $40 per month.
No inspection.
Enrolled during the year, 2 boys, 9 girls; total, 11.
Average monthly attendance, 9.
Average actual daily attendance, 6.72.
Expenditure, $280.
Cost of each pupil on enrolment, $25.45.
Cost of each pupil on average actual daily attendance, $41.66.

A school was opened on this island in January, 1893, and continued in operation until June, 1893. A suitable room was provided by the parents.

The school is not now in operation.

JUNCTION.

Teacher, Miss B. Dixon, until February 28th, 1893; present teacher, R. D. Irvine.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, October 29th, 1892; present, 6 boys, 4 girls; total, 10.
Enrolled during the year, 12 boys, 11 girls; total, 23.
Average monthly attendance, 14.
Average actual daily attendance, 10.87.
Expenditure, $590.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil since the establishment of the school:—

Year.	Enrolment	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1891-92	14	9.87	$38 57	$54 71
1892-93	23	10.87	25 65	54 27

KASLO.

Teacher, Miss Annie McLennan, until June 30th, 1893; present teacher, J. J. Miller, B. Sc.
Salary, $70 per month.
No inspection.
Enrolled during the year, 31 boys, 15 girls; total, 46.
Average monthly attendance, 25.
Average actual daily attendance, 18.94.
Expenditure, $580.
Cost of each pupil on enrolment, $12.60.
Cost of each pupil on average actual daily attendance, $30.62.

This school was opened in October, 1892, in a room furnished by the residents.
At the present time sixty-seven pupils are enrolled.

KELOWNA.

Teacher, D. W. Sutherland.
Salary, $60 per month.
No inspection.
Enrolled during the year, 12 boys, 16 girls; total, 28.
Average monthly attendance, 25.
Average actual daily attendance, 22.82.
Expenditure, $355.
Cost of each pupil on enrolment, $12.67.
Cost of each pupil on average actual daily attendance, $15.55.

This school was opened in February, 1893.

The school has at present a very fair attendance.

KENSINGTON.

Teacher, Miss Mary McDowell.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, August 26th, 1892; present, 9 boys, 4 girls; total, 13.
Enrolled during the year, 15 boys, 13 girls; total, 28.
Average monthly attendance, 20.
Average actual daily attendance, 14.12.
Expenditure, $640.

At semi-annual examination, held in New Westminster, on December 6th and 7th, 1892, Miss Mary Carncross, a pupil of this school, passed the standard required for admission to a High School.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil for the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	17	13.28	$34 70	$44 42
1889-90	16	10.81	40 00	59 20
1890-91	28	11.57	22 85	55 31
1891-92	24	11.46	26 66	55 84
1892-93	28	14.12	22 85	45 32

KETTLE RIVER.

Teacher, I. N. Mathers, until June 30th, 1893 ; present teacher, Robert C. Johnston.
Salary, $60 per month.
No inspection.
Enrolled during the year, 15 boys, 4 girls ; total, 19.
Average monthly attendance, 14.
Average actual daily attendance, 11.75.
Expenditure, $520.
Cost of each pupil on enrolment, $27.36.
Cost of each pupil on average actual daily attendance, $44.25.

The school in this newly-created district was opened in November, 1892
At the present time twenty-four pupils are enrolled.

LAKE.

Teacher, William Tomlinson.
Salary, $60 per month.
Inspected, January 17th, 1893 ; present, 21 boys, 11 girls ; total, 32.
Examined, May 8th and 9th, 1893 ; present, 19 boys, 10 girls ; total, 29.
Enrolled during the year, 28 boys, 19 girls; total, 47.
Average monthly attendance, 33.
Average actual daily attendance, 26.49.
Expenditure, $760.

The attendance during the past year is higher than that attained during any previous year.

At examination held May 8th and 9th, 1893, Miss May E. Daniels and Master John A. Lindsay, pupils of this school, obtained the percentage required for admission to a High School.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	30	17.14	$21 33	$37 33
1889-90	33	21.95	19 39	29 15
1890-91	38	23.89	20 00	31 81
1891-92	34	22.00	22 35	34 54
1892-93	47	26.49	16 17	28 69

LANGLEY.

Teacher, John Wright.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, October 26th, 1892; present, 15 boys, 11 girls; total, 26.
Enrolled during the year, 23 boys, 20 girls; total, 43.
Average monthly attendance, 32.
Average actual daily attendance, 25.18.
Expenditure, $640.

There has been a marked increase in the average attendance at this school during the past year.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	31	14.24	$20 64	$44 94
1889-90	32	15.70	20 00	40 76
1890-91	32	15.18	20 00	42 16
1891-92	35	17.04	18 28	37 55
1892-93	43	25.18	14 88	25 41

LANGLEY, EAST.

Teacher, Mrs. Calista Gibson, until June 30th, 1893; present teacher, Miss Kate M. McKenzie.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, October 26th, 1892; present, 5 boys, 6 girls; total, 11.
Enrolled during the year, 13 boys, 13 girls; total, 26.
Average monthly attendance, 15.
Average actual daily attendance, 11.06.
Expenditure, $590.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil since the establishment of the school:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1889-90	16	11.18	$17 98	$25 73
1890-91	20	11.41	27 40	48 03
1891-92	17	10.98	29 29	45 36
1892-93	26	11.06	22 69	53 34

LANSDOWNE.

Teacher, Robert J. Armstrong.
Salary, $60 per month.
Inspected, September 12th, 1892; present, 6 boys, 8 girls; total, 14.
Enrolled during the year, 19 boys, 15 girls; total, 34.
Average monthly attendance, 19.
Average actual daily attendance, 15.60.
Expenditure, $719.35.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil since the establishment of the school:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1891-92	23	14.98	$30 43	$46 72
1892-93	34	15.60	21 15	46 11

LILLOOET.

Teacher, Mrs. A. J. Colbeck.
Salary, $60 per month.
No inspection.
Enrolled during the year, 16 boys, 12 girls; total, 28.
Average monthly attendance, 21.
Average actual daily attendance, 16.66.
Expenditure, $760.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	18	10.17	$38 88	$68 82
1889-90	18	8.85	35 55	72 31
1890-91	29	15.32	24 13	45 69
1891-92	24	15.25	31 66	49 83
1892-93	28	16.66	27 14	45 61

LOCHIEL.

Teacher, William F. Smeeton.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, August 29th, 1892; present, 6 boys, 8 girls; total, 14.
Enrolled during the year, 17 boys, 10 girls; total, 27.
Average monthly attendance, 15.
Average actual daily attendance, 11.68.
Expenditure, $590.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil since the establishment of the school:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1890-91	25	12.16	$23 60	$48 51
1891-92	22	9.52	24 54	56 72
1892-93	27	11.68	21 85	50 51

LULU.

Teacher, William T. Kinney, until June 30th, 1893; present teacher, Miss Susie E. Walker.
Salary, $55 per month.
Inspected, November 2nd, 1892; present, 7 boys, 13 girls; total, 20.
Enrolled during the year, 25 boys, 29 girls; total, 54.
Average monthly attendance, 34.
Average actual daily attendance, 26.16.
Expenditure, $640.

The attendance during the past year shows considerable increase over that of any previous year.

At semi-annual examination, held in Vancouver on June 1st and 2nd, 1893, Miss Katie Smith and Miss Maud Moffatt, pupils of this school, passed the standard required for admission to a High School.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	38	16.20	$19 21	$45 06
1889-90	28	11.71	22 85	54 65
1890-91	34	10.86	18 82	58 93
1891-92	38	20.00	16 84	32 00
1892-93	54	26.16	11 85	24 46

LYTTON.

Teacher, Miss Millie Pickard.
Salary, $60 per month.
Inspected, August 26th, 1892; present, 6 boys, 3 girls; total, 9.
Enrolled during the year, 7 boys, 16 girls; total, 23.
Average monthly attendance, 15.
Average actual daily attendance, 11.49.
Expenditure, $760.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	28	17.67	$27 14	$43 01
1889-90	27	16.11	28 14	47 17
1890-91	27	14.42	28 14	52 70
1891-92	28	14.46	27 14	52 55
1892 93	23	11.49	33 04	66 14

MAPLE BAY.

Teacher, Miss Edith M. N. Lettice, until June 30th, 1893; present teacher, Miss Sarah B. Truswell.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, April 12th, 1893; present, 5 boys, 6 girls; total, 11.
Enrolled during the year, 10 boys, 8 girls; total, 18.
Average monthly attendance, 13.
Average actual daily attendance, 10.40.
Expenditure, $640.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	26	11.55	$24 61	$55 41
1889-90	23	11.11	27 82	57 60
1890-91	23	10.31	27 82	62 07
1891-92	20	10.72	32 00	59 70
1892-93	18	10.40	35 55	61 53

MAPLE RIDGE.

Teacher, Paul Murray.
Salary, $70 per month.
Inspected, August 24th, 1892; present, 19 boys, 11 girls; total, 30.
October 27th, 1892; present, 15 boys, 7 girls; total, 22.
Enrolled during the year, 28 boys, 18 girls; total, 46.
Average monthly attendance, 33.
Average actual daily attendance, 27.50.
Expenditure, $880.

At semi-annual examination held in New Westminster on June 1st and 2nd, 1893, Miss Agnes Trembath and Master George Victor Ogle, pupils of this school, passed the standard required for admission to a High School.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years :—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	51	27.63	$17 25	$31 84
1889-90	57	31 39	15 44	28 03
1890-91	60	29.90	14 66	29 43
1891-92	46	27.86	19 13	31 58
1892-93	46	27.50	19 13	32 00

MAYNE ISLAND.

Teacher, Mrs. Elsie N. Patterson, until December 31st, 1892; present teacher, James W. Sinclair.
Salary, $50 per month.
No inspection.
Enrolled during the year, 9 boys, 14 girls; total, 23.
Average monthly attendance, 15.
Average actual daily attendance, 12.90.
Expenditure, $512.58.

The school in this district was closed during January and February, 1893, on account of retirement of the teacher at the end of December.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	33	18.83	$21 21	$37 17
1889-90	23	14.95	30 43	46 82
1890-91	20	10.88	18 05	33 19
1891-92	28	13.33	22 85	48 01
1892-93	23	12.90	22 28	39 73

METCHOSIN.

Teacher, Dawson H. Elliott.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, March 2nd, 1893; present, 10 boys, 1 girl; total, 11.
Enrolled during the year, 13 boys, 6 girls; total, 19.
Average monthly attendance, 13.
Average actual daily attendance, 10.86.
Expenditure, $640.

At semi-annual examination held in Victoria on June 1st and 2nd, 1893, Master Laurence A. Whitlaw, a pupil of this school, passed the standard required for admission to a High School.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	14	11.40	$40 87	$50 19
1889-90	19	10.69	33 68	59 87
1890-91	17	11.65	32 02	46 72
1891-92	18	11.40	31 07	49 06
1892-93	19	10.86	33 68	58 91

MISSION.

Teacher, John D. Gillis.
Salary, $65 per month.
Monitor, Miss Agnes H. McNutt, until September 30th, 1892; present monitor, John P. Cade.
Salary, $40 per month.
Inspected, September 12th, 1892; present, 32 boys, 26 girls; total, 58.
Enrolled during the year, 49 boys, 49 girls; total, 98.
Average monthly attendance, 73.
Average actual daily attendance, 56.05.
Expenditure, $1,260.

At semi-annual examination held in Vancouver on June 1st and 2nd, 1893, the following pupils of this school obtained the percentage required for admission to a High School:—

Miss Cora Tingley,
Master Charles W. Murray,
Master Frederick Fortin.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	37	16.20	$17 29	$39 50
1889-90	39	19.59	16 41	32 67
1890-91	62	26.89	10 32	23 80
1891-92	83	46.79	11 90	21 12
1892-93	98	56.05	12 85	22 48

MOODYVILLE.

Teacher, Thomas E. Knapp, until June 30th, 1893; present teacher, Miss Annie Ketcheson.
Salary, $55 per month.
Inspected, November 1st, 1892; present, 19 boys, 10 girls; total, 29.
May 6th, 1893; present, 17 boys, 6 girls; total, 23.
Enrolled during the year, 25 boys, 12 girls; total, 37.
Average monthly attendance, 27.
Average actual daily attendance, 22.41.
Expenditure, $700.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	39	13.42	$17 94	$52 16
1889-90	34	16.63	20 59	42 09
1890-91	36	20.18	19 44	34 68
1891-92	44	21.92	15 90	31 93
1892-93	37	22.41	18 91	31 25

MOUNTAIN.

Teacher, Alfred J. Pearsall.
Salary, $60 per month.
Monitor, Miss Maud M. R. Walker, until June 30th, 1893; present monitor, Miss Kate C. Smith.
Salary, $40 per month.
Inspected, October 12th, 1892; present, 30 boys, 20 girls; total, 50.
December 19th, 1892; present, 24 boys, 12 girls; total, 36.
April 19th, 1893; present, 24 boys, 17 girls; total, 41.
Enrolled during the year, 54 boys, 44 girls; total, 98.
Average monthly attendance, 63.
Average actual daily attendance, 45.08.
Expenditure, $1,290.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	66	34.25	$ 9 69	$18 68
1889-90	81	39.36	7 90	16 26
1890-91	187	57.67	4 09	13 26
1891-92	146	51.11	8 76	25 04
1892-93	98	45.08	13 16	28 61

MOUNT LEHMAN.

Teacher, James R. McLeod, until June 30th, 1893; present teacher, John D. McLean.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, October 25th, 1892; present, 7 boys, 13 girls; total, 20.
Enrolled during the year, 17 boys, 20 girls; total, 37.
Average monthly attendance, 26.
Average actual daily attendance, 20.86.
Expenditure, $640.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	31	15.71	$20 64	$40 73
1889-90	33	15.35	19 39	41 69
1890-91	34	20.05	18 82	31 92
1891-92	44	20.49	14 54	31 23
1892-93	37	20.86	17 29	30 68

MUD BAY.

Teacher, Thomas Leith.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, August 23rd, 1892; present, 4 boys, 12 girls; total, 16.
Enrolled during the year, 17 boys, 18 girls; total, 35.
Average monthly attendance, 19.
Average actual daily attendance, 14.21.
Expenditure, $640.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	43	14.61	$14 88	$43 80
1889-90	31	11.33	18 92	51 77
1890-91	39	12.79	15 12	46 13
1891-92	33	15.60	19 39	41 02
1892-93	35	14.21	18 28	45 03

NANOOSE.

Teacher, Miss Lizzie M. Speers.
Salary, $50 per month.
No inspection.
Enrolled during the year, 3 boys, 8 girls ; total, 11.
Average monthly attendance, 11.
Average actual daily attendance, 10.38.
Expenditure, $225.48.

The school in this district was re-opened in October, 1892, and was closed in January on account of retirement of teacher.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil since the establishment of the school :—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1891-92	16	10.79	$22 59	$33 51
1892-93	11	10.38	20 49	21 72

NELSON.

Teacher, Miss Stella Kane.
Salary, $70 per month.
No inspection.
Enrolled during the year, 26 boys, 17 girls ; total, 43.
Average monthly attendance, 24.
Average actual daily attendance, 19.08.
Expenditure, $870.

The remark made in last Annual School Report—that the average daily attendance does not compare favourably with the enrolment—is equally applicable to the record of the past year.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil since the establishment of the school :—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1891-92	37	15.75	$15 67	$36 82
1892-93	43	19.08	20 23	45 59

NICOLA.

Teacher, Miss Jessie McQueen, until June 30th, 1893; present teacher, Samuel Moore, B. A.
Salary, $60 per month.
Inspected, September 1st, 1892; present, 4 boys, 5 girls; total, 9.
Enrolled during the year, 10 boys, 13 girls; total, 23.
Average monthly attendance, 17.
Average actual daily attendance, 12.95.
Expenditure, $760.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	30	18.82	$25 33	$40 38
1889-90	26	17.59	29 23	43 20
1890-91	28	19.50	27 14	38 97
1891-92	25	15.63	29 08	46 51
1892-93	23	12.95	33 04	58 68

NICOLA VALLEY.

Teacher, Joseph Irwin, until June 30th, 1893; present teacher, Hiram H. Schuyler, B. A.
Salary, $60 per month.
Inspected, August 31st, 1892; present, 4 boys, 7 girls; total, 11.
September 1st, 1892; present, 4 boys, 5 girls; total, 9.
Enrolled during the year, 16 boys, 12 girls; total, 28.
Average monthly attendance, 14.
Average actual daily attendance, 10.41.
Expenditure, $760.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	21	11.34	$36 19	$67 01
1889-90	20	10.22	38 00	74 36
1890-91	17	10.22	42 35	70 45
1891-92	18	12.33	41 18	60 11
1892-93	28	10.41	27 14	73 00

NICOMIN.

Teacher, Samuel B. Campbell, until June 30th, 1893; present teacher, Timothy W. Shine.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, September 9th, 1892; present, 4 boys, 2 girls; total, 6.
Enrolled during the year, 16 boys, 12 girls; total, 28.
Average monthly attendance, 18.
Average actual daily attendance, 11.69.
Expenditure, $640.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil since the establishment of the school:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1890-91	25	10.44	$17 00	$40 70
1891-92	34	15.48	17 35	38 11
1892-93	28	11.69	22 85	54 74

NORTH ARM.

Teacher, Miss Elizabeth Harding, until June 30th, 1893; present teacher, Miss Amy Rhodes.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, November 2nd, 1892; present, 5 boys, 8 girls; total, 13.
Enrolled during the year, 11 boys, 15 girls; total, 26.
Average monthly attendance, 15.
Average actual daily attendance, 10.26.
Expenditure, $690.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	27	14.48	$23 70	$44 19
1889-90	23	11 40	26 71	53 90
1890-91	25	13.50	25 60	47 40
1891-92	21	12.27	22 33	38 22
1892-93	26	10.26	26 54	67 25

North Nanaimo.

Teacher, Miss Alice L. Johnston.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, October 13th, 1892; present, 15 boys, 11 girls; total, 26.
Visited, December 22nd, 1892.
Enrolled during the year, 21 boys, 16 girls; total, 37.
Average monthly attendance, 25.
Average actual daily attendance, 20.78.
Expenditure, $540.
Cost of each pupil on enrolment, $14.59.
Cost of each pupil on average actual daily attendance, $25.98.

This school was opened in September, 1892, and has thus far maintained a good average attendance.

North Thompson.

Teacher, Archibald D. McLennan.
Salary, $60 per month.
Inspected, September 19th, 1892; present, 9 boys, 1 girl; total, 10.
Enrolled during the year, 19 boys, 2 girls; total, 21.
Average monthly attendance, 12.
Average actual daily attendance, 10.35.
Expenditure, $743.65.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	23	11.29	$33 04	$67 31
1889-90	24	12.80	31 12	58 35
1890-91	26	11.03	29 23	68 90
1891-92	25	11.02	30 40	68 96
1892-93	21	10.35	35 41	71 85

OKANAGAN.

Teacher, Frederick J. Watson.
Salary, $60 per month.
Inspected, September 10th, 1892; present, 10 boys, 7 girls; total, 17.
Enrolled during the year, 17 boys, 16 girls; total, 33.
Average monthly attendance, 20.
Average actual daily attendance, 14.09.
Expenditure, $760.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888–89	28	12.48	$27 13	$60 89
1889–90	25	11.23	30 19	67 21
1890–91	26	10.90	29 23	69 72
1891–92	23	12.26	33 04	61 99
1892–93	33	14.09	23 04	53 93

OTTER.

Teacher, William McDonagh.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, August 30th, 1892; present, 8 boys, 5 girls; total, 13.
Enrolled during the year, 16 boys, 13 girls; total, 29.
Average monthly attendance, 19.
Average actual daily attendance, 13.55.
Expenditure, $640.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil since the establishment of the school:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1889–90	24	10.90	$24 58	$54 12
1890–91	29	10.61	19 17	52 41
1891–92	26	11.95	23 12	50 31
1892–93	29	13.55	22 06	47 23

OYSTER.

Teacher, George Kirkendall.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, April 14th, 1893; present, 7 boys, 4 girls; total, 11.
Enrolled during the year, 9 boys, 4 girls; total, 13.
Average monthly attendance, 11.
Average actual daily attendance, 10.40.
Expenditure, $640.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years :—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888–89	22	12.80	$29 09	$50 00
1889–90	17	13.37	37 64	47 86
1890–91	16	12.44	39 00	50 17
1891–92	15	10.41	41 80	60 23
1892–93	13	10.40	49 23	61 53

OYSTER, NORTH.

Teacher, Miss Nellie G. Wilson, until June 30th, 1893; present teacher, Miss Marjorie Sloan.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, April 18th, 1893; present, 8 boys, 4 girls; total, 12.
Enrolled during the year, 12 boys, 8 girls; total, 20.
Average monthly attendance, 14.
Average actual daily attendance, 11.14.
Expenditure, $640.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil since the establishment of the school :—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1891–92	18	10.46	$13 33	$22 94
1892–93	20	11.14	32 00	57 45

PORT KELLS.

Teacher, Miss Mary E. Speirs, until March 31st, 1893; Miss Myrtie B. Ackerman, until June 30th, 1893; present teacher, Miss Elizabeth Sayer.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, October 27th, 1892; present, 8 boys, 4 girls; total, 12.
Enrolled during the year, 18 boys, 7 girls; total, 25.
Average monthly attendance, 14.
Average actual daily attendance, 9.53.
Expenditure, $640.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil since the establishment of the school:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1891-92	21	10.96	$28 09	$53 83
1892-93	25	9.53	25 60	67 15

PORT MOODY

Teacher, John D. Buchanan.
Salary, $55 per month.
Inspected, October 31st, 1892; present, 14 boys, 4 girls; total, 18.
Enrolled during the year, 24 boys, 14 girls; total, 38.
Average monthly attendance, 25.
Average actual daily attendance, 18.27.
Expenditure, $700.

At semi-annual examination held in New Westminster, on June 1st and 2nd, 1893, the following pupils of this school, passed the standard required for admission to a High School:—

Master Frank Dockrill,
Master Ernest J. Johnston.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	59	27.93	$11 86	$25 06
1889-90	48	23.58	14 58	29 68
1890-91	47	23.04	14 89	30 38
1891-92	47	23.25	14 89	30 10
1892-93	38	18.27	18 42	38 31

PRAIRIE.

Teacher, Robert J. Plaxton.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, August 29th, 1892; present, 14 boys, 20 girls; total, 34.
Enrolled during the year, 18 boys, 29 girls; total, 47.
Average monthly attendance, 34.
Average actual daily attendance, 28.19.
Expenditure, $640.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	37	16.23	$17 29	$39 43
1889-90	35	15 52	18 23	41 13
1890-91	43	18.03	14 88	35 49
1891-92	46	22.51	13 91	28 43
1892-93	47	28.19	13 61	22 70

PUNTLEDGE.

Teacher, John B. Bennett.
Salary, $60 per month.
Inspected, October 4th, 1892; present, 19 boys, 18 girls; total, 37.
October 5th, 1892; present, 15 boys, 18 girls; total, 33.
Enrolled during the year, 21 boys, 27 girls; total, 48.
Average monthly attendance, 38.
Average actual daily attendance, 29.80.
Expenditure, $700.

At examination held October 4th and 5th, 1892, Miss Eliza Milligan and Master Winfred Rennison, pupils of this school, passed the standard required for admission to a High School.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil since the establishment of the school:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1891-92	52	25.16	$11 34	$23 44
1892-93	48	29.80	14 58	23 48

QUAMICHAN.

Teacher, Miss Annie Robotham.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, April 11th, 1893; present, 2 boys, 10 girls; total, 12.
Enrolled during the year, 8 boys, 18 girls; total, 26
Average monthly attendance, 17.
Average actual daily attendance, 11.88.
Expenditure, $640.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years :—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	27	15.88	$23 70	$40 30
1889-90	28	15.21	22 85	42 07
1890-91	38	16.99	16 84	37 66
1891-92	28	14.51	22 85	44 10
1892-93	26	11.88	24 61	53 87

QUESNELLE.

Teacher, John A. Fraser.
Salary, $70 per month.
No inspection.
Enrolled during the year, 11 boys, 12 girls; total, 23.
Average monthly attendance, 16.
Average actual daily attendance, 12.09.
Expenditure, $880.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years :—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	21	10.91	$42 61	$82 03
1889-90	18	12.10	48 88	72 72
1890-91	18	10.02	48 88	87 82
1891-92	25	11.33	33 48	73 88
1892-93	23	12.09	38 26	72 78

REVELSTOKE.

Teacher, Hiram H. Schuyler, B.A., until January 31st, 1893; present teacher, Frederick W. Laing, B.A.
Salary, $60 per month.
Inspected, September 7th, 1892; present, 8 boys, 16 girls; total, 24.
Enrolled during the year, 18 boys, 33 girls; total, 51.
Average monthly attendance, 29.
Average actual daily attendance, 22.40.
Expenditure, $688 94.

The school in this district was not re-opened until August 20th, 1892, and was closed during part of February, 1893, on account of change of teacher.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	Not open.	.....	.....	.....
1889-90	44	18.08	$15 64	$38 07
1890-91	38	16.07	18 42	43 55
1891-92	44	18.76	17 27	40 51
1892-93	51	22.40	13 50	30 75

ROCKY POINT.

Teacher, Robert C. Johnston, until June 30th, 1893; present teacher, Miss Mary G. Dobeson.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, March 3rd, 1893; present, 6 boys, 4 girls; total, 10.
Enrolled during the year, 6 boys, 7 girls; total, 13.
Average monthly attendance, 12.
Average actual daily attendance, 10.80.
Expenditure, $640.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	18	11.93	$35 55	$53 64
1889-90	21	12.34	30 47	51 86
1890-91	17	11.99	37 64	53 37
1891-92	13	10.83	49 23	59 09
1892-93	13	10.80	49 23	59 26

ROSEDALE.

Teacher, William G. Thomson.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, September 8th, 1892; present, 12 boys, 9 girls; total, 21.
Enrolled during the year, 19 boys, 19 girls; total, 38.
Average monthly attendance, 23.
Average actual daily attendance, 17.69.
Expenditure, $640.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil since the establishment of the school:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1890–91	31	19.03	$17 41	$28 37
1891–92	37	20.20	17 29	31 68
1892–93	38	17.69	16 84	36 17

ROUND PRAIRIE.

Teacher, Miss Martha J. Norris, until September 14th, 1892; present teacher, Henry A. Fraser.
Salary, $60 per month.
Visited, September 12th, 1892; school not in operation.
Enrolled during the year, 15 boys, 12 girls; total, 27.
Average monthly attendance, 16.
Average actual daily attendance, 11.47.
Expenditure, $760.

Owing to failure on the part of the Trustees to fully comply with the requirements of section 50 of the Act, this school was not re-opened during the past school-year until September 15th, 1892.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888–89	21	11.58	$36 19	$65 63
1889–90	18	11.00	42 22	69 09
1890–91	22	11.10	34 54	68 46
1891–92	29	11.44	26 20	66 43
1892–93	27	11.47	28 14	66 25

SAANICH, NORTH.

Teacher, Oliver H. Cogswell, B. A.
Salary, $75 per month.
Inspected, January 18th, 1893 ; present, 16 boys, 19 girls ; total, 35.
Examined, May 10th and 11th, 1893 ; present, 19 boys, 21 girls ; total, 40.
Enrolled during the year, 23 boys, 30 girls ; total, 53.
Average monthly attendance, 40.
Average actual daily attendance, 32.91.
Expenditure, $940.

At examination held May 9th and 10th, 1893, Master William H. Brethour, a pupil of this school, passed the standard required for admission to a High School.

It is worthy of remark that this school was taught during each of the whole number of prescribed teaching days of the year.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years :—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	50	31.62	$17 60	$27 83
1889-90	61	39.46	14 42	22 30
1890-91	50	38.47	17 60	22 87
1891-92	59	38.85	14 91	22 65
1892-93	53	32.91	17 73	28 56

SAANICH, SOUTH.

Teacher, George H. Sluggett.
Salary, $75 per month.
Inspected, January 18th, 1893 ; present, 15 boys, 22 girls ; total, 37.
May 11th, 1893 ; present, 15 boys, 19 girls ; total, 34.
Enrolled during the year, 24 boys, 36 girls ; total, 60.
Average monthly attendance, 42.
Average actual daily attendance, 33.17.
Expenditure, $940.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years :—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	51	27.61	$19 60	$36 21
1889-90	39	26.33	25 64	37 97
1890-91	52	32.04	16 92	27 46
1891-92	63	36.86	13 96	23 87
1892-93	60	33.17	15 66	28 33

SAANICH, WEST.

Teacher, Joseph McK. McLennan, until August 26th, 1892; present teacher, Edmund Caspell.
Salary, $60 per month.
Inspected, January 17th, 1893; present, 8 boys, 10 girls; total, 18.
Examined, May 9th and 10th, 1893; present, 8 boys, 12 girls; total, 20.
Enrolled during the year, 13 boys, 18 girls; total, 31.
Average monthly attendance, 23.
Average actual daily attendance, 18.47.
Expenditure, $760.

At examination held May 9th and 10th, 1893, Miss Susan M. Hagan, a pupil of this school, obtained the percentage required for admission to a High School.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	35	17.94	$21 71	$42 36
1889-90	32	16.61	23 43	45 15
1890-91	24	17.30	31 66	43 93
1891-92	21	13.91	36 19	54 63
1892-93	31	18.47	24 51	41 14

SAHTLAM.

Monitor, Miss Margaret McDowell.
Salary, $40 per month.
No inspection.
Enrolled during the year, 6 boys, 5 girls; total, 11.
Average monthly attendance, 8.
Average actual daily attendance, 6.07.
Expenditure, $480.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil since the establishment of the school:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1890-91	10	6.37	$30 67	$48 15
1891-92	9	7.23	40 00	49 79
1892-93	11	6.07	43 63	79 09

SALMON ARM.

Teacher, Miss Florence M. Goodridge, until December 31st, 1892; Miss Clara C. Warren, until June 30th, 1893; present teacher, Joseph Irwin.
Salary, $60 per month.
Inspected, September 14th, 1892; present, 13 boys, 12 girls; total, 25.
Enrolled during the year, 15 boys, 16 girls; total, 31.
Average monthly attendance, 26.
Average actual daily attendance, 21.08.
Expenditure, $760.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil since the establishment of the school :—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1890–91	18	10.59	$36 66	$62 32
1891–92	25	17.99	30 40	42 24
1892–93	31	21.08	24 51	36 05

SEA ISLAND.

Teacher, Miss Edith E. Robinson, until December 31st, 1892; Miss Elizabeth Murray, until March 30th, 1893; Miss Margaret L. Wilson, until June 30th, 1893; present teacher, Miss Ellen C. Bennett.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, November 2nd, 1892; present, 10 boys, 5 girls; total, 15.
Enrolled during the year, 24 boys, 16 girls; total, 40.
Average monthly attendance, 28.
Average actual daily attendance, 20.94.
Expenditure, $589.03.

This school was not in operation during part of January and April, 1893, on account of change of teachers.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil since the establishment of the school : —

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1890-91	22	12.23	$18 78	$33 79
1891-92	31	12.58	20 64	50 87
1892-93	40	20.94	14.72	28.12

SERPENTINE.

Teacher, Martin J. Ravey, until June 30th, 1893; present teacher, Miss Martha S. Miller.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, October 28th, 1892; present, 7 boys, 8 girls; total, 15.
Enrolled during the year, 12 boys, 12 girls; total, 24.
Average monthly attendance, 15.
Average actual daily attendance, 11.88.
Expenditure, $640.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil since the establishment of the school:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1891-92	23	13.06	$25 65	$45 17
1892-93	24	11.88	26 66	53 87

SHAWNIGAN.

Teacher, James A. Hoy.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, April 10th, 1893; present 7 boys, 6 girls; total, 13.
Enrolled during the year, 19 boys, 16 girls; total, 35.
Average monthly attendance, 21.
Average actual daily attendance, 14.92.
Expenditure, $640.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	24	11.35	$26 66	$56 38
1889-90	25	12.18	25 60	52 54
1890-91	27	13.28	23 70	48 19
1891-92	32	15.90	20 00	40 25
1892-93	35	14.92	18 28	42 89

SHUSWAP PRAIRIE (Shuswap).

Teacher, Miss Sara Preston, until June 30th, 1893; present teacher, Miss Martha McDowell.
Salary, $60 per month.
Inspected, September 15th, 1892; present, 3 boys, 9 girls; total, 12.
Enrolled during the year, 5 boys, 15 girls; total, 20.
Average monthly attendance, 13.
Average actual daily attendance, 11.86.
Expenditure, $760.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	17	10.92	$44 70	$69 58
1889-90	23	12.56	30 94	56 65
1890-91	22	12.66	34 54	60 03
1891-92	18	11.80	42 22	64 40
1892-93	20	11.86	38 00	64 08

SILVERDALE.

Teacher, Miss Agnes H. McNutt.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, October 24th, 1892; present, 6 boys, 4 girls; total, 10.
Enrolled during the year, 9 boys, 9 girls; total, 18.
Average monthly attendance, 13.
Average actual daily attendance, 10.94.
Expenditure, $490.
Cost of each pupil on enrolment, $27.22.
Cost of each pupil on average daily attendance, $44.78.

The school in this newly-created district was opened in October, 1892.

SIMILKAMEEN.

Teacher, Donald E. McGillivray.
Salary, $60 per month.
No inspection.
Enrolled during the year, 21 boys, 7 girls; total, 28.
Average monthly attendance, 13.
Average actual daily attendance, 9.58.
Expenditure, $700.
Cost of each pupil on enrolment, $25.00.
Cost of each pupil on average actual daily attendance, $73.06.

The school in this district was opened in August, 1892.

SIMPSON.

Teacher, Miss Caroline M. Hall.
Salary, $60 per month.
No inspection.
Enrolled during the year, 8 boys, 16 girls; total, 24.
Average monthly attendance, 20.
Average actual daily attendance, 18.41.
Expenditure, $616.
Cost of each pupil on enrolment, $25.66.
Cost of each pupil on average actual daily attendance, $33.46.

The school in this district was opened in September, 1892.

SOMENOS.

Teacher, Miss Jeannette Mebius.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, April 12th, 1893; present, 7 boys, 8 girls; total, 15.
Enrolled during the year, 9 boys, 12 girls; total, 21.
Average monthly attendance, 17.
Average actual daily attendance, 13.03.
Expenditure, $640.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years :—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888–89	30	18.10	$21 33	$35 35
1889–90	22	11.49	29 09	55 70
1890–91	23	12.32	27 82	51 94
1891–92	25	15.10	24 50	40 56
1892–93	21	13.03	30 47	49 11

SOOKE.

Teacher, John J. Stephenson, until February 28th, 1893; present teacher, Magnus Henderson.
Salary, $50 per month.
Visited, March 3rd, 1893; school not in operation.
Enrolled during the year, 10 boys, 11 girls; total, 21.
Average monthly attendance, 15.
Average actual daily attendance, 11.10.
Expenditure, $440.

This school was closed in February, 1893, on account of low attendance and resignation of teacher.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888–89	34	20.97	$26 32	$42 68
1889–90	31	19.42	30 28	48 34
1890–91	44	24.02	21 88	40 09
1891–92	30	14.82	21 33	43 18
1892–93	21	11.10	20 95	39 64

SOOKE, EAST.

Teacher, George A. Ferguson, until November 13th, 1892; Samuel G. Johnston, until June 30th, 1893; present teacher, Annesley A. Woods.
Salary, $50 per month.
Visited, March 3rd, 1893; school not in operation.
Enrolled during the year, 11 boys, 9 girls; total, 20.
Average monthly attendance, 14.
Average actual daily attendance, 9.97.
Expenditure, $511.67.

On account of the retirement of the teacher, this school was closed from November 13th, 1892, until January, 1893.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil since the establishment of the school:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1891–92	15	9.29	$17 88	$28 88
1892–93	20	9.97	25 58	51 32

SOUTHFIELD.

Teacher, Miss Kate Cairns.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, April 17th, 1893; present, 7 boys, 3 girls; total, 10.
Visited, April 18th, 1893.
Enrolled during the year, 18 boys, 22 girls; total, 40.
Average monthly attendance, 27.
Average actual daily attendance, 17.64.
Expenditure, $640

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil since the establishment of the school :—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1891-92	38	18.55	$11 57	$23 71
1892-93	40	17.64	16 00	36 28

SPALLUMCHEEN.

Teacher, Miss Harriet Isaac.
Salary, $60 per month.
Inspected, September 12th, 1892; present, 7 boys, 9 girls; total, 16.
Enrolled during the year, 15 boys, 13 girls; total, 28.
Average monthly attendance, 14.
Average actual daily attendance, 11.48.
Expenditure, $680.10.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years :—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	14	9.95	$54 28	$76 38
1889-90	16	9.95	47 50	76 38
1890-91 Closed	.....	.....	.....	.....
1891-92 Closed	.....	.....	.....	.....
1892-93	28	11.48	24 28	59 24

SPENCE'S BRIDGE.

Teacher, Thomas Clyde.
Salary, $50 per month.
No inspection.
Enrolled during the year, 7 boys, 5 girls; total, 12.
Average monthly attendance, 8.
Average actual daily attendance, 7.48.
Expenditure, $600.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	11	7.98	$54 54	$75 18
1889-90	12	8.30	50 00	72 29
1890-91	14	11.16	39 28	49 28
1891-92	13	10.06	42 69	55 16
1892-93	12	7.48	50 00	80 21

STEVESTON.

Teacher, Miss Alice E. Blake, until June 30th, 1893; present teacher, John Tolmie.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, November 3rd, 1892; present, 7 boys, 7 girls; total, 14.
Enrolled during the year, 20 boys, 13 girls; total, 33.
Average monthly attendance, 18.
Average actual daily attendance, 11.70.
Expenditure, $590.
Cost of each pupil on enrolment, $17.87.
Cost of each pupil on average actual daily attendance, $50.04.

The school in this new district was opened in August, 1892.

SUMAS.

Teacher, John A. McLeod, until June 30th, 1893; present teacher, Malcolm McLeod.
Salary, $55 per month.
Inspected, September 6th, 1893; present, 4 boys, 8 girls; total, 12.
Enrolled during the year, 14 boys, 12 girls; total, 26.
Average monthly attendance, 18.
Average actual daily attendance, 13.87.
Expenditure, $700.

At examination held at Centreville, May 1st and 2nd, 1893, Master George Edmund Chadsey, a pupil of this school, passed the standard required for admission to a High School.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years :—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	34	15.78	$18 58	$40 04
1889-90	34	15.70	17 84	38 64
1890-91	33	16.17	21 21	43 29
1891-92	47	20.92	14 89	33 46
1892-93	26	13.87	26 92	50 46

SUMAS, SOUTH.

Teacher, William C. Brown, until June 30th, 1893; present teacher, R. L. Laffère, B. A.
Salary, $50 per month.
No inspection.
Enrolled during the year, 10 boys, 9 girls; total, 19.
Average monthly attendance, 16.
Average actual daily attendance, 13.46.
Expenditure, $490.
Cost of each pupil on enrolment, $25.79.
Cost of each pupil on average actual daily attendance, $36.40.

The school in this newly-created district was opened in October, 1892.

SURREY CENTRE.

Teacher, Miss Lucy M. Calhoun, until June 30th, 1893 ; present teacher, H. W. Laffrêe.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, August 26th, 1892 ; present, 8 boys, 7 girls ; total, 15.
Enrolled during the year, 15 boys, 14 girls ; total, 29.
Average monthly attendance, 22.
Average actual daily attendance, 17.99.
Expenditure, $609.35.

The school in this district was not re-opened until August 20th, 1892.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil since the establishment of the school :—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1891-92	26	15.69	$22 69	$37 60
1892-93	29	17.99	21 01	33 87

TOLMIE.

Teacher, Miss Ada J. Williams.
Salary, $60 per month.
Monitor, Miss Grace Godson.
Salary, $40 per month.
Inspected, November 15th, 1892 ; present, 21 boys, 27 girls ; total, 48.
February 24th, 1893 ; present, 24 boys, 22 girls ; total, 46.
March 21st, 1893 ; present, 36 boys, 27 girls ; total, 63.
Enrolled during the year, 55 boys, 44 girls ; total, 99.
Average monthly attendance, 83.
Average actual daily attendance, 51.33.
Expenditure, $880.

The largely increased attendance at this school necessitated the appointment of a Monitor in January, 1893.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	33	16.18	$19 39	$39 55
1889-90	27	11.82	23 70	54 14
1890-91	47	21.68	13 61	29 52
1891-92	72	29.78	8 88	21 49
1892-93	99	51.33	8 88	17 14

TRENANT.

Teacher, Alexander Gilchrist.
Salary, $70 per month.
Examined, August 22nd and 23rd, 1892; present, 27 boys, 24 girls; total, 51.
Enrolled during the year, 39 boys, 36 girls; total, 75.
Average monthly attendance, 52.
Average actual daily attendance, 41.17.
Expenditure, $880.

At semi-annual examination held in New Westminster on December 6th and 7th, 1892, Miss Constance Green and Miss Maud Beadleston, pupils of this school, obtained the percentage required for admission to a High School.

At semi-annual examination held in New Westminster on June 1st and 2nd, 1893, Master Adelbert W. Oliver, a pupil of this school, passed the standard required for admission to a High School.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	67	28.12	$10 44	$24 89
1889-90	68	32.27	10 29	21 69
1890-91	69	35.02	11 01	21 70
1891-92	68	32.50	12 94	27 07
1892 93	75	41.17	11 73	21 37

UNION MINES.

Teacher, Duncan Ross, until June 30th, 1893; present teacher, Robert Watkin.
Salary, $60 per month.
Monitor, Miss Amy Spragge, until June 30th, 1893; present monitor, Miss Lottie M. Powell.
Salary, $40 per month.
Inspected, September 30th, 1892; present, 32 boys, 25 girls; total, 57.
Visited, October 3rd, 1892.
Enrolled during the year, 46 boys, 49 girls; total, 95.
Average monthly attendance, 67.
Average actual daily attendance, 51.53.
Expenditure, $1.240.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil since the establishment of the school:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1889-90	61	31.25	$ 7 87	$15 36
1890-91	76	38.53	9 21	18 16
1891-92	82	50.62	13 17	21 33
1892-93	95	51.53	13 05	24 06

VERNON.

Teacher, Henry J. Hoidge.
Salary, $60 per month.
Assistant, Miss Ida M. Carmichael, until February 15th, 1893; Miss Josephine Colquhoun, until June 30th, 1893; present assistant, Angus C. Buchanan.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, September 8th, 1892; present, 28 boys, 21 girls; total, 49.
September 9th, 1892; present, 28 boys, 23 girls; total, 51.
Enrolled during the year, 56 boys, 36 girls; total, 92.
Average monthly attendance, 73.
Average actual daily attendance, 55.62.
Expenditure, $1,350.

Owing to the largely increased attendance at the school of this district, the appointment of an assistant teacher in November, 1892, became necessary.

At the beginning of the present school-year, it was found that the building which for some years had met the requirement of the district would not afford, in the near future, sufficient accommodation for the pupils. In order to meet the needs of this city, a fine and commodious brick building, containing four rooms, has been constructed and will soon be ready for occupancy. This school-house, which has been erected on a very eligible site, is not only an ornament to this growing city, but must materially add to the convenience and comfort of the pupils.

Ninety-five pupils are, at the present time, on the registers of the school.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	22	13.37	$34 55	$56 90
1889-90	18	12.92	33 08	46 09
1890-91	26	14.02	29 23	54 16
1891-92	50	24.58	12 64	25 71
1892-93	92	55.62	14 68	24 28

VESUVIUS.

Teacher, Raffles A. R. Purdy.
Salary, $50 per month.
Examined, March 9th and 10th, 1893 ; present, 12 boys, 5 girls ; total, 17.
Enrolled during the year, 15 boys, 14 girls ; total, 29.
Average monthly attendance, 20.
Average actual daily attendance, 15.94.
Expenditure, $640.

At examination held March 9th and 10th, 1893, Master Thomas Mouat, a pupil of this school, passed the standard required for admission to a High School.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years :—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	28	11.75	$22 85	$54 46
1889-90	25	9.83	25 60	65 10
1890-91	38	24.78	18 68	28 65
1891-92*	52	27.61	20 25	38 14
1892-93	29	15.94	22 06	40 15

*Including North Vesuvius.

VESUVIUS, NORTH.

Teacher, Miss Kate M. McKinnon.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, March 10th, 1893 ; present, 5 boys, 9 girls ; total, 14.
Enrolled during the year, 8 boys, 14 girls ; total, 22.
Average monthly attendance, 15.
Average actual daily attendance, 12.66.
Expenditure, $640.
Cost of each pupil on enrolment, $29.09.
Cost of each pupil on average actual daily attendance, $50.55.

WESTHAM.

Teacher, Duncan J. Welsh.
Salary, $50 per month.
No inspection.
Enrolled during the year, 14 boys, 8 girls; total, 22.
Average monthly attendance, 17.
Average actual daily attendance, 12.91.
Expenditure, $640.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	30	18.27	$14 61	$23 99
1889-90	29	12.39	22 07	51 65
1890-91	27	13.06	21 70	44 87
1891-92	20	13.98	32 00	45 77
1892-93	22	12.91	29 09	49 57

WHONNOCK.

Teacher, Miss Annie Ketcheson, until June 30th, 1893; present teacher, Henry B. Turner, B. A.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, October 24th, 1892; present, 11 boys, 7 girls; total, 18.
Enrolled during the year, 17 boys, 17 girls; total, 34.
Average monthly attendance, 17.
Average actual daily attendance, 12.07.
Expenditure, $609.35.

The school in this district was not re-opened until August 20th, 1892.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	32	13.86	$20 00	$46 17
1889-90	36	13.32	17 77	48 04
1890-91	28	11.81	22 85	54 19
1891-92	24	12.02	26 66	53 24
1892-93	34	12.07	17 92	50 48

WILLIAMS LAKE.

Teacher, David Jones, until May 31st, 1893.
Salary, $70 per month.
No inspection.
Enrolled during the year, 9 boys, 3 girls; total, 12.
Average monthly attendance, 9.
Average actual daily attendance, 7.30.
Expenditure, $810.

This school, which was closed on May 31st, 1893, on account of inability to maintain the average attendance required by Statute, is not now in operation.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	18	11.28	$40 20	$64 15
1889-90	14	10.44	57 85	77 58
1890-91	16	10.86	49 54	72 98
1891-92	17	10.81	51 76	81 40
1892 93	12	7.30	67 50	110 95

YALE.

Teacher, John J. Miller, B. Sc, until February 28th, 1893; present teacher, Wesley A. Blair.
Salary, $60 per month.
Inspected, August 25th, 1892; present, 9 boys, 12 girls; total, 21.
Enrolled during the year, 18 boys, 17 girls; total, 35.
Average monthly attendance, 22.
Average actual daily attendance, 18 35.
Expenditure, $760.

At semi-annual examination held in New Westminster on December 6th and 7th, 1892, Master Leonard A. Dodd, a pupil of this school, passed the standard required for admission to a High School.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	36	22.67	$18 12	$28 77
1889-90	37	20.74	17 29	30 85
1890-91	39	20.82	18 99	35 57
1891-92	31	18.09	24 51	42 01
1892-93	35	18.35	21 71	41 41

YORK.

Teacher, Thomas Henderson, M.A.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, September 1st, 1892; present, 6 boys, 7 girls; total, 13.
Enrolled during the year, 22 boys, 12 girls; total, 34.
Average monthly attendance, 22.
Average actual daily attendance, 15.49.
Expenditure, $640.

The following is a list of enrolment, average attendance, and cost of each pupil during the past five years:—

Year.	Enrolment.	Average attendance.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average attendance.
1888-89	32	16.55	$20 00	$38 67
1889-90	32	13.28	20 00	48 19
1890-91	28	13.68	22 85	46 78
1891-92	25	11.64	25 00	53 69
1892-93	34	15.49	18 82	41 31

SPECIAL DUTIES OF TRUSTEES.

When trustees select a teacher for their school, they should fully realize that they are acting for the parents of the district, and, as their agents, should endeavour to perform in a faithful manner the trust confided to them by the community. Owing to the large extent of territory in which the schools of the Province are located, it is found impossible to inspect each school as often as is desirable. Hence it devolves upon the trustees, who have special charge as official visitors, to visit their school frequently, to note particularly whether or not progress is being made, to see that there is both intellectual and moral life in the school, in fact, to determine whether or not the education of the children of the district is receiving that care and attention which are essential to their advancement. While the trustees may not, as a rule, be able to judge correctly the progress of the pupils in all the branches taught, they can form, by making frequent visits, an intelligent idea as to the general advancement of the pupils, and especially can they form correct opinions as to the discipline and moral tone of the school.

Although the teacher is not permitted to teach any special dogma or creed of a denomination of Christians, he is required by statute to inculcate the highest morality. Parents must hold the trustees responsible for any failure on the part of the teacher in this respect.

It cannot be too much impressed upon trustees that it is their duty to the voters of the district, and to the community at large, to see that not only intellectual advancement is being made, but also that the moral atmosphere of the schoolroom is kept pure. If the teacher fails to perform his duties faithfully and diligently in any respect, authority is given to the trustees, by section 50 of the "Public School Act," to deal with him in a summary manner.

It is proper to state that we have a very large number of teachers on the permanent staff who perform their work with faithfulness, energy, and skill, and the services of such teachers cannot be too highly appreciated by trustees and parents. On the other hand, all of our schools are not taught by assiduous and efficient teachers. A few of the schools are under the charge of those who lack energy and professional ability.

The chief aim of our public schools is to prepare the children of the Province, on entering upon the active duties of life, to become good and useful members of society; hence these schools should be placed only in charge of teachers who, in addition to high moral worth, possess energy and natural gifts, and have qualified themselves by careful study for this all-important work. The selection of a teacher is, therefore, a matter of paramount importance.

———o———

ORAL INSTRUCTION.

In too many instances is the imparting of instruction by written work carried to the extreme, and oral instruction too much ignored. While a proper use of the text-books prescribed is not only encouraged but required, yet oral teaching is necessary in order to enable the instructor to use the text-books to the best advantage. The successful teacher does not fail to supplement the prescribed lesson with new thoughts in order to add interest, and thereby increase the pupil's desire for study. By the giving of oral instruction is not meant the delivering of lectures, or even lengthened talks, but rather the calling into exercise the active powers of the mind by giving illustrations and explanations which cannot but arouse the pupil's mental activity. In teaching spelling, geography, grammar, history, and in fact nearly all the subjects of the prescribed course, the properly combining of the written and oral methods will be found to be the most advantageous. To hear a pupil merely repeat his lesson without suggesting new lines of thought, is evidence that the teacher is either indolent or incompetent.

MONTHLY REPORTS TO PARENTS.

Under the provision of Statute, the teacher is required to send to the parent or guardian of each pupil a monthly report, stating the number of times he was absent, the number of times he was late, his deportment, and his progress in each branch of study. For this purpose, blank forms are supplied by the Education Department.

There are a few teachers who appear to conclude that they are fulfilling the requirement of the Act, although they make out a considerably less number of these reports than there are pupils attending during the month. Clause 4 of Article 6 of the Rules and Regulations makes it imperative upon the teacher to hand to *each* pupil, at the end of *each* month, a report giving the parent all the information above stated. No exception, whatever, is made.

If such teachers would make themselves thoroughly familiar with the Rules and Regulations for the Government of Public Schools, they would be better able to comply with sub-section 10 of section 60 of the "Public School Act."

TEACHERS' INSTITUTES.

The annual meeting of the Mainland Teachers' Institute is to be held in Vancouver on January 8th and 9th, 1894.

The programme includes a number of papers on interesting subjects, to be followed by discussions which will doubtless prove of much practical benefit.

The officers of the Institute for the present year are as follows:—

Mr. R. Fraser ..... President.
Mrs. F. M. Cowperthwaite ..... 1st Vice-President.
Mr. F. M. Cowperthwaite, B.A ..... 2nd Vice-President.
Mr. G. H. Tom ..... Recording Secretary.
Miss M. M. Chambers, B.A ..... Corresponding Secretary.
Miss E. Robinson ..... Treasurer.

Managing Committee:—

Miss E. Rogers, Miss C. Barnes, Mr. H. M. Stramberg, B.A.,
Mr. W. C. Coatham, Mr. W. M. Wood.

The Victoria Teachers' Institute, composed of members belonging to this city, as well as of the adjacent school districts, holds monthly meetings.

The work of this Institute has thus far proved both interesting and instructive.

The following is the list of its officers for the present year:—

Mr. S. B. Netherby ..... President.
Miss A. D. Cameron ..... Vice-President.
Mr. A. J. Pineo, B.A ..... Secretary.

Executive Committee:—

The President, Vice-President, Secretary,
Miss M. Williams, Mr. E. B. Paul, M.A., Mr. T. Nicholson,
Mr. R. J. Hawkey.

For two years prior to the commencement of the present school-year, one-half of the salaries of the teachers employed in the Public Schools in the cities of Victoria, Vancouver, New Westminster, and Nanaimo was paid from the Provincial Treasury. At the last Session of the Legislature, this provision of the Act was repealed, and in lieu thereof a per capita grant of ten dollars per pupil, based on the average actual daily attendance, was made to these cities. This amendment came into force on July 1st, 1893.

A Manual of School Law has just been published for the convenience of Trustees and Teachers. Its principal contents are as follows :—

1. The School Act.
2. The Rules and Regulations for the government of Public Schools.
3. The Regulations for the Examination of Public School Teachers.
4. Courses of Study for Common, Graded, and High Schools.
5. List of Text-books, authorized for use in the Public Schools.
6. Boundaries of School Districts.

A copy of this Manual will be furnished to each Teacher on the permanent staff, and also to each School Trustee.

All changes made in the School Law, and Rules and Regulations, will be duly noted in the Annual School Report.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
S. D. POPE,
Superintendent of Education.

PART II.

STATISTICAL RETURNS.

TABLE A. (PART I.)—Attendance of Pupils at Public Schools, Details of Management, &c., 1892-93.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.	No. of prescribed school days.	No. of days school was in session.	Population under 6 years.	Population between 6 and 16 years.	No. of children between 6 and 16 who did not attend any school during the year.	No. of children between 6 and 16 years who attended the school during the year.	No. of pupils of other ages who attended the school during the year.	Total number of pupils of all ages who attended the school during the year.	Boys.	Girls.	Grand total days' attendance made by all the pupils enrolled.	Grand total actual daily attendance made by all the pupils enrolled.	Average daily attendance.	Average actual daily attendance.	No. of monthly reports sent to parents.	School opened or closed with the Lord's Prayer. (Yes or No).	No. of public examinations held, as required by the School Act.	No. of visits by the Superintendent of Education, or Inspectors.	No. of visits by Trustees.	No. of visits by others.	Total visits to school.
Abbotsford	210	199	25	30	5	25	.....	25	9	16	2528	2520	12.70	12.66	146	Yes.	2	1	8	50	59
Agassiz	210	178	16	16	.....	16	11	27	14	13	1984	1981	11.14	11.12	154	No.	2	1	13	38	52
Alberni	210	193½	20	30	1	29	1	30	21	9	3190	3178	16.48	16.42	156	Yes.	2	.....	3	35	38
Alberni (Beaver Creek)	210	182	14	12	1	11	.....	11	6	5	1450	1432½	7.96	7.87	96	Yes.	2	.....	4	17	21
Aldergrove	193	168½	32	36	13	23	2	25	11	14	1741	1727½	10.33	10.25	96	Yes.	1	1	2	7	10
Aldergrove, South	210	200	.....	.....	.....	25	1	26	14	12	2766	2766	13.83	13.83	171	Yes.	2	1	6	48	55
Armstrong	54	54	29	17	.....	17	2	19	10	9	946	941½	17.51	17.43	55	No.	1	.....	6	13	19
Ashcroft	210	210	40	35	5	30	4	34	15	19	3876	3875½	18.45	17.97	247	Yes.	2	1	14	30	45
Atchelitz	210	166½	18	24	2	22	3	25	11	14	2298	2285½	13.79	13.72	143	Yes.	1	1	7	15	23
Barkerville	210	191	14	23	1	22	.....	22	14	8	3660	3640½	19.16	19.06	220	No.	2	.....	20	38	58
Beaver	112	98½	13	27	8	19	1	20	8	12	1279	1276½	12.98	12.95	87	Yes.	1	.....	11	14	25
Beaver Point	210	194	15	21	1	20	.....	20	9	11	2396	2396	12.35	12.35	156	No.	2	1	6	32	39
Belmont	210	201½	9	40	3	37	1	38	20	18	4619	4595½	22.92	22.80	291	Yes.	2	1	13	38	52
Brownsville	210	198	5	18	1	17	1	18	8	10	2117	2117	10.69	10.69	134	Yes.	2	1	26	10	37
Burgoyne Bay	210	200	29	28	.....	28	.....	28	12	16	3953	3953	19.76	19.76	211	Yes.	2	2	12	47	61
Burton's Prairie (Burton)	210	201	10	36	4	32	.....	32	22	10	3150	3150	15.67	15.67	185	Yes.	2	1	16	48	65
Cache Creek	210	206	6	14	.....	17	3	20	12	8	2705	2694	13.13	13.07	143	Yes.	2	1	4	29	34
Cadboro	210	192	36	31	2	29	1	30	15	15	2981	2980	15.52	15.52	193	Yes.	2	4	7	70	81
Camp Slough	100	92	13	23	1	22	5	27	16	11	1546	1524½	16.80	16.56	68	Yes.	1	.....	11	18	29
Cedar Hill	210	200	18	54	4	50	4	54	23	31	5620	5544	28.10	27.72	291	Yes.	2	2	5	52	59
Cedar, North	210	190½	29	50	8	42	3	45	26	19	4500	4437½	23.62	23.29	282	Yes.	2	2	4	15	21
Cedar, South	210	184	11	22	3	19	3	22	12	10	2169	2149	11.78	11.67	146	Yes.	2	2	4	46	52

Centreville (Chilliwhack)	210	199	32	99	2	97	4	101	55	46	11452	11220½	57.54	56.38	680	Yes.	2	6	15	149	170
Cheam	210	201	27	40	1	39	3	42	24	18	3580	3542½	17.81	17.62	236	Yes.	2	1	6	30	37
Chemainus	210	189	7	16	.....	16	.....	16	9	7	2113	2074	11.17	10.97	133	No.	2	1	6	30	37
Chemainus Landing	210	201½	9	17	.....	17	2	19	10	9	2665	2632½	13.22	13.06	146	No.	2	1	1	45	47
Chilliwhack (South Chilliwhack)	210	200½	15	41	.....	41	6	47	20	27	6189	6157½	30.86	30.80	359	Yes.	2	2	6	21	29
Chilliwhack, East	210	203	24	48	4	44	2	46	23	23	4171	4152	20.54	20.45	295	No.	2	1	8	31	40
Clayton	210	177	12	28	.....	28	2	30	12	18	2213	2213	12.50	12.50	177	Yes.	2	1	10	48	59
Clinton	210	197	20	18	.....	18	5	23	16	7	2174	2141½	11.03	10.87	142	Yes.	1	1	3	18	22
Clover Valley (Cloverdale)	210	207	15	45	.....	45	4	49	22	27	5795	5698	27.99	27.52	369	No.	2	1	14	42	57
Coldstream	210	206	13	15	2	13	5	18	14	4	2236	2236	10.85	10.85	154	No.	2	1	38	81	120
Colwood	210	198½	6	31	.....	31	1	32	16	16	2329	2309½	11.73	11.63	177	No.	2	1	11	44	56
Comox, North (Courtenay)	210	202	37	33	1	32	3	35	19	16	4114	3984½	20.36	19.72	264	Yes.	2	2	9	48	59
Comox, South (Comox)	117	107	23	32	5	27	2	29	16	13	1760	1740½	16.44	16.26	116	No.	1	.....	4	10	14
Courtenay (Grantham)	210	202	13	24	.....	24	3	27	14	13	3085	3052	15.27	15.10	201	Yes.	2	2	7	38	47
Cowichan, South	210	182	24	14	3	11	1	12	5	7	1935	1928½	10.63	10.59	101	Yes.	2	1	12	29	42
Craigflower	210	198	.....	.....	.....	46	3	49	17	32	5302	5249	26.77	26.51	375	Yes.	2	4	13	42	59
Denman Island	210	172	1	18	.....	18	1	19	8	11	1804	1795½	10.47	10.43	109	Yes.	2	2	11	57	70
Departure Bay	210	201	40	51	5	46	2	48	26	22	5258	5103	26.15	25.36	360	No.	2	2	4	49	55
Donald	210	208	51	32	.....	32	2	34	16	18	3563	3446	17.12	16.56	183	Yes.	2	2	20	69	91
Ducks	98	96½	.....	.....	.....	16	.....	16	8	8	1016	1007½	10.52	10.43	59	.....	1	.....	6	7	13
Dunach	210	202	20	30	2	28	.....	28	15	13	2870	2864	14.20	14.17	119	No.	2	1	9	11	21
Duncan	210	199	21	41	3	38	3	41	17	24	4559	4413	22.90	22.17	316	Yes.	2	2	6	18	26
Enderby	210	202½	23	34	1	33	3	36	21	15	3759	3610	18.56	17.82	183	Yes.	2	1	5	37	43
English	56	54	12	25	14	11	.....	11	8	3	427	425	7.90	7.87	19	Yes.	.....	.....	1	15	16
Esquimalt	210	193½	8	37	.....	37	5	42	19	23	5853	5327½	30.24	27.53	253	No.	2	5	12	32	49
Fairfield	154	131½	20	14	.....	16	4	20	13	7	1615	1592	12.28	12.10	100	Yes.	2	.....	7	23	30
Gabriola, South	210	182	15	28	3	25	.....	25	17	8	2667	2651	14.65	14.55	189	No.	2	1	47	106	154
Galiano	154	142	10	15	.....	15	5	20	13	7	1753	1747½	12.34	12.30	104	No.	2	.....	12	15	27
Genoa	210	205	10	15	.....	15	4	19	6	13	1954	1918½	9.53	9.35	120	No.	2	.....	3	9	12
Glenwood	210	192	9	15	.....	15	1	16	9	7	1780	1780	9.27	9.27	109	Yes.	2	1	8	20	29
Golden	210	199	.....	.....	.....	31	3	34	12	22	3920	3805	19.69	19.12	247	Yes.	2	1	14	8	23
Gordon Head	210	199	11	26	.....	26	.....	26	17	9	3172	3111	15.94	15.63	186	Yes.	2	2	17	33	52

TABLE A. (PART I.)—Attendance of Pupils at Public Schools, Details of Management, &c., 1892-93.—*Continued.*

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.	No. of prescribed school days.	No. of days school was in session.	Population under 6 years.	Population between 6 and 16 years.	No. of children between 6 and 16 who did not attend any school during the year.	No. of children between 6 and 16 years who attended the school during the year.	No. of pupils of other ages who attended the school during the year.	Total number of pupils of all ages who attended the school during the year.	Boys.	Girls.	Grand total days' attendance made by all the pupils enrolled.	Grand total actual daily attendance made by all the pupils enrolled.	Average daily attendance.	Average actual daily attendance.	No. of monthly reports sent to parents.	School opened or closed with the Lord's Prayer. (Yes or No).	No. of public examinations held, as required by the School Act.	No. of visits by the Superintendent of Education, or Inspectors.	No. of visits by Trustees.	No. of visits by others.	Total visits to school.
Grand Prairie	210	204	16	22	2	20	.....	20	9	11	3002	2984½	14.71	14.63	170	No.	2	1	12	34	47
Gulfside	187	176½	7	28	1	27	.....	27	15	12	2077	2048	11.76	11.60	158	Yes.	2	.....	5	10	15
Hall's Prairie	173	162	14	27	2	25	3	28	13	15	1696	1687½	10.46	10.41	111	No.	2	1	12	26	39
Haney	196	191	28	52	15	37	4	41	26	15	3580	3562½	18.74	18.65	229	No.	2	1	19	95	115
Harewood	175	166	79	57	3	54	7	61	28	33	6428	6205½	38.72	37.38	379	Yes.	2	2	7	28	37
Hope	210	210	18	29	5	24	.....	24	9	15	4025	3843½	19.16	18.30	232	Yes.	2	.....	5	56	61
Hornby	93	85	.....	16	.....	16	1	17	9	8	963	963	11.33	11.33	55	Yes.	1	1	4	11	16
Howe Sound	210	209	16	29	1	28	.....	28	14	14	3565	3548½	17.05	16.97	147	No.	1	.....	13	20	33
James Island	117	108	2	9	.....	9	2	11	2	9	885	726	8.19	6.72	54	Yes.	.....	.....	2	2	4
Junction	169	141	25	24	1	23	.....	23	12	11	1534	1533	10.87	10.87	106	Yes.	2	1	39	31	71
Kamloops, 1st Division	210	206½	100	103	.....	31	2	33	16	17	4296	4259½	20.80	20.62	252	Yes.	2	2	13	220	235
Do 2nd "	210	206½	.....	.....	.....	39	.....	39	24	15	3941	3790	19.08	18.35	251	Yes.	2	2	15	221	238
Do 3rd "	210	206½	.....	.....	.....	33	8	41	22	19	4319	4208½	20.91	20.38	269	Yes.	2	2	10	168	180
Kaslo	170	152	.....	.....	.....	44	2	46	31	15	3107	2879	20.44	18.94	102	Yes.	1	.....	2	34	36
Kelowna	90	90	15	28	.....	28	.....	28	12	16	2062	2054	22.91	22.82	103	No.	1	.....	4	15	19
Kensington	210	206	25	28	1	27	1	28	15	13	2940	2910½	14.27	14.12	183	Yes.	2	1	3	15	19
Kettle River	155	138	15	20	1	19	.....	19	15	4	1622	1622	11.75	11.75	73	Yes.	1	.....	6	31	37
Lake	210	197	26	50	14	46	1	47	28	19	5263	5219	26.71	26.49	364	No.	2	2	5	25	32
Langley	210	207	23	43	2	41	2	43	23	20	5237	5212½	25.29	25.18	306	Yes.	2	1	1	22	24
Langley, East	210	201	24	21	1	20	6	26	13	13	2228	2224½	11.08	11.06	136	Yes.	2	1	17	15	33
Lansdowne	210	202	15	34	.....	34	.....	34	19	15	3190	3153	15.79	15.60	172	Yes.	2	1	8	19	28
Lillooet	210	198	20	27	.....	27	1	28	16	12	3362	3300	16.97	16.66	147	No.	1	.....	6	16	22

Lochiel	210	208	20	27	1	26	1	27	17	10	2436	2431	11.71	11.68	155	No.	2	1	6	28	35
Lulu	210	209	16	57	3	54	.....	54	25	29	5493	5468½	26.28	26.16	353	Yes.	2	1	7	57	65
Lytton	210	170	24	22	.....	22	1	23	7	16	2008	1954	11.81	11.49	140	Yes.	2	1	8	19	28
Maple Bay	210	135	16	17	1	16	2	18	10	8	1420	1404½	10.51	10.40	91	Yes.	1	1	11	17	29
Maple Ridge	210	203	22	46	2	44	2	46	28	18	5595	5584½	27.56	27.50	362	Yes.	2	2	35	106	143
Mayne Island	210	158	12	25	7	18	5	23	9	14	2043	2039½	12.93	12.90	131	Yes.	2	.....	25	89	114
Metchosin	210	196	12	22	4	18	1	19	13	6	2130	2130	10.86	10.86	113	Yes.	2	1	16	23	40
Mission	210	203	40	96	5	91	7	98	49	49	11571	11380½	57.00	56.05	725	Yes.	2	2	15	141	158
Moodyville	210	204	31	36	1	35	2	37	25	12	4770	4572	23.38	22.41	124	Yes.	2	1	1	3	5
Mountain	210	198½	54	95	.....	95	3	98	54	44	9115	8949	45.91	45.08	602	No.	2	6	34	77	117
Mount Lehman	210	207½	41	37	3	34	3	37	17	20	4353	4329	20.97	20.86	236	No.	2	1	15	55	71
Mud Bay	210	197	23	35	1	34	1	35	17	18	2801	2801	14.21	14.21	197	No.	2	1	11	31	43
Nanaimo, High School	210	198	.....	.....	.....	21	18	39	14	25	4728	4628½	23.87	23.37	277	Yes.	2	11	22	66	99
Do Boys' 1st Division	208	200	.....	.....	.....	52	.....	52	52	.....	7698	7617½	38.49	38.08	450	Yes.	2	8	33	120	161
Do " 2nd "	208	193	.....	.....	.....	53	.....	53	53	.....	6766	6640½	35.05	34.40	381	Yes.	2	5	29	99	133
Do " 3rd "	208	193	.....	.....	.....	43	.....	43	43	.....	6834	6699½	35.40	34.71	392	Yes.	2	6	28	113	147
Do " 4th "	208	193	.....	.....	.....	94	.....	94	94	.....	8074	7800½	41.83	40.41	555	Yes.	2	7	29	108	144
Do Girls' 1st "	206	197½	.....	.....	.....	53	2	55	.....	55	6888	6769½	34.87	34.27	434	Yes.	2	5	17	200	222
Do " 2nd "	206	191	.....	.....	.....	74	.....	74	.....	74	9627	9495½	50.40	49.71	649	Yes.	2	6	22	250	278
Do " 3rd "	206	190	.....	.....	.....	53	.....	53	1	52	6925	6747	36.44	35.51	457	Yes.	2	5	21	231	257
Do " 4th "	206	190	.....	.....	.....	101	.....	101	.....	101	9682	9406	50.95	49.50	662	Yes.	2	5	21	217	243
Do North Ward	206	191	.....	.....	.....	93	.....	93	42	51	10707	10458½	56.05	54.75	705	Yes.	2	10	42	279	331
Do South Ward	206	191	.....	.....	.....	136	.....	136	66	70	16881	16438½	88.38	86.06	1117	Yes.	2	8	48	89	145
Nanoose	58	53	8	10	2	8	3	11	3	8	559	550½	10.54	10.38	33	Yes.	1	.....	1	1	2
Nelson	210	205	37	41	.....	41	2	43	26	17	4299	3912	20.97	19.08	232	Yes.	2	.....	13	48	61
New Westminster, High School, 1st Div.	192	178½	.....	.....	.....	10	26	36	19	17	3903	3796	21.86	21.27	240	Yes.	1	9	12	12	33
Do " 2nd "	192	178½	.....	.....	.....	28	3	31	17	14	3979	3812	22.29	21.35	217	Yes.	1	6	9	21	36
Do Boys' 1st Division.	191	189	.....	.....	.....	53	.....	53	53	.....	7878	7733½	41.68	40.92	503	Yes.	1	12	23	45	80
Do " 2nd "	191	189	.....	.....	.....	46	.....	46	46	.....	5553	5353	29.38	28.32	344	Yes.	1	5	12	37	54
Do " 3rd "	191	187½	.....	.....	.....	59	.....	59	59	.....	8603	8349½	45.88	44.53	505	Yes.	1	7	7	66	80
Do " 4th "	191	187½	.....	.....	.....	48	.....	48	48	.....	6719	6544½	35.83	34.90	393	Yes.	1	6	3	27	36
Do " 5th "	191	179	.....	.....	.....	53	.....	53	53	.....	8723	8420½	48.73	47.04	511	Yes.	1	5	9	37	51

TABLE A. (PART I.)—Attendance of Pupils at Public Schools, Details of Management, &c., 1892-93.—*Continued.*

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.	No. of prescribed school days.	No of days school was in session.	Population under 6 years.	Population between 6 and 16 years.	No. of children between 6 and 16 who did not attend any school during the year.	No. of children between 6 and 16 years who attended the school during the year.	No. of pupils of other ages who attended the school during the year.	Total number of pupils of all ages who attended the school during the year.	Boys.	Girls.	Grand total days' attendance made by all the pupils enrolled.	Grand total actual daily attendance made by all the pupils enrolled.	Average daily attendance.	Average actual daily attendance.	No. of monthly reports sent to parents.	School opened or closed with the Lord's Prayer. (Yes or No).	No. of public examinations held, as required by the School Act.	No. of visits by the Superintendent of Education, or Inspectors.	No. of visits by Trustees.	No. of visits by others.	Total visits to school.
New Westminster, Boys' 6th Division.	102	91½	.....	.....	.....	77	.....	77	37	40	3987	3873	43.57	42.32	273	Yes.	.....	2	7	6	15
Do Girls' 1st "	190	178	.....	.....	.....	37	2	39	.....	39	4795	4682½	26.94	26.31	300	Yes.	1	7	8	22	37
Do " 2nd "	190	177	.....	.....	.....	45	.....	45	.....	45	6034	5885½	34.09	33.25	351	Yes.	1	7	8	30	45
Do " 3rd "	190	176	.....	.....	.....	40	.....	40	.....	40	5483	5340½	31.15	30·32	324	Yes.	1	5	7	20	32
Do " 4th "	190	177½	.....	.....	.....	47	.....	47	.....	47	5480	5339	30.87	30.07	333	Yes.	1	8	6	13	27
Do " 5th "	190	178	.....	.....	.....	62	.....	62	.....	62	093	9722½	56.70	54.62	587	Yes.	1	7	5	12	24
Do Westside, 1st Div.	187	178	.....	.....	.....	67	1	68	36	32	6371	6194½	35.79	34.80	419	Yes.	1	4	24	48	76
Do " 2nd "	187	172	.....	.....	.....	51	.....	51	26	25	7907	7767½	45.96	45.15	550	Yes.	1	3	22	38	63
Do " 3rd "	63	59	.....	.....	.....	54	.....	54	26	28	2004	1957½	33.96	33.17	130	Yes.	.....	1	9	4	14
Do Sapperton, 1st "	192	191	.....	.....	.....	22	10	32	18	14	6128	6054½	32.08	31.70	335	Yes.	1	4	13	23	40
Do " 2nd "	192	189½	.....	.....	.....	36	1	37	14	23	6703	6550	35.37	34.56	407	Yes.	1	4	7	23	34
Do " 3rd "	58	57	.....	.....	.....	55	1	56	23	33	2091	2043½	36.68	35.85	128	Yes.	.....	1	4	1	6
Nicola	210	209	5	24	1	23	.....	23	10	13	2721	2708	13.01	12.95	156	Yes.	2	1	4	56	61
Nicola Valley	210	189	22	23	1	22	6	28	16	12	1973	1969	10.43	10.41	145	No.	2	2	9	38	49
Nicomin	210	194	20	26	.....	26	2	28	16	12	2273	2269	11.73	11.69	125	No.	2	1	24	77	102
North Arm	210	199	18	30	4	26	.....	26	11	15	2086	2042	10.48	10.26	155	Yes.	2	1	6	12	19
Northfield, 1st Division	210	182	.....	.....	.....	48	.....	48	29	19	4762	4618	26.16	25.37	291	Yes.	2	5	34	135	174
Do 2nd "	210	181½	.....	.....	.....	49	.....	49	21	28	5909	5728	32.55	31.55	364	Yes.	2	5	34	128	167
Do 3rd "	210	182	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	50	24	26	6338	6199	34.82	34.06	461	Yes.	2	4	30	128	162
Do 4th "	210	179½	.....	.....	.....	67	25	92	40	52	5877	5279½	32.73	29.41	266	Yes.	2	2	20	128	150
North Nanaimo	195	189	21	35	.....	35	2	37	21	16	4070	3929	21.53	20.78	233	Yes.	2	2	9	53	64
North Thompson	210	190	15	18	2	16	5	21	19	2	1977	1966½	10.40	10.35	95	Yes.	1	1	2	11	14

Okanagan	210	208	20	34	2	32	1	33	17	16	2944	2932	14.15	14.09	194	No.	2	1	4	37	42
Otter	210	201	22	23	.....	23	6	29	16	13	2735	2724	13.60	13.55	145	No.	2	1	8	15	24
Oyster	210	192	5	12	1	11	2	13	9	4	2041	1998½	10.63	10.40	91	Yes.	2	1	10	24	35
Oyster, North	210	199½	10	17	.....	17	3	20	12	8	2224	2224	11.14	11.14	137	No.	2	1	13	26	40
Port Kells	210	182	20	27	3	24	1	25	18	7	1740	1736	9.56	9.53	141	Yes.	1	1	3	8	12
Port Moody	210	208	13	35	.....	35	3	38	24	14	3908	3801	18.78	18.27	235	No.	2	1	19	14	34
Prairie	210	208	20	54	7	47	.....	47	18	29	5864	5864	28.19	28.19	353	Yes.	2	1	13	38	52
Puntledge	210	202	19	49	4	45	3	48	21	27	6035	6020	29.87	29.80	373	Yes.	2	2	10	40	52
Quamichan	210	203	.....	.....	.....	24	2	26	8	18	2535	2413½	12.48	11.88	182	Yes.	2	1	1	13	15
Quesnelle	210	207	23	20	2	18	5	23	11	12	2639	2503	12.74	12.09	171	Yes.	2	.....	12	26	38
Revelstoke	210	188	54	55	5	50	1	51	18	33	4346	4213	23.11	22.40	227	Yes.	2	1	4	12	17
Rocky Point	210	200	1	12	.....	12	1	13	6	7	2250	2160	11.25	10.80	125	No.	2	1	5	16	22
Rosedale	210	200	21	36	.....	36	2	38	19	19	3552	3538	17.76	17.69	220	No.	2	1	6	31	38
Round Prairie	210	156	16	27	.....	27	.....	27	15	12	1792	1790	11.48	11.47	118	Yes.	1	.....	6	43	49
Saanich, North	210	210	40	53	2	51	2	53	23	30	6914	6912½	32.92	32.91	410	Yes.	2	2	7	75	84
Saanich, South	210	187	17	59	1	58	2	60	24	36	6251	6204½	33.42	33.17	433	No.	2	2	4	34	40
Saanich, West	210	192	11	28	.....	28	3	31	13	18	3582	3547	18.65	18.47	253	Yes.	2	2	6	31	39
Sahtlam	210	190	4	10	2	8	3	11	6	5	1155	1155	6.07	6.07	89	No.	2	.....	8	41	49
Salmon Arm	210	192	19	32	1	31	.....	31	15	16	4058	4048½	21.13	21.08	255	Yes.	2	1	3	17	21
Sea Island	210	194½	49	38	2	36	4	40	24	16	4091	4073½	21.03	20.94	276	Yes.	2	1	4	9	14
Serpentine	210	208	18	25	1	24	.....	24	12	12	2484	2473	11.94	11.88	165	Yes.	2	1	31	104	136
Shawnigan	210	185	11	35	.....	35	.....	35	19	16	2789	2761½	15.07	14.92	177	No.	2	1	10	16	27
Shuswap Prairie (Shuswap)	210	189	.....	.....	.....	13	7	20	5	15	2252	2242	11.91	11.86	137	No.	1	1	1	20	22
Silverdale	175	167	21	21	3	18	.....	18	9	9	1840	1827	11.01	10.94	122	Yes.	2	1	4	45	56
Similkameen	210	207	15	24	3	21	7	28	21	7	1992	1985	9.64	9.58	147	Yes.	2	.....	10	20	30
Simpson	187	182	.....	43	20	23	1	24	8	16	3401	3351	18.68	18.41	191	Yes.	2	.....	6	14	20
Somenos	210	193	.....	.....	.....	20	1	21	9	12	2571	2516	13.32	13.03	191	Yes.	2	1	5	29	35
Sooke	130	110	.....	.....	.....	21	.....	21	10	11	1227	1215½	11.20	11.10	88	No.	1	.....	19	28	47
Sooke, East	173	145½	15	19	3	16	4	20	11	9	1471	1452	10.10	9.97	103	No.	1	.....	4	8	12
Southfield	210	200	15	39	.....	39	1	40	18	22	3698	3529½	18.49	17.64	240	Yes.	2	2	13	17	32
Spallumcheen	210	202	16	27	6	21	7	28	15	13	2332	2320	11.54	11.48	137	No.	2	1	13	37	51
Spence's Bridge	210	209	8	17	6	11	1	12	7	5	1596	1564	7.63	7.48	93	Yes.	2	.....	35	26	61

TABLE A. (PART I.)—Attendance of Pupils at Public Schools, Details of Management, &c., 1892-93.—*Continued.*

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.	No. of prescribed school days.	No. of days school was in session.	Population under 6 years.	Population between 6 and 16 years.	No. of children between 6 and 16 who did not attend any school during the year.	No. of children between 6 and 16 years who attended the school during the year.	No. of pupils of other ages who attended the school during the year.	Total number of pupils of all ages who attended the school during the year.	Boys.	Girls.	Grand total days' attendance made by all the pupils enrolled.	Grand total actual daily attendance made by all the pupils enrolled.	Average daily attendance.	Average actual daily attendance.	No. of monthly reports sent to parents.	School opened or closed with the Lord's Prayer. (Yes or No).	No. of public examinations held, as required by the School Act.	No. of visits by the Superintendent of Education, or Inspectors.	No. of visits by Trustees.	No. of visits by others.	Total visits to school.
Steveston	210	208½	.....	.....	.....	25	8	33	20	13	2549	2440½	12.22	11.70	166	Yes.	2	1	8	44	53
Sumas	210	196	12	23	3	20	6	26	14	12	2733	2719	13.94	13.87	160	No.	1	1	1	10	12
Sumas, South	175	163	6	17	.....	17	2	19	10	9	2232	2195	13.69	13.46	137	Yes.	2	.....	5	35	40
Surrey Centre	210	198	15	30	3	27	2	29	15	14	3596	3562	18.16	17.99	222	Yes.	2	1	8	21	30
Tolmie	210	189	.....	.....	.....	87	12	99	55	44	9987	9703	52.84	51.33	537	Yes.	2	6	47	95	148
Trenant	210	202½	60	75	4	71	4	75	39	36	8348	8337	41.22	41.17	533	Yes.	2	1	4	68	73
Union Mines	210	193	.....	.....	.....	85	10	95	46	49	10057	9945½	52.10	51.53	670	Yes	1	4	18	53	75
Vancouver, High School, 1st Division	210	208	.....	.....	.....	4	17	21	6	15	3112	3055½	14.96	14.20	125	No.	2	8	6	76	90
Do " 2nd "	210	208½	.....	.....	.....	12	18	30	9	21	4346	4262	20.84	20.44	152	No.	2	8	5	69	82
Do " 3rd "	210	208½	.....	.....	.....	39	6	45	16	29	6323	6204½	30.30	29.70	334	No.	2	8	5	63	76
Do Central, 1st Division	208	190	.....	.....	.....	37	2	39	17	22	5055	4983	26.60	26.22	292	No.	2	12	11	148	171
Do " 2nd "	208	206	.....	.....	.....	56	.....	56	15	41	7129	6958	34.60	33.77	400	No.	2	7	8	102	117
Do " 3rd "	208	207	.....	.....	.....	82	.....	82	41	41	10014	9746½	48.37	47.08	574	Yes.	2	7	8	75	90
Do " 4th "	208	207	.....	.....	.....	47	.....	47	35	12	7849	7744½	37.91	37.41	463	Yes.	2	6	6	92	104
Do " 5th "	208	207	.....	.....	.....	82	.....	82	30	52	9862	9578½	47.64	46.27	587	Yes.	2	8	6	52	66
Do " 6th "	208	207	.....	.....	.....	77	.....	77	38	39	11143	10937	53.83	52.83	689	Yes.	2	5	6	79	90
Do " 7th "	208	207	.....	.....	.....	59	.....	59	31	28	8175	7991½	39.49	38.60	489	Yes.	2	5	4	59	68
Do " 8th "	208	207	.....	.....	.....	105	.....	105	48	57	12417	12151	59.98	58.70	728	No.	2	6	5	51	62
Do East, 1st "	206	181	.....	.....	.....	44	3	47	18	29	6125	6113	33.84	33.77	396	Yes.	2	5	10	108	123
Do " 2nd "	206	200	.....	.....	.....	35	.....	35	13	22	4959	4800½	24.79	24.00	335	No.	2	5	10	54	69
Do " 3rd "	206	198½	.....	.....	.....	64	.....	64	32	32	9385	9281	47.28	46.76	549	Yes.	2	4	11	152	167
Do " 4th "	206	194	.....	.....	.....	45	.....	45	26	19	6425	6295½	33.11	32.45	385	Yes.	2	5	7	30	42

Do " 5th "	206	194	.....	.....	.....	63	.....	63	23	40	7837	7677½	40.39	39.57	491	Yes.	2	5	6	56	67
Do " 6th "	206	196	.....	.....	.....	74	.....	74	35	39	11129	11044½	56.78	56.34	596	Yes.	2	3	4	33	40
Do " 7th "	206	192	.....	.....	.....	55	.....	55	31	24	8092	7949	42.15	41.40	463	Yes.	2	5	6	39	50
Do " 8th "	206	194	.....	.....	.....	81	.....	81	32	49	8783	8585	45.27	44.25	487	Yes.	2	5	7	44	56
Do East Branch, 1st Division.	142	137	.....	.....	....	55	.....	55	28	27	5449	5394	39.77	39.37	248	Yes.	2	2	11	59	72
Do " 2nd "	142	132	.....	.....	.....	52	.....	52	28	24	4665	4535½	35.34	34.35	314	Yes.	2	2	7	13	22
Do " 3rd "	136	136	.....	.....	.....	53	....	53	32	21	5163	5062	37.96	37.22	313	Yes.	2	2	8	42	52
Do " 4th "	115	111	.....	.....	.....	59	.....	59	26	33	4212	4124	37.94	37.15	277	Yes.	1	1	3	18	22
Do West, 1st Division.....	203	192	.....	.....	.....	46	1	47	23	24	6298	6200	32.80	32.29	316	No.	2	7	24	64	95
Do " 2nd "	203	203	.....	.....	.....	89	.....	89	44	45	9394	9206½	46.27	45.35	474	No.	2	8	12	57	77
Do " 3rd "	203	202	.....	.....	.....	62	.....	62	33	29	11639	11283½	57.61	55.85	695	Yes.	2	5	10	92	107
Do " 4th "	203	201½	.....	.....	.....	52	.....	52	27	25	10680	10318	53.00	51.20	659	Yes.	2	6	13	77	96
Do " 5th "	203	201½	.....	.....	.....	33	1	34	22	12	11332	11015½	56.23	54.66	746	Yes.	2	5	13	65	83
Do " 6th "	55	55	.....	.....	.....	47	.....	47	25	22	1837	1747½	33.40	31.77	125	Yes.	1	2	6	41	49
Do " 7th "	55	55	.....	.....	.....	64	.....	64	35	29	3489	3407½	63.43	61.95	273	Yes.	1	2	9	35	46
Do " 8th "	31	31	.....	.....	.....	60	.....	60	24	36	1236	1198½	39.87	38.66	89	Yes.	1	2	.....	27	29
Do Mt. Pleasant, 1st Division.	203	185	.....	.....	.....	67	.....	67	21	46	8637	8503½	46.69	45.96	540	Yes.	2	5	15	80	100
Do " 2nd "	203	202½	.....	.....	.....	65	.....	65	20	45	12088	11901	59.69	58.77	783	Yes.	2	5	7	75	87
Do " 3rd "	203	198	.....	.....	.....	74	.....	74	28	46	12203	12059½	61.63	60.90	736	Yes.	2	5	9	65	79
Do " 4th "	203	198½	.....	.....	.....	64	.....	64	32	32	10499	10194	52.89	51.35	667	Yes.	2	5	10	54	69
Do " 5th "	54	54	.....	.....	.....	61	.....	61	32	29	2276	2248½	42.14	41.63	139	Yes.	1	1	2	31	35
Do " 6th "	35	35	.....	.....	.....	63	.....	63	34	29	1455	1413	41.57	40.37	115	Yes.	1	1	3	20	24
Vernon, 1st Division.....	210	207½	67	90	.....	43	2	45	24	21	6508	6390½	31.36	30.79	356	Yes.	2	2	.....	41	43
Do 2nd "	154	149	.....	.....	.....	47	.....	47	32	15	3791	3701	25.44	24.83	231	Yes.	1	.....	.....	4	4
Vesuvius.....	210	196½	22	34	6	28	1	29	15	14	3155	3132½	16.05	15.94	142	Yes.	2	2	8	24	34
Vesuvius, North.....	210	187	1	22	1	21	1	22	8	14	2376	2368	12.70	12.66	158	No.	2	1	34	34	69
Victoria, High School, 1st Division....	192	183	.....	.....	.....	14	26	40	12	28	3771	3735½	20.61	20.41	210	Yes.	2	18	20	112	150
Do " 2nd "	192	183	.....	.....	.....	19	5	24	10	14	2784	2772	15.21	15.14	150	Yes.	2	23	24	114	161
Do " 3rd "	192	183	.....	.....	.....	24	4	28	14	14	3702	3694	20.22	20.18	216	Yes.	2	25	20	119	164
Do " 4th "	192	183	.....	.....	.....	37	2	39	22	17	4993	4933½	27.28	26.96	299	Yes.	2	19	19	350	388
Do Boys' School, 1st "	190	181	.....	.....	.....	61	13	74	74	.....	7700	7645	42.54	42.23	456	Yes.	2	15	18	*400 218	*400 251
Do " 2nd "	190	181	.....	.....	.....	47	.....	47	47	.....	8237	8172	45.50	45.14	462	Yes.	2	16	20	218	254

* Number of visitors at Midsummer Examination.

TABLE A. (PART I.)—Attendance of Pupils at Public Schools, Details of Management, &c., 1892-93.—*Concluded.*

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.	No. of prescribed school days.	No. of days school was in session.	Population under 6 years.	Population between 6 and 16 years.	No. of children between 6 and 16 who did not attend any school during the year.	No. of children between 6 and 16 years who attended the school during the year.	No. of pupils of other ages who attended the school during the year.	Total number of pupils of all ages who attended the school during the year.	Boys.	Girls.	Grand total days' attendance made by all the pupils enrolled.	Grand total actual daily attendance made by all the pupils enrolled.	Average daily attendance.	Average actual daily attendance.	No. of monthly reports sent to parents.	School opened or closed with the Lord's Prayer. (Yes or No).	No. of public examinations held, as required by the School Act.	No. of visits by the Superintendent of Education, or Inspectors.	No of visits by Trustees.	No. of visits by others.	Total visits to school.
Victoria, Boys' School, 3rd Division....	190	181	.....	.....	.....	71	.....	71	71	.....	9827	9745	54.29	53.84	592	Yes.	2	10	19	213	242
Do " 4th "	190	181	.....	.....	.....	90	2	92	92	.....	12138	12036½	67.05	66.50	732	Yes.	2	11	13	290	314
Do " 5th "	190	181	.....	.....	.....	61	.....	61	61	.....	9434	9331	52.12	51.55	584	Yes.	2	11	9	218	238
Do " 6th "	190	181	.....	.....	.....	84	.....	84	84	.....	11191	11080	61.82	61.20	700	Yes.	2	10	10	218	238
Do " 7th "	190	181	.....	.....	.....	57	.....	57	57	.....	8204	8127½	45.32	44.90	491	Yes.	2	11	10	210	231
Do " 8th "	190	181	.....	.....	.....	84	.....	84	84	.....	9763	9653½	53.93	53.33	624	Yes.	2	11	10	222	243
Do Girls' School, 1st "	188	179	.....	.....	.....	45	.....	45	.....	45	6376	6358	35.62	35.52	381	Yes.	2	15	20	399	434
Do " 2nd "	188	179	.....	.....	.....	46	.....	46	.....	46	6788	6739½	37.92	37.65	426	Yes.	2	11	10	305	326
Do " 3rd "	188	179	.....	.....	.....	65	.....	65	.....	65	9688	9609½	54.12	53.68	630	Yes.	2	15	8	356	379
Do " 4th "	188	179	.....	.....	.....	65	.....	65	.....	65	9896	9824	55.28	54.88	628	Yes.	2	13	11	358	382
Do " 5th "	188	179	.....	.....	.....	73	.....	73	.....	73	9215	9180½	51.48	51.28	577	Yes.	2	12	5	354	371
Do " 6th "	188	179	.....	.....	.....	59	.....	59	.....	59	7296	7195	40.75	40.19	471	Yes.	2	11	4	365	380
Do " 7th "	188	179	.....	.....	.....	43	.....	43	.....	43	5653	5595½	31.58	31.25	350	Yes.	2	13	4	359	376
Do " 8th "	188	179	.....	.....	.....	86	.....	86	.....	86	8183	8057½	45.71	45.01	511	Yes.	2	10	4	364	378
Do Central Branch, 1st Division.	85	85	.....	.....	.....	34	.....	34	20	14	2136	2085	25.12	24.52	148	Yes.	1	7	6	123	136
Do " 2nd "	85	85	.....	.....	.....	41	1	42	22	20	3069	3032	36.10	35.66	194	No.	1	6	6	125	137
Do " 3rd "	85	85	.....	.....	.....	43	.....	43	21	22	2870	2823	33.76	33.21	192	Yes.	1	8	7	123	138
Do " 4th "	85	85	.....	.....	.....	42	.....	42	15	27	2815	2792½	33.11	32.85	193	Yes.	1	7	8	157	172
Do West School, 1st Division....	186	178	.....	.....	.....	47	.....	47	23	24	5709	5649	32.07	31.73	333	No	2	9	5	166	180
Do " 2nd "	186	180	.....	.....	.....	53	.....	53	25	28	5430	5317	30.16	29.53	353	Yes.	2	12	4	143	159
Do " 3rd "	186	181	.....	.....	.....	53	.....	53	25	28	6015	5855½	33.23	32.35	398	No.	2	9	3	101	113
Do " 4th "	186	177½	.....	.....	.....	82	.....	82	35	47	9414	9215½	53.03	51.91	762	No.	2	9	3	100	112

Do James Bay Ward	189	184	.....	.....	.....	246	.....	246	129	117	27478	27178	149.33	147.70	1676	Yes.	2	38	13	730	781
Do Hillside Ward	189	184	.....	.....	.....	241	.....	241	118	123	26775	26301½	145.51	142.94	1710	Yes.	2	36	29	419	484
Do Rock Bay Ward	189	183½	.....	.....	.....	100	.....	100	49	51	13825	13648	75.34	74.37	860	Yes.	2	20	7	119	146
Do Spring Ridge Ward	189	184	.....	.....	.....	258	3	261	134	127	27879	27354	151.51	148.66	1846	Yes.	2	34	32	623	689
Wellington, 1st Division	210	193½	.....	.....	.....	47	1	48	25	23	5379	5293½	27.79	27.35	326	No.	2	3	4	87	94
Do 2nd "	210	191	.....	.....	.....	62	.....	62	33	29	6920	6782½	36.23	35.51	425	No.	2	3	2	87	92
Do 3rd "	210	187	.....	.....	.....	66	.....	66	35	31	7493	7405	40.06	39.59	465	No.	2	3	3	89	95
Do 4th "	210	186	.....	.....	.....	114	2	116	55	61	10123	9800½	54.42	52.69	338	No.	2	3	3	88	94
Westham	210	185	11	21	.....	21	1	22	14	8	2400	2389	12.97	12.91	144	Yes.	2	.....	4	15	19
Whonnock	210	203	31	43	10	33	1	34	17	17	2478	2451	12.20	12.07	143	Yes.	2	1	3	14	18
Williams Lake	193	193	6	9	.....	9	3	12	9	3	1441	1410	7.46	7.30	80	No.	1	.....	11	20	31
Yale	210	200½	16	36	1	35	.....	35	18	17	3752	3680	18.71	18.35	204	Yes.	2	1	11	31	43
York	210	191	18	31	5	26	8	34	22	12	2961	2960½	15.50	15.49	195	Yes.	1	1	27	67	95
Total, 1892-93	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10953	543	11496	5764	5732	1297256	1274029	7243.68	7111.40	79015	.....	429	1030	2805	19586	23421
Total, 1891-92	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10347	426	10773	5437	5336	1248382	1222788	6367.17	6227.10	72636	.....	392	799	2592	16280	19671

TABLE A. (PART II.)—Attendance of Pupils at Graded Schools, Details of Management, &c., 1892-93.

GRADED SCHOOLS.	No. of pupils between 6 and 16 years who attended the school during the year.	No. of pupils of other ages who attended the school during the year.	Total number of pupils of all ages who attended the school during the year.	Boys.	Girls.	Grand total days' attendance made by all the pupils enrolled.	Grand total actual daily attendance made by all the pupils enrolled.	Average daily attendance.	Average actual daily attendance.	No. of monthly reports sent to parents.	School opened or closed with the Lord's Prayer. (Yes or no.)	No. of public examinations held, as required by the School Act.	No. of visits by the Supt. of Education, or Inspectors.	No. of visits by Trustees.	No. of visits by others.	Total number of visits.
KAMLOOPS:	103	10	113	62	51	12,556	12,258	60.79	59.35	772	Yes.	6	6	38	609	653
Total, 1892-93	103	10	113	62	51	12,556	12,258	60.79	59.35	772	.....	6	6	38	609	653
Total, 1891-92	92	17	109	59	50	14,617	14,307	70.29	68.79	866	.....	6	3	113	692	808
NANAIMO:																
High School	21	18	39	14	25	4,728	4,628½	23.87	23.37	277	Yes.	2	11	22	66	99
Boys' School	242	.....	242	242	.....	29,372	28,758	150.77	147.60	1,778	Yes.	8	26	119	440	585
Girls' School	281	2	283	1	282	33,122	32,418	172.66	168.99	2,202	Yes.	8	21	81	898	1,000
North Ward	93	.....	93	42	51	10,707	10,458½	56.05	54.75	705	Yes.	2	10	42	279	331
South Ward	136	.....	136	66	70	16,881	16,438½	88.38	86.06	1,117	Yes.	2	8	48	89	145
Total, 1892-93	773	20	793	365	428	94,810	92,701½	491.73	480.77	6,079	.....	22	76	312	1,772	2,160
Total, 1891-92	766	13	779	383	396	102,934	99,898½	494.52	479.94	6,246	.....	22	49	256	1,420	1,725
NEW WESTMINSTER:																
High School	38	29	67	36	31	7,882	7,608	44.15	42.62	457	Yes.	2	15	21	33	69
Boys' School	336	.....	336	296	40	41,463	40,274	245.07	238.03	2,529	Yes.	5	37	61	218	316
Girls' School	231	2	233	.....	233	31,885	30,970	179.75	174.57	1,895	Yes.	5	34	34	97	165
Sapperton School	113	12	125	55	70	14,922	14,648	104.13	102.11	870	Yes.	2	9	24	47	80
Westside School	172	1	173	88	85	16,282	15,919½	115.71	113.12	1,099	Yes.	2	8	55	90	153
Total, 1892-93	890	44	934	475	459	112,434	109,419½	688.81	670.45	6,850	.....	16	103	195	485	783
Total, 1891-92	933	31	964	499	465	116,918	112,864	627.33	604.65	6,726	.....	32	76	89	960	1,125
NORTHFIELD:	214	25	239	114	125	22,886	21,824½	126.26	120.39	1,382	Yes.	8	16	118	519	653
Total, 1892-93	214	25	239	114	125	22,886	21,824½	126.26	120.39	1,382	.....	8	16	118	519	653

VANCOUVER:																
High School	55	41	96	31	65	13,781	13,522	66.10	64.34	611	No.	6	24	16	208	248
Central School	545	2	547	255	292	71,644	70,090	348.42	340.88	4222	* Yes.	16	56	54	658	768
East School	461	3	464	210	254	62,735	61,746	323.61	318.54	3702	† Yes.	16	37	61	516	614
East Branch	219	.....	219	114	105	19,489	19,115½	151.01	148.09	1152	Yes.	7	7	29	132	168
West School	453	2	455	233	222	55,905	54,377	382.61	371.73	3377	‡ Yes.	13	37	87	458	582
Mount Pleasant School	394	.....	394	167	227	47,158	46,319½	304.61	298.98	2980	Yes.	10	22	47	325	394
Total, 1892–93	2,127	48	2,175	1,010	1,165	270,712	265,170	1576.36	1542.56	16044	.....	68	183	294	2297	2774
Total, 1891–92	1,956	48	2,004	962	1,042	234,491	228,639	1204.54	1168.34	13419	.....	52	132	267	1681	2080
VICTORIA:																
High School	94	37	131	58	73	15,250	15,135	83.32	82.69	875	Yes.	8	85	83	1095	1263
Boys' School	555	15	570	570	.....	76,494	75,790½	422.57	418.69	4641	Yes.	16	95	109	1807	2011
Girls' School	482	.....	482	.....	482	63,095	62,558½	352.46	349.46	3974	Yes.	16	100	66	2860	3026
Central Branch School	160	1	161	78	83	10,890	10,732½	128.09	126.24	727	Yes.	4	28	27	528	583
West School	235	.....	235	108	127	26,568	26,037	148.49	145.52	1846	§ No.	8	39	15	510	564
James Bay Ward School	246	.....	246	129	117	27,478	27,178	149.33	147.70	1676	Yes.	2	38	13	730	781
Hillside Ward School	241	.....	241	118	123	26,775	26,301½	145.51	142.94	1710	Yes.	2	36	29	419	484
Rock Bay Ward School	100	.....	100	49	51	13,825	13,648	75.34	74.37	860	Yes.	2	20	7	119	146
Spring Ridge Ward School	258	3	261	134	127	27,879	27,345	151.51	148.66	1846	Yes.	2	34	32	623	689
Total, 1892–93	2,371	56	2427	1244	1183	288,254	284,735	1656.62	1636.27	18155	.....	60	475	381	8691	9547
Total, 1891–92	2,379	70	2449	1246	1203	312,275	308,234	1547.78	1528.02	19062	.....	51	426	539	6651	7616
WELLINGTON:	289	3	292	148	144	29,915	29,281½	158.50	155.14	1554	No.	8	12	12	351	375
Total, 1892–93	289	3	292	148	144	29,915	29,281½	158.50	155.14	1554	.....	8	12	12	351	375
Total, 1891–92	331	.....	331	172	159	28,715	27,974	172.71	167.56	1331	.....	7	7	16	318	341

* Except in 1st, 2nd, and 8th Divisions.
† Except in 2nd Division.
‡ Except in 1st Division.
§ Except in 2nd Eivision.

TABLE A. (PART III.)—Attendance of Pupils at High Schools, Details of Management, &c., 1892-93.

HIGH SCHOOLS.	No. of pupils between 6 and 16 years who attended the school during the year.	No. of pupils of other ages who attended the school during the year.	Total number of pupils of all ages who attended the school during the year.	Boys.	Girls.	Grand total days' attendance made by all the pupils enrolled.	Grand total actual daily attendance made by all the pupils enrolled.	Average daily attendance.	Average actual daily attendance.	No. of monthly reports sent to parents.	School opened or closed with the Lord's Prayer. (Yes or No).	No. of public examinations held, as required by the School Act.	No. of visits by the Supt. of Education, or Inspectors.	No. of visits by Trustees.	No. of visits by others.	Total number of visits.
Nanalmo	21	18	39	14	25	4,728	4,628½	23.87	23.37	277	Yes.	2	11	22	66	99
New Westminster	38	29	67	36	31	7,882	7,608	44.15	42.62	457	Yes.	2	15	21	33	69
Vancouver	55	41	96	31	65	13,781	13,522	66.10	64.34	611	No.	6	24	16	208	248
Victoria	94	37	131	58	73	15,250	15,135	83.32	82.69	875	Yes.	8	85	83	1,095	1,263
Total, 1892-93	208	125	333	139	194	41,641	40,893½	217.44	213.02	2,220	... ...	18	135	142	1,402	1,679
Total, 1891-92	200	112	312	125	187	39,319	38,610½	208.09	204.53	2,006	.....	17	119	138	2,069	2,326

TABLE B. (Part I.)—Abstract of Studies, &c., pursued in the Public Schools for the year 1892-93.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.	Primer (Part I.)	Primer (Part II.)	Second Reader.	Third Reader.	Fourth Reader.	Fifth or Sixth Reader.	Writing.	Spelling.	Mental Arithmetic.	Written Arithmetic.	Geography.	English Grammar.	Canadian History.	English History.	Composition and Letter Writing.	Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene.	Music.	Drawing.	Needlework.	Calisthenics.	Book-keeping.	Temperance.	Mensuration.	Algebra.	Geometry.
Abbotsford	7	3	4	5	6	.....	25	25	15	25	11	11	6	6	11	6	...	15	....	25	....	....	....	....	....
Agassiz	9	3	2	1	6	6	27	16	16	27	13	13	12	12	13	12	27	27	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Alberni	5	5	7	7	5	1	30	30	30	30	25	20	6	6	20	6	....	....	....	30	....	....	1	1	1
Alberni (Beaver Creek)	.....	2	2	5	2	.....	11	11	11	11	11	9	1	2	9	7	...	9	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Aldergrove	4	.....	9	7	5	.....	21	21	25	21	13	8	7	5	14	5	...	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Aldergrove, South	3	8	4	6	5	.....	26	26	26	26	21	15	11	5	15	5	....	....	....	....	....	15	....	....	....
Armstrong	7	4	.....	6	2	.....	19	19	19	19	8	8	.....	.....	12	.....	19	15	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Ashcroft	10	5	.....	7	8	4	24	24	24	34	19	19	4	3	19	3	...	24	....	....	12	24	....	....	....
Atchelitz	4	9	4	3	4	1	21	21	21	21	12	8	5	5	12	25	....	21	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Barkerville	5	3	2	3	4	5	22	22	22	22	14	12	5	9	12	5	22	...	....	....	5	....	....	1	1
Beaver	7	5	5	2	1	.....	20	17	20	17	7	7	1	1	7	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Beaver Point	5	....	1	3	6	5	20	20	20	20	15	14	14	11	15	15	....	20	...	....	1	...	1	1	1
Belmont	6	4	9	8	7	4	38	38	28	38	28	28	10	10	28	27	....	37	....	38	..	....	....	....	....
Brownsville	4	3	3	5	3	.....	18	18	16	16	8	11	3	3	2	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Burgoyne Bay	4	4	4	7	5	4	28	24	28	24	24	20	9	9	16	9	1	....	....	....	4	....	4	....	....
Burton's Prairie (Burton)	6	5	9	6	6	.....	32	32	26	26	12	12	12	6	21	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Cache Creek	3	7	3	4	3	.....	20	20	20	20	7	7	3	3	10	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Cadboro	3	7	6	10	1	3	30	30	30	27	14	14	6	4	14	6	....	30	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Camp Slough	8	2	5	6	6	.....	27	27	19	19	17	12	12	.....	17	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Cedar Hill	8	5	13	21	3	4	54	54	28	46	46	28	28	7	41	28	....	....	....	....	....	28	....	....	....
Cedar, North	9	7	7	13	8	1	45	45	29	45	29	14	1	9	22	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Cedar, South	5	2	2	.....	3	10	19	22	22	19	13	13	10	10	14	13	22	13	....	19	....	13	....	1	1

TABLE B. (Part I.)—Abstract of Studies, &c., pursued in the Public Schools for the year 1892-93.—*Continued.*

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.	Primer (Part I.)	Primer (Part II.)	Second Reader.	Third Reader.	Fourth Reader.	Fifth or Sixth Reader.	Writing.	Spelling.	Mental Arithmetic.	Written Arithmetic.	Geography.	English Grammar.	Canadian History.	English History.	Composition and Letter Writing.	Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene.	Music.	Drawing.	Needlework.	Calisthenics.	Book-keeping.	Temperance.	Mensuration.	Algebra.	Geometry.
Centreville (Chilliwhack)	25	14	10	16	14	22	101	101	101	76	62	62	36	36	62	62	....	62	....	101	....	....	....	....	....
Cheam	6	4	8	12	7	5	42	42	42	42	32	24	12	12	32	5	....	42	....	....	1	....	1	....	....
Chemainus	2	1	4	6	3	....	14	16	13	13	13	9	6	3	9	3	....	....	....	16	3	....	....	....	....
Chemainus Landing	1	7	1	2	5	3	19	19	19	19	11	11	7	7	18	7	3	....	....	....	3	....	3	3	3
Chilliwhack (South Chilliwhack)	5	8	7	6	7	14	47	47	47	47	25	25	25	19	26	12	....	20	....	....	8	....	10	5	5
Chilliwhack, East	6	6	11	17	4	2	46	40	34	46	23	23	6	6	34	6	..	46	....	....	....	....	6	....	....
Clayton	6	4	4	10	6	....	27	27	27	27	20	16	16	6	20	20	....	30	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Clinton	17	....	3	1	2	....	23	23	9	9	3	3	2	2	3	....	23	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Clover Valley (Cloverdale)	6	6	10	9	14	4	49	49	49	49	37	37	18	18	37	18	....	49	....	....	....	49	....	....	....
Coldstream	5	5	5	2	1	....	18	13	18	8	13	8	3	3	8	3	18	18	....	18	....	....	....	....	....
Colwood	11	4	9	3	5	....	32	32	16	20	16	16	5	5	5	5	32	32	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Comox, North (Courtenay)	2	3	5	10	6	9	30	33	33	35	25	25	15	15	30	15	....	30	....	....	4	....	....	....	5
Comox, South (Comox)	5	1	10	8	....	5	29	29	29	29	13	13	5	5	24	9	....	24	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Courtenay (Grantham)	1	2	....	9	11	4	27	27	27	27	27	24	15	15	24	15	....	27	....	27	4	....	4	4	4
Cowichan, South	....	....	4	3	1	4	12	12	12	12	8	8	5	4	8	5	....	12	5	....	....	....	..	1	1
Craigflower	12	8	7	8	7	7	49	49	49	37	29	29	14	14	29	14	....	49	....	....	7	....	....	....	....
Denman Island	4	3	4	4	3	1	19	19	15	19	10	8	1	1	10	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Departure Bay	11	4	10	14	5	4	48	48	37	39	24	24	13	6	25	12	48	20	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Donald	5	4	10	8	7	....	30	30	30	30	25	15	7	7	25	7	....	34	....	25	....	....	....	....	....
Ducks	4	4	2	2	3	1	16	16	16	14	8	8	6	6	6	4	11	....	....	....	....	..	....	....	....
Dunach	2	9	6	4	4	3	24	21	24	24	13	11	7	7	11	7	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	1	1
Duncan	7	5	6	9	8	6	41	41	34	41	29	29	7	7	29	7	....	34	..	....	....	....	....	....	....

Enderby	4	7	12	10	2	1	33	33	25	36	25	25	13	13	25	13	....	26	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
English	3	3	1	1	3	.....	11	11	11	8	8	4	3	3	5	3	11	11	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Esquimalt	7	4	5	7	15	4	42	31	31	31	31	26	19	19	19	31	42	19	....	42	....	....	....	....	....
Fairfield	7	1	3	3	3	3	16	16	16	16	7	9	.....	4	9	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Gabriola, South	4	1	4	4	4	8	25	25	25	21	25	20	6	8	20	8	....	25	....	....	1	....	1	....	....
Galiano	6	6	6	2	.....	.....	12	16	14	10	10	8	.....	.....	2	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Genoa	7	2	4	3	3	.....	19	10	11	13	6	6	6	3	6	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Glenwood	1	1	6	4	4	.....	16	16	16	15	14	14	8	4	15	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Golden	9	2	8	5	7	3	34	32	25	25	15	15	10	10	25	34	....	23	....	....	....	34	....	....	....
Gordon Head	6	1	1	9	4	5	26	20	19	26	19	19	16	12	19	13	....	26	7	....	....	....	....	....	....
Grand Prairie	2	1	3	1	13	.....	20	20	17	20	17	17	13	13	17	13	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Gulfside	10	7	4	6	.....	.....	27	20	10	22	6	4	.....	2	8	2	....	27	....	27	....	....	....	....	....
Hall's Prairie	5	3	4	7	5	4	28	28	28	28	20	20	4	9	20	9	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Haney	8	8	5	12	6	2	41	38	25	41	20	25	8	8	20	41	41	41	....	41	....	....	....	....	....
Harewood	17	7	8	15	10	4	61	44	61	50	29	29	14	14	29	14	61	28	33	....	....	....	....	....	....
Hope	4	6	5	3	4	2	24	24	20	24	20	9	5	5	20	2	24	24	....	....	2	....	....	....	....
Hornby	4	4	5	2	2	.....	17	17	12	17	4	4	.....	1	3	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Howe Sound	5	3	4	10	6	.....	28	27	20	28	20	8	.....	.....	27	.....	....	27	....	28	....	....	....	....	....
James Island	3	1	3	2	.....	2	11	11	11	11	8	7	.....	.....	4	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Junction	8	2	2	3	8	.....	23	23	15	15	13	13	11	8	13	13	23	23	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Kamloops, 1st Division	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	21	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	....	33	....	33	....	....	....
do 2nd "	.....	7	14	18	.....	.....	39	39	39	39	39	32	.....	.....	39	....	39	....	....	39	....	39	....	....	....
do 3rd "	33	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	41	41	41	41	8	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	41	....	41	....	....	....	....	....
Kaslo	12	8	7	13	5	1	46	34	46	34	26	19	6	6	26	19	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
Kelowna	6	8	5	7	2	.....	19	28	28	22	22	12	2	.....	2	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Kensington	5	7	2	4	6	4	28	24	14	21	15	10	10	10	15	10	....	14	....	....	....	....	1	1	....
Kettle River	3	5	6	3	2	.....	19	19	19	11	16	11	3	.....	11	.....	19	19	....	....	....	....	3	....	....
Lake	7	7	7	5	11	10	45	47	45	45	30	26	16	10	30	21	30	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....
Langley	2	5	9	9	11	7	36	43	36	36	27	27	18	18	27	7	....	....	....	....	3	....	1	2	1
Langley, East	2	2	9	10	1	2	26	26	26	26	19	8	3	2	15	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
Lansdowne	3	4	6	15	3	3	34	31	34	34	27	21	6	6	27	6	....	31	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Lillooet	2	6	6	7	7	.....	21	19	13	26	26	8	7	7	9	23	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	4	....

TABLE B. (Part I.)—Abstract of Studies, &c., pursued in the Public Schools for the year 1892-93.—*Continued.*

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.	Primer (Part I.)	Primer (Part II.)	Second Reader.	Third Reader.	Fourth Reader.	Fifth or Sixth Reader.	Writing.	Spelling.	Mental Arithmetic.	Written Arithmetic.	Geography.	English Grammar.	Canadian History.	English History.	Composition and Letter Writing.	Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene.	Music.	Drawing.	Needlework.	Calisthenics.	Book-keeping.	Temperance.	Menstruation.	Algebra.	Geometry.
Lochiel	5	2	6	9	5	.....	27	27	27	27	15	8	7	4	17	7	....	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Lulu	6	7	15	14	9	3	48	54	54	48	41	26	12	12	41	11	54	54	...	54	1	54	1	1	1
Lytton	5	3	5	5	3	2	23	23	15	23	15	10	5	5	15	5	23	...	....	....	2	....	....	....	....
Maple Bay	4	1	7	6	.....	.....	14	14	13	14	7	7	.....	.....	7	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Maple Ridge	5	3	4	10	10	14	46	41	46	41	33	33	24	24	41	46	....	46	....	....	4	...	4	4	4
Mayne Island	6	2	4	5	3	3	23	17	17	15	15	15	11	11	15	15	....	23	....	....	....	...	....	....	....
Metchosin	1	4	.....	7	3	4	19	19	19	19	14	14	4	4	14	14	....	19	....	....	2	....	1	....	...
Mission	21	9	16	22	11	19	98	98	98	98	68	52	30	30	52	38	....	38	....	....	10	....	3	3	3
Moodyville	8	11	6	5	6	1	37	37	37	37	18	18	12	12	18	12	....	...	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Mountain	31	6	25	21	12	3	98	98	98	98	98	36	36	15	98	36	....	98	....	....	....	....	....	....	...
Mt. Lehman	2	3	3	18	7	4	37	29	35	35	29	29	11	8	20	11	20	6	....	....	....	..	....	1	....
Mud Bay	5	6	9	7	8	.....	35	35	35	35	30	24	15	8	35	15	....	35	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Nanaimo High School	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	....	....	....	....	39	....	20	28	19
Do. Boys', 1st Division	.....	....	.....	.....	20	32	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	....	....	....	....	....	52	..	....	....
Do. do. 2nd do.	.....	.....	.....	.....	53	.....	53	53	53	53	53	53	31	31	53	31	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Do. do. 3rd do.	.....	.....	12	31	.....	.....	43	43	31	43	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	...	...	....
Do. do. 4th do.	32	17	45	.....	.....	.....	94	94	45	94	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Do. Girls', 1st do.	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	39	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	....	...	....	....	....	....	....	....
Do. do. 2nd do.	.....	.....	.....	17	57	.....	74	74	74	74	74	74	57	74	74	74	....	....	74	....	....	....	....	...	...
Do. do. 3rd do.	.....	.....	.....	53	.....	.....	53	53	53	53	53	.....	.....	.....	53	.....	53	....	....	...	....	....	....	....	....
Do. do. 4th do.	32	18	51	.....	.....	.....	101	101	.....	101	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Do. North Ward	31	8	36	18	.....	.....	93	93	42	93	18	.....	.....	.....	42	.....	....	18	....	93	....	....	....	....	....

Nanaimo, South Ward	71	8	34	23	.....	.....	136	136	136	136	23	.....	.....	.....	23	.....	136	...	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Nanoose	2	3	3	3	.....	.....	11	11	11	11	6	6	.....	.....	6	.....	11	11	6	11	....	....	....	....	....
Nelson	8	7	9	9	4	6	43	42	43	42	28	19	19	10	28	6	....	43	....	43	6	14	6	6	6
New Westminster High School, 1st Div.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	....	....	....	....	36	....	36	36	36
Do. do. 2nd ,,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	....	....	....	....	31	....	31	31	31
Do. Boys', 1st Division	.....	.....	.....	.....	27	26	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	....	53	....	....	....	53	....	....	..
Do. do. 2nd do.	.....	.....	.....	29	17	.....	46	46	46	46	46	46	17	46	17	46	46	46	....	46	....	46	....	....	....
Do. do. 3rd do.	.....	.....	27	32	.....	.....	59	59	59	59	59	59	.....	.....	59	.....	....	59	....	....	....	59	....	....	....
Do. do. 4th do.	.....	34	14	.....	.....	.....	48	48	48	48	48	.....	.....	.....	14	.....	....	48	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Do. do. 5th do.	36	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	53	53	53	53	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	53	....	...	....	....	....	....	....
Do. do. 6th do.	77	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	77	77	77	77	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Do. Girls', 1st Division	.....	.....	.....	.....	22	17	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	....	39	....	....	....	39	....	....	....
Do. do. 2nd do.	.....	.....	.....	24	21	.....	45	45	45	45	45	45	21	21	45	21	....	45	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Do. do. 3rd do.	.....	.....	23	17	.....	.....	40	40	40	40	40	40	.....	.....	40	.....	....	40	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Do. do. 4th do.	.....	28	19	.....	.....	.....	47	47	47	47	47	.....	.....	.....	19	.....	....	47	....	....	....	...	....	....	....
Do. do. 5th do.	32	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	62	62	62	62	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	62	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Do. Westside, 1st Div..	.....	.....	32	36	.....	.....	68	68	68	68	68	51	.....	.....	68	.....	....	68	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Do. do. 2nd do.	.....	40	11	.....	.....	.....	51	51	51	51	30	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	....	51	....	51	....	....	....	....	....
Do. do. 3rd do.	54	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	54	54	54	54	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	....	....	54	....	....	....	....	....
Do. Sapperton, 1st Div.	.....	.....	.....	5	18	9	32	32	32	32	32	32	27	27	32	27	....	32	....	....	12	....	....	3	....
Do. do. 2nd do.	.....	.....	17	20	.....	.....	37	37	37	37	37	27	.....	.....	37	.....	....	7	....	....	...	....	....	....	....
Do. do. 3rd do.	33	17	6	.....	.....	.....	56	56	40	56	12	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	35	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Nicola	3	.....	4	6	5	5	20	20	20	20	16	16	5	5	20	5	20	....	....	....	1	20	....	2	3
Nicola Valley	7	1	3	9	3	5	28	20	28	21	20	20	8	8	20	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Nicomin	2	6	8	5	7	.....	24	20	12	26	9	9	3	3	12	.....	....	....	....	....	3	..	....	....	....
North Arm	2	2	5	9	3	5	26	26	26	26	22	22	11	8	22	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Northfield, 1st Division	.....	.....	.....	30	11	7	48	48	48	48	48	48	18	18	48	18	48	48	....	....	....	48	....	....	....
Do. 2nd do.	.....	22	27	.....	.....	.....	49	49	49	49	27	.....	.....	.....	27	.....	....	49	....	49	....	....	....	....	....
Do. 3rd do.	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	50	50	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Do. 4th do.	92	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	92	92	92	92	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
North Nanaimo	11	2	5	6	9	4	37	37	37	37	24	19	8	13	26	8	37	....	16	....	....	....	....	.. .	....
North Thompson	4	7	1	5	2	2	17	10	10	17	10	10	9	4	10	.....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....

TABLE B. (Part I.)—Abstract of Studies, &c., pursued in the Public Schools for the year 1892-93.—*Continued.*

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.	Primer (Part I.)	Primer (Part II.)	Second Reader.	Third Reader.	Fourth Reader.	Fifth or Sixth Reader.	Writing.	Spelling.	Mental Arithmetic.	Written Arithmetic.	Geography.	English Grammar.	Canadian History.	English History.	Composition and Letter Writing.	Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene.	Music.	Drawing.	Needlework.	Calisthenics.		Temperance.	Mensuration.	Algebra.	Geometry.
Okanagan	12	8	5	4	2	2	33	33	33	33	13	13	4	4	13	13	....	33	....	....	2	....	2	2	....
Otter	5	3	6	6	5	4	27	27	24	24	21	15	9	9	21	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Oyster	2	.....	.....	3	3	5	13	13	13	13	11	11	8	8	11	8	13	....	....	....	4	....	4	4	4
Oyster, North	6	2	6	5	1	.....	20	20	11	15	6	6	1	1	1	1	....	19	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Port Kells	9	1	4	10	1	.....	16	16	15	25	15	12	11	1	15	1	....	15	....	25	....	....	....	....	....
Port Moody	9	4	5	11	3	6	38	29	38	29	25	25	19	6	20	20	....	....	....	38	....	....	....	....	....
Prairie	4	2	13	12	10	6	47	47	47	41	41	30	16	16	28	16	....	41	....	....	3	....	6	3	....
Puntledge	7	4	13	8	8	8	48	48	48	48	24	16	16	16	24	7	....	48	....	....	....	....	....	7	7
Quamichan	2	1	6	6	8	3	26	23	21	25	17	21	11	11	18	11	26	16	15	26	....	....	....	....	....
Quesnelle	6	5	2	6	3	1	23	19	23	19	12	12	3	2	12	12	....	....	....	....	2	....	5	....	....
Revelstoke	10	5	9	12	7	8	51	47	25	36	25	28	8	14	29	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Rocky Point	1	.....	3	3	3	3	13	13	13	13	9	9	6	6	6	6	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	1	1
Rosedale	5	5	8	11	8	1	38	33	33	33	19	19	8	8	19	33	....	38	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Round Prairie	6	1	3	7	.....	10	21	18	21	21	16	16	10	10	10	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Saanich, North	5	5	2	18	6	17	43	23	23	41	37	31	31	31	31	31	53	....	....	....	....	53	4	4	4
Saanich, South	11	8	11	14	5	11	60	49	49	49	30	30	16	16	41	16	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Saanich, West	5	3	2	7	6	8	31	27	30	30	21	21	8	8	21	21	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Sahtlam	4	1	3	1	2	.....	11	11	7	11	6	6	2	2	7	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Salmon Arm	5	.....	5	12	8	1	31	31	31	31	21	21	9	9	31	9	31	31	....	31	....	....	....	....	....
Sea Island	12	4	8	11	5	.....	40	40	31	31	16	16	9	5	16	5	....	22	....	22	....	....	....	....	....
Serpentine	1	3	6	9	3	2	24	24	24	23	20	20	5	5	20	5	....	....	....	24	2	....	....	....	....
Shawnigan	6	3	1	12	13	.....	35	35	35	35	26	26	13	9	29	9	....	35	....	....	5	....	....	....	....

Shuswap Prairie (Shuswap)	8	.....	.....	6	4	2	20	20	12	12	12	12	6	6	12	6	....	20	12	....	2	....	2	1	1
Silverdale	3	9	2	4	.....	.....	15	18	15	15	6	6	.....	.....	6	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Similkameen	12	2	5	6	3	.....	28	28	28	22	9	9	9	9	14	5	....	8	....	28	....	16	....	....	....
Simpson	5	12	4	3	.....	.....	24	24	24	24	24	7	3	3	19	.....	24	24	16	24	....	..	....	....	....
Somenos	3	2	5	2	2	7	21	21	16	21	16	16	7	7	16	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Sooke	9	2	8	.....	2	.....	21	21	10	12	2	2	2	2	2	2	21	21	..	....	....	....	....	....	....
Sooke, East	9	2	.....	4	4	1	18	13	11	11	9	9	5	5	5	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Southfield	8	3	14	7	5	3	19	18	15	38	17	15	8	8	8	15	....	29	...	....	....	....	....	....	....
Spallumcheen	10	6	4	4	.....	4	28	18	18	18	18	8	4	4	8	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Spence's Bridge	2	1	2	4	.....	3	9	10	9	10	8	4	4	4	7	4	10	9	....	12	....	....	3	....	....
Steveston	9	8	5	10	1	.....	33	33	20	33	16	11	1	1	11	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Sumas	5	1	7	2	4	7	26	20	26	20	20	13	13	13	13	13	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Sumas, South	4	5	3	3	4	.....	16	9	4	9	7	7	4	4	7	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Surrey Centre	3		6	9	5	4	29	29	28	28	24	18	9	9	24	9	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Tolmie	43	10	23	11	7	5	99	99	54	99	46	23	12	12	46	12	99	99	...	....	....	....	....	....	....
Trenant	8	6	10	24	16	11	75	75	75	71	51	51	27	11	61	27	....	....	..	....	..	....	4	7	7
Union Mines	33	18	11	20	4	9	95	95	95	95	44	33	13	13	33	13	....	44	....	....	9	....	....	....	....
Vancouver High School, 1st Division	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	....	....	....	....	21	..	21	21	21
Do. do. 2nd do.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	....	....	..	....	30	..	30	30	29
Do. do. 3rd do.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	.....	45	45	.....	....	....	....	....	45	....	....	45	45
Do. Central, 1st Division	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Do. do. 2nd do.	.....	.....	.....	.....	29	27	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Do. do. 3rd do.	.....	.....	.....	28	54	.....	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	54	82	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Do. do. 4th do.	.....	.....	19	28	.....	.....	47	47	47	47	47	28	.....	.....	28	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Do. do. 5th do.	.....	.....	82	.....	.....	.....	82	82	82	82	82	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Do. do. 6th do.	.....	77	.....	.....	.....	.....	77	77	77	77	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	77	....	77	....	....	....	....	....
Do. do. 7th do.	59	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	59	59	59	59	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	59	....	....	....	....	....
Do. do. 8th do.	105	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	105	105	105	105	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..
Do. East, 1st do.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	....	....	....	....	..	47	....	....	....
Do. do. 2nd do.	.....	.....	.....	.....	27	8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	....	....	....	....	....	35	....	....	....
Do. do. 3rd do.	.....	.....	.....	22	42	.....	64	64	64	64	64	64	42	42	64	42	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Do. do. 4th do.	.....	.....	7	38	.....	.....	45	45	45	45	45	45	.....	.....	45	.....	....	....	....	45	....	....	....	....	....

TABLE B. (Part I.)—Abstract of Studies, &c., pursued in the Public Schools for the year 1892-93.—*Continued.*

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.	Primer (Part I.)	Primer (Part II.)	Second Reader.	Third Reader.	Fourth Reader.	Fifth or Sixth Reader.	Writing.	Spelling.	Mental Arithmetic.	Written Arithmetic.	Geography.	English Grammar.	Canadian History.	English History.	Composition and Letter Writing.	Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene.	Music.	Drawing.	Needlework.	Calisthenics.	Book-keeping.	Temperance.	Mensuration.	Algebra.	Geometry.
Vancouver East, 5th Division	.....	.....	10	53	.....	.....	63	63	63	63	63	63	.....	.....	63	.....	63	63	....	63	....	63	...	....	....
Do.	3	6	65	.....	.....	.....	74	74	74	74	71	.....	.....	.....	74	.....	....	....	....	74	....	....	....	....	....
Do. do. 7th do.	.....	55	.....	.....	.....	.....	55	55	55	55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	55	....	....	....	....	....
Do. do. 8th do.	81	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	81	81	81	81	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	81	....	....	....	....	....
Do. East Branch, 1st Division	.....	.....	55	.....	.....	.....	55	55	55	55	55	.....	.....	.....	55	55	....	55	....	55	....	55	....	....	....
Do. do. 2nd do.	29	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	52	52	52	52	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	52	...	....	....	....	....
Do. do. 3rd do.	53	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	53	53	53	53	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	53	53	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Do. do. 4th do.	59	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	59	59	59	59	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Do. West, 1st Division	.....	.....	.....	.....	27	20	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	...	....	....	....	....	....	....
Do. do. 2nd do.	.....	.....	.....	64	25	.....	89	89	89	89	89	89	25	25	89	.....	....	....	...	....	....	....	....	....	....
Do. do. 3rd do.	.....	.....	32	30	.....	.....	62	62	62	62	62	30	.....	.....	62	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Do. do. 4th do.	.....	36	16	.....	.....	.....	52	52	52	52	52	.....	.....	.....	52	.....	52	52	....	52	....	....	....	....	....
Do. do. 5th do.	.....	34	.....	.....	.....	.....	34	34	34	34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Do. do. 6th do.	47	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	47	47	47	47	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Do. do. 7th do.	64	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	64	64	64	64	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	...	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Do. do. 8th do.	60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	60	60	60	60	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Do. Mt. Pleasant, 1st Division	.....	.....	.....	.....	52	15	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Do. do. 2nd do.	.....	.....	.....	65	.....	.....	65	65	65	65	65	65	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	65	....	....	....	...	....	....	....
Do. do. 3rd do.	.....	15	59	.....	.....	.....	74	74	74	74	74	.....	.....	.....	74	.....	....	74	....	....	...	....	....	....	....
Do. do. 4th do.	.....	41	23	.....	.....	.....	64	64	64	64	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	64	....	64	....	...	....	....	....
Do. do. 5th do.	61	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	61	61	61	61	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	61	....	61	....	....	....	....	....
Do. do. 6th do.	63	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	63	63	63	63	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	63	....	63	....	....	....	....	....

Vernon, 1st Division	.....	.....	.....	15	17	13	45	45	45	45	45	45	30	30	45	30	45	45	...	....	13	45	30	13	....
Do. 2nd do.	21	9	17	.....	.....	.....	47	47	47	47	17	17	.....	.....	26	.....	47	47	...	47	...	....	....	....	..
Vesuvius	4	3	6	5	7	4	29	29	29	29	16	16	11	11	16	4	1	...	....	....	....	....	1	1	1
Vesuvius, North	1	4	7	7	2	1	21	22	22	21	14	10	3	3	14	3	...	10	....	...	...	....	....	....	....
Victoria High School, 1st Division	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	....	....	....	....	40	..	40	40	40
Do. do. 2nd do.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	....	...	...	..	24	...	24	24	24
Do. do. 3rd do.	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	....	....	28	28	28	28	28	28
Do. do. 4th do.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	...	...	....	....	39	...	39	39	39
Do. Boys', 1st do.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	...	74	....	74	....	....	...	....	..
Do. do. 2nd do.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	....	47	....	47	....	....	....	....	....
Do. do. 3rd do.	.....	.....	.....	.....	71	.....	71	71	71	71	71	71	.....	71	71	.....	....	71	....	71	....	71	....	....	....
Do. do. 4th do.	.....	.....	.....	92	.....	.....	92	92	92	92	92	92	.....	.....	92	.....	....	92	....	92	....	....	....	....	....
Do. do. 5th do.	.....	.....	.....	61	.....	.....	61	61	61	61	61	61	.....	.....	61	.....	....	61	....	....	....	....	...	....	....
Do. do. 6th do.	.....	.....	84	....	.....	.....	84	84	84	84	84	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	...	....	...	....
Do. do. 7th do.	.....	57	.....	.....	.....	.....	57	57	57	57	57	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	57	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Do. do. 8th do.	84	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	84	84	84	84	.....	....	....	....	...	.....	....	84	....	....	....	..	....	....	....
Do. Girls', 1st do.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	....	45	....	45		...	....
Do. do. 2nd do.	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	....	46	....	....	..
Do. do. 3rd do.	.....	.....	.....	....	65	.....	65	65	65	65	65	65	.....	65	65	.....	65	65	65	65	....	..	....	....	....
Do. do. 4th do.	.....	.....	.....	65	.....	.....	65	65	65	65	65	65	.....	.....	65	.....	65	65	....	65	....	....	....	....	....
Do. do. 5th do.	.....	.....	.....	73	.....	.....	73	73	73	73	73	73	.....	.....	73	.....	73	73	....	73	....	....	..	....	....
Do. do. 6th do.	.....	.....	59	.....	.....	.....	59	59	59	59	59	59	.....	.....	.....	.....	59	59	....	59	....	....	....	....	..
Do. do. 7th do.	.....	43	.....	.....	.....	.....	43	43	43	43	43	.. ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	43	43	....	43	....	....	...	....	....
Do. do. 8th do.	42	44	.....	.....	.....	.....	86	86	86	86	.....	. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	..	86	....	....	....	....	....
Do. Central Branch, 1st Division	... ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	....	....	....	...	....	....	....	....	...
Do. do. 2nd do.	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Do. do. 3rd do.	.....	.....	.....	.....	43	.....	43	43	43	43	43	43	.... .	43	43	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Do. do. 4th do.	.....	.....	.....	42	.....	.....	42	42	42	42	42	42	.....	.....	42	.....	....	42	...	42	....	...	....	....	...
Do. West, 1st Division	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	22	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Do. do. 2nd do.	.....	.....	.....	53	.....	.....	53	53	53	53	53	53	.....	.....	53	53	53	53	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Do do. 3rd do.	.....	.....	23	30	.....	.....	53	53	53	53	53	53	.....	.....	53	.....	....	....	....	...	....	....	....	...	....
Do. do. 4th do.	56	16	10	.....	.....	.....	82	82	82	82	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	...

TABLE B. (Part I.)—Abstract of Studies, &c., pursued in the Public Schools for the year 1892-93.—*Concluded.*

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.	Primer (Part I.)	Primer (Part II.)	Second Reader.	Third Reader.	Fourth Reader.	Fifth or Sixth Reader.	Writing.	Spelling.	Mental Arithmetic.	Written Arithmetic.	Geography.	English Grammar.	Canadian History.	English History.	Composition and Letter Writing.	Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene.	Music.	Drawing.	Needlework.	Calisthenics.	Book-keeping.	Temperance.	Mensuration.	Algebra.	Geometry.
Victoria, James Bay Ward School	123	32	59	32	....	.....	246	246	246	246	125	125	....	.....	34	.....	246	246	....	246	....	....	....	....	....
Do. Hillside do.	101	38	77	25	.....	.....	241	241	241	241	102	102	.....	.....	73	.....	241	241	....	73	....	....	....	....	....
Do. Rock Bay do.	28	29	19	24	.....	.....	100	100	100	100	72	43	.....	....	24	.....	100	43	....	100	....	....	....	....	....
Do. Spring Ridge do.	128	30	67	36	.....	.....	261	261	261	261	135	93	.....	.....	50	.....	261	50	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Wellington, 1st Division	.....	.....	.....	.....	24	24	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	2	....
Do. 2nd do.	.....	.....	27	35	.....	.....	62	62	62	62	62	35	.....	.....	62	.....	....	....	32	....	....	....	....	....	....
Do. 3rd do.	.....	37	29	.....	.....	.....	66	66	66	66	29	.....	.....	.....	29	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Do. 4th do.	116	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	116	72	116	72	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Westham	2	3	7	3	7	.....	20	20	10	20	10	10	10	7	10	7	....	20	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Williams Lake	3	3	3	1	2	.....	12	10	12	12	3	3	2	2	10	.....	....	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Whonnock	10	8	4	5	3	4	34	27	34	27	16	12	7	7	12	7	....	18	....	....	1	....	1	1	1
Yale	4	8	8	5	5	5	35	35	35	23	23	15	15	10	23	10	35	35	....	35	....	....	....	....	....
York	4	3	3	15	6	3	34	30	34	30	27	24	9	9	24	9	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	2
Total, 1892-93	2856	1467	2000	2273	1457	1443	11334	11078	10597	10965	7144	5655	2785	2852	6236	2985	3044	5374	327	3319	485	1124	386	418	383
Total, 1891-92	2816	1381	1914	2088	1308	1266	10517	10255	10012	10086	6694	5390	2644	2553	5857	2784	3645	4949	320	3600	466	1031	398	352	323

TABLE B. (Part II.) Abstract of Studies, &c., pursued in the Graded Schools for the year 1892-93.

Name of School.	Primer (Part I.)	Primer (Part II.)	Second Reader.	Third Reader.	Fourth Reader.	Fifth Reader.	Writing.	Spelling.	Mental Arithmetic.	Written Arithmetic.	Geography.	English Grammar.	Canadian History.	English History.	Composition and Letter Writing.	Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene.	Music.	Drawing.	Needlework.	Calisthenics.	Book-keeping.	Temperance.	Mensuration.	Algebra.	Geometry.
Kamloops:	33	15	14	18	12	21	113	113	113	113	80	73	33	33	72	33	72	74	....	113	....	72	....	....	....
Total, 1892-93	33	15	14	18	12	21	113	113	113	113	80	73	33	33	72	33	72	74	....	113	....	72	....	....	....
Total, 1891-92	29	11	17	23	13	16	109	109	109	109	80	69	29	29	69	29	69	69	....	69	4	69	3	3	3
Nanaimo:																									
Boys' School	32	17	57	31	73	32	242	242	181	242	136	105	83	83	105	83	....	....	....	....	...	52	....	....	....
Girls' ,,	32	18	51	70	73	39	283	283	182	283	182	129	112	129	182	129	108	...	74	....	...	....	....	....	....
North Ward	31	8	36	18	.....	.....	93	93	42	93	18	.....	.....	.....	42	.....	....	18	....	93	....	...	....	....	....
South Ward	71	8	34	23	.....	.....	136	136	136	136	23	.....	.....	.....	23	.....	136	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Total, 1892-93	166	51	178	142	146	71	754	754	541	754	359	234	195	212	352	212	244	18	74	93	...	52	....	...	...
Total, 1891-92	156	89	201	118	106	72	742	732	651	602	268	198	156	198	265	178	56	....	62	73	...	....	....	....	....
New Westminster:																									
Boys' School	113	51	41	61	44	26	336	336	336	336	206	158	70	99	143	99	46	259	....	46	....	158	....	....	...
Girls' ,,	32	58	42	41	43	17	233	233	233	233	171	124	60	60	143	60	....	233	.	.	....	39	....	....	....
Westside School	54	40	43	36	.....	.....	173	173	173	173	98	51	.....	...	98	.....	....	119	....	105	....	....	....	...	....
Sapperton ,,	33	17	23	25	18	9	125	125	109	125	81	71	27	27	69	27	....	74	....	...	12	...	..	3	..
Total, 1892-93	232	166	149	163	105	52	867	867	851	867	556	404	157	186	453	186	46	685	....	151	12	197	....	3	....
Total, 1891-92	272	111	154	193	116	57	903	903	891	861	580	429	173	173	467	185	210	653	...	114	180	103	....	....	....
Northfield:	142	22	27	30	11	7	239	239	239	239	75	48	18	18	75	18	48	97	...	49	....	48	....	....	....
Total, 1892-93	142	22	27	30	11	7	239	239	239	239	75	48	18	18	75	18	48	97	....	49	....	48	....	....	....

TABLE B. (PART II.) Abstract of Studies, &c., pursued in the Graded Schools for the year 1892-93.—*Concluded.*

NAME OF SCHOOL.	Primer (Part I.)	Primer (Part II.)	Second Reader.	Third Reader.	Fourth Reader.	Fifth Reader.	Writing.	Spelling.	Mental Arithmetic.	Written Arithmetic.	Geography.	English Grammar.	Canadian History.	English History.	Composition and Letter Writing.	Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene.	Music.	Drawing.	Needlework.	Calisthenics.	Book-keeping.	Temperance.	Mensuration.	Algebra.	Geometry.
VANCOUVER:																									
Central School	164	77	101	56	83	66	547	547	547	547	306	205	177	149	205	95	....	77	....	136	...	....	....	...	....
East ,,	84	61	82	113	69	55	464	464	464	464	325	254	124	124	328	124	63	63	....	318	....	145	....	....	....
,, ,, Branch	141	23	55	.....	.....	.....	219	219	219	219	55	.....	.....	....	55	55	53	108	....	107	..	55	....	....	....
West ,,	171	70	48	94	52	20	455	455	455	455	250	166	72	72	250	47	99	99	....	52	....	..	....	....	....
Mount Pleasant School	124	56	82	65	52	15	394	394	394	394	229	132	67	67	141	67	....	327	....	188	....	....	....	....	...
Total, 1892-93	684	287	368	328	256	156	2079	2079	2079	2079	1165	757	440	412	979	388	215	674	....	801	....	200	....	....	...
Total, 1891-92	673	231	381	291	216	140	1932	1932	1932	1932	1264	669	456	402	1109	326	930	1036	....	824	....	293	39	....	....
VICTORIA:																									
Boys' School	84	57	84	153	71	121	570	570	570	570	486	345	121	192	345	121	....	486	....	284	....	71	...	....	....
Girls' ,,	42	87	59	138	65	91	482	482	482	482	396	353	91	156	294	91	396	396	111	482	...	91	....	....	....
Central Branch School	... ..	....	.....	42	43	76	161	161	161	161	161	161	76	119	161	76	....	42	....	42	....	. ..	.. .	....	....
West School	56	16	33	83	25	22	235	235	235	235	153	153	47	47	153	100	100	100	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
James Bay Ward School	123	32	59	32	.....	.....	246	246	246	246	125	125	.....	.....	34	.....	246	246	....	246	....	....	....	....	....
Hillside Ward School	101	38	77	25	.....	.....	241	241	241	241	102	102	.....	.....	73	.....	241	241	....	73	....	....	....	....	....
Rock Bay Ward School	28	29	19	24	.....	.....	100	100	100	100	72	43	.....	.....	24	.....	100	43	....	100	....	....	....	....	....
Spring Ridge Ward School	128	30	67	36	.....	.....	261	261	261	261	135	93	.....	.....	50	.....	261	50	....	....	....	....	...	....	...
Total, 1892-93	562	289	398	533	204	310	2296	2296	2296	2296	1630	1375	335	514	1134	388	1344	1604	111	1227	....	162	..	....	....
Total, 1891-92	573	348	343	584	191	268	2307	2279	2260	2279	1691	1493	297	459	1134	336	1179	1632	156	1331	..	195	....	2	....
WELLINGTON	116	37	56	35	24	24	292	248	292	248	139	83	48	48	139	48	....	....	32	....	4	....	....	2	....
Total, 1892-93	116	37	56	35	24	24	292	248	292	248	139	83	48	48	139	48	....	....	32	....	4	...	....	2	....
Total, 1891-92	163	32	60	36	27	13	246	265	265	287	76	76	76	14	116	40	....	....	31	20	1	....	...	1	....

TABLE B. (Part III.)—Abstract of Studies, &c, pursued in the High Schools for the year 1892-93.

NAME OF SCHOOL.	Sixth Reader.	Dictation and Spelling.	Linear Drawing.	Geography.	English Grammar.	Composition.	Rhetoric.	Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene.	Canadian History.	English History.	Roman History.	Grecian History.	Ancient History.	General History.	Book-keeping.	Arithmetic.	Mensuration.	Algebra.	Geometry.	Trigonometry.	Natural Philosophy (Statics, &c.).	Latin.	Greek.	French.	Botany.	Geology.	Zoology.	Astronomy.	Chemistry.	English Literature.	Education.	Elements of Music.	Temperance.	Calisthenics.
Nanaimo	39	39	....	39	39	39	2	39	39	39	6	....	....	....	39	39	20	28	19	2	7	18	....	20	6	11	....	....	4	....	....	....	....	....
New Westminster	67	67	....	67	67	67	13	67	67	67	36	36	....	2	67	67	67	67	67	6	36	66	2	50	36	....	....	2	....	2	....	....	....	....
Vancouver	96	96	....	96	96	96	21	51	51	96	....	....	....	....	96	96	51	96	95	20	21	91	40	3	47	....	....	....	51	51	....	....	....	....
Victoria	131	131	28	131	131	131	77	131	131	131	77	....	....	....	131	131	131	131	131	8	70	115	....	77	29	....	....	....	....	53	....	28	28	28
Total, 1892-93	333	333	28	333	333	333	113	288	288	333	119	36	....	2	333	333	269	322	312	36	134	290	42	150	118	11	...	2	55	106	....	28	28	28
Total, 1891-92	312	312	....	312	312	312	166	312	312	312	136	20	1	1	307	312	298	294	285	19	144	247	73	176	117	8	1	...	57	127	22	58	38	24

TABLE C.—Public School Teachers and Trustees during 1892-93 and 1893-94.

Schools.	Teachers.								Trustees.
	1892-93.	Certificate.	Date of Engagement	Monthly Salary.	1893-94.	Certificate.	Date of Engagement	Monthly Salary.	
Abbotsford	Miss Ella Coghlan	2nd Class B	Jan., 1892	$50 00	Miss Eliza J. Blair	2nd Class B	Sept., 1893	$50 00	James Baiss, Sec. (1); J. J. Currie (2); James Craig (3).
Aberdeen					Miss Alice M. Lewis.	2nd " B	Nov., 1893	40 00	Jno. LeFeuvre, Sec.; W. N. Gledhill; Hugh Currie.
Agassiz	Miss M. F. Halliday.	3rd " B	Jan., 1892	50 00	Miss M. F. Halliday.	3rd " B	Jan., 1892	50 00	J. A. McDonald, Sec. (2); C. Inkman (1); Norman Cameron (3).
Alberni	John Howitt	2nd " B	Aug., 1890	50 00	John Howitt	2nd " B	Aug., 1890	50 00	G. A. Huff, Sec. (2); K. McKenzie (3); Hy. Hills (1).
Do. Beaver Creek	Miss E. Dunkerley	3rd " A	Aug., 1892	40 00	Miss E. Dunkerley	2nd " B	Aug., 1892	40 00	
Aldergrove	Miss E. S. DeBou	3rd " B	Aug., 1892	50 00	N. R. Hopkins	2nd " A	Aug., 1893	50 00	R. Shortreed, Sec. (1); J. P. Swanson (2). G. I. Blair (3).
Aldergrove, South	Alex. J. Gordon	3rd " B	Aug., 1892	50 00	Alex. J. Gordon	2nd " B	Aug., 1892	50 00	L. L. Broe, Sec. (1); J. Howes (2); A. Lindseth (3).
Do. (Monitor)					A. W. Howison	2nd " B	Oct., 1893	40 00	
Anniedale					Miss Mabel Godson	2nd " B	Sept., 1893	50 00	G. L. Boyd, Sec. (1); S. Williams (3); J. C. Wilson (2).
Armstrong	O. McPherson	2nd Class B	April, 1893	60 00	O. McPherson	2nd " B	April, 1893	60 00	G. E. Lorimer, Sec. (3); Norman McLeod (2); Geo. Murray (1).
Ashcroft	J. W. H. King	2nd " B	Aug., 1892	60 00	J. W. H. King	2nd " B	Aug., 1892	60 00	J. J. McKay, Sec. (2); I. Lehman (3); J. Haddock (1).
Atchelitz	E. J. Campbell	1st " B	Aug., 1892	50 00	E. J. Campbell	1st " B	Aug., 1892	50 00	Wm. Carter, Sec. (1); M. Hilton (2); A. I. Street (3).
Barkerville	W. H. Phelps	1st " B	Aug., 1889	100 00	W. H. Phelps	Temporary	Aug., 1889	100 00	J. Stone, Sec. (3); J. Stevenson (1); H. McDermott (2).
Beaver	Miss C. Shortreed	3rd " A	Jan., 1893	50 00	Miss C. Shortreed	3rd Class B	Jan., 1893	50 00	A. M. Richardson, Sec. (1); Joseph Sherlock (2); John McDonald (3).
Beaver Point	Robert Watkin	2nd " B	Aug., 1890	50 00	Miss K. Furness	3rd " A	Aug., 1893	50 00	A. McLennan, Sec. (2); H. Ruckle (1); Th. Trage (3).
Belmont	S. G. Johnston Miss E. Parkinson	3rd " A 3rd " A	Aug., 1892 Jan., 1893	50 00	Miss E. Parkinson	3rd " A	Jan., 1893	50 00	M. Matheson, Sec. (3); J. Drinkwater (1); F. McInnis (2).
Bowen Island					W. C. Acheson	3rd " B	Nov., 1893	50 00	W. J. Davies, Sec. (2); Isaac Dalby (3); D. Becker (1).
Brownsville	Miss Ellen Lister	3rd " B	Aug., 1892	50 00	Miss Ellen Lister	3rd " B	Aug., 1892	50 00	J. Douglas, Sec. (1); A. Ferguson (2); A. Klavenas (3).
Burgoyne Bay	A. W. Cooke	2nd " B	Jan., 1890	55 00	A. W. Cooke	2nd " A	Jan., 1890	55 00	Alex. Wilson, Sec. (1); A. Baynes (2); J. Nightingale (3).
Burnaby									B. R. Hill, Sec. (2); Wm. McDermott (3); J. Robertson (1).
Burton's Prairie (Burton)	Miss M. McGregor	3rd " A	Dec., 1891	50 00	Miss M. McGregor	3rd " A	Dec., 1891	50 00	R. C. Garner, Sec. (1); I. S. Papin (2); R. Brett (3).
Cache Creek	Mrs. E. B. McLellan.	2nd " B	Aug., 1892	60 00	W.R. Ellenwood, B.A	1st " A	Aug., 1893	60 00	C. A. Semlin, M.P.P., Sec. (3); J. Campbell (2); P. Parke (1).
Cadboro	Angus Galbraith	3rd " B	Aug., 1892	50 00	Angus Galbraith	3rd " B	Aug., 1892	50 00	Geo. Deans, Sec. (2); M. Finnerty (3); W. H. Thistle (1).
Camp Slough	Miss L. M. Powell	3rd " B	Feb., 1893	40 00	Miss L. L. Nickerson	2nd " A	Aug., 1893	40 00	S. Harding, Sec.; D. Greyall; James Muirhead.
Cedar Hill	R. Landells, B.A.	1st " A	Aug., 1887	60 00	R. Landells, B.A.	1st " A	Aug., 1887	60 00	B. B. Moore, Sec. (3); J. Irvine, (1); G. A. Knight (2).

Cedar, North	Miss A. L. Stewart	3rd Class B	Jan., 1892	50 00	Miss A. L. Stewart	2nd Class B	Jan., 1882	50 00	D. J. Thomas, Sec. (1); J. Hemer (2); Wm. Carmichael (3).
Cedar, South	Miss L. B. Freeman	3rd " A	Sept., 1890	50 00	Jno. C. McGregor	3rd " B	Sept., 1893	50 00	John Thomas, Sec. (1); John Hill (2); H. Maguire (3).
Centreville (Chilliwhack)	W. M. Wood	1st " B	Aug., 1889	75 00	W. M. Wood	1st " B	Aug., 1889	75 00	S. Mellard, Sec. (2); J. C. Henderson (1); S. A. Cawley (3).
Do. (Monitor)	Miss Jessie A. Black Miss F. C. Fraser	3rd " B Temporary	Nov., 1891 April, 1893	40 00	Miss A. M. Templer	1st " B	Aug., 1893	40 00	
Cheam	N. R. Hopkins	2nd Class A	Sept., 1889	55 00	Miss J. Robertson	3rd " A	Aug., 1893	55 00	J. J. Kerr, Sec. (3); Henry Proctor (1); J. McConnel (2).
Chemainus	R. H. Allan	2nd " B	Jan., 1892	50 00	R. H. Allan	2nd " B	Jan., 1892	50 00	W. A. Miller, Sec. (1); H. Bonsall (2); W. A. Mainguy (3).
Chemainus Landing	Robert Telford	3rd " A	Aug., 1891	50 00	Robert Telford	2nd " A	Aug., 1891	50 00	D. R. Pottinger, Sec. (2); J. Crozier (1); Jas. McGary (3).
Chilliwhack (S. Chilliwh'k)	Mrs. J. Templer	2nd " B	Aug., 1891	55 00	Mrs. J. Templer	2nd " B	Aug., 1891	55 00	H. Webb, Sec. (1); C. T. Higginson (3); S. Knight (2).
Chilliwhack, East	Miss Clara Noble	3rd " B	Aug., 1892	50 00	Miss Clara Noble	3rd " B	Aug., 1892	50 00	A. Smith, Sec. (1); Jno. Parker (3); L. Snider (2).
Clayton	David McLennan	3rd " B	Aug., 1891	50 00	David McLennan	3rd " A	Aug., 1891	50 00	E. M. Wiltshire, Sec. (1); C. C. Cameron (3); B. F. Watkins (2).
Clinton	Miss A. S. Bailey	L. of S	Aug., 1887	60 00	Miss A. S. Bailey	L. of S	Aug., 1887	60 00	Dr. G. Sanson, Sec. ( ); J. E. Smith ( ); J. Pollard ( ).
Clover Valley (Cloverdale)	R. D. Irvine A. H. P. Matthew	2nd Class B 3rd " A	Aug., 1892 April, 1893	50 00	A. H. P. Matthew	3rd Class A	April, 1893	50 00	J. F. Galbraith, Sec. (2); A. Milton (1); Jno. Bond (3).
Coldstream	Wm. Sivewright	3rd " B	April, 1892	60 00	Wm. Sivewright	3rd " B	April, 1892	60 00	Chas. Brewer, Sec. (2); V. Duteau (1); Geo. Kieffer (3).
Colwood	G. H. Martin J. J. Stephenson	3rd " B 3rd " B	Aug., 1892 March, 1893	50 00	Miss E. A. King	2nd " B	Oct., 1893	50 00	R. Stewart, Sec. (2); J. Rhode (1); Wm. Wale (3).
Comox, North (Courtenay)	F. W. Robbins	2nd " B	Aug., 1890	60 00	F. W. Robbins	2nd " B	Aug., 1890	60 00	John Piercy, Sec. (1); Chas. Hooper (2); A. Urquhart (3).
Comox, South (Comox)	R. H. Carscadden	2nd " B	Jan., 1893	55 00	R. H. Carscadden	2nd " B	Jan., 1893	55 00	Samuel Creech, Sec. (2); W. Anderton, (1); T. Beckensell, (3).
Courtenay (Grantham)	Jas. Sutherland Jas. A. Halliday	3rd " B 1st "	Aug., 1891 Sept., 1892	50 00	J. A. Halliday	L. of S.	Sept., 1892	50 00	Horace Smith, Sec. (3); W. Beech (1); Thos. Hardie (2).
Cowichan, South	Miss M. C. McIntyre	3rd " A	Aug., 1892	50 00	Miss M. C. McIntyre	3rd Class A	Aug., 1892	50 00	W. J. Shearing, Sec. (1); A. W. Rogers (2); J. Nelson (3).
Craigflower	S. Shepherd	2nd " A	Aug., 1892	60 00	S. Shepherd	1st " B	Aug., 1892	60 00	J. W. Rowland, Sec. (1); J. J. Wilson (2); E. Whittier (3).
Denman Island	Miss E. A. King	3rd " A	Sept., 1891	50 00	Miss Mabel W. Smith	3rd " B	Aug., 1893	50 00	A. McMillan, Sec. (1); J. H. Piket (2); C. McFarlane (3).
Departure Bay	Miss C. J. Thomas	3rd " B	May, 1891	50 00	Miss C. J. Thomas	2nd " B	May, 1891	50 00	W. N. Tregoning, Sec. (2); J. Robson (1); E. Dudley (3).
Donald	W. A. Blair Miss M. K. Smith	3rd " B 3rd " B	March, 1890 March, 1893	60 00	Miss M. K. Smith	2nd " B	Mar., 1893	60 00	J. C. Pitts, Sec. (3); W. Newman (1); D. W. Jamieson (2).
Ducks	Miss M. K. Smith Miss M. Godson	3rd " B 3rd " B	Sept., 1892 Jan., 1893	60 00	Miss Jessie McQueen	2nd " B	Sept., 1893	50 00	N. J. Hopkins, Sec.; A. W. Duck; A. H. Craven.
Dunach	R. J. Douglas Norman McLeod	2nd " B 3rd " B	Dec., 1891 Sept., 1892	50 00	M. Beattie	3rd " B	Aug., 1893	50 00	W. Towlan, Sec. (1); John Ball (2); Andrew D. Cross (3).
Duncan	J. E. Norcross	2nd " A	Aug., 1892	50 00	Mrs. E. B. McLellan	2nd " A	Aug., 1893	50 00	Jas. Evans, Sec. (2); W. C. Duncan (1); Robt. Grassie (3).
Enderby	Miss J. Caldwell	3rd " A	Aug., 1892	60 00	Miss J. Caldwell	2nd " A	Aug., 1892	60 00	John Cameron, Sec. (2); R. Lambly (3); Samuel Bowell (1).
English	I. N. Mathers	2nd " B	Aug., 1891	50 00	I. N. Mathers	2nd " B	Sept., 1893	50 00	Thos. Kidd, Sec. (3); D. Woodward (1); David Reid (2).
Esquimalt	E. B. Paul, M.A. Jas. Sutherland	1st " A 3rd " B	Aug., 1890 Sept., 1892	70 00	Miss J. Kirkendall	2nd " B	Aug., 1893	70 00	F. J. Bailey, Sec. (2); Jno. Doran (1); A. C. Muir (3).

TABLE C.—Public School Teachers and Trustees during 1892-93 and 1893-94.—*Continued.*

Schools.	Teachers.								Trustees.
	1892-93.	Certificate.	Date of Engagement	Monthly Salary.	1893-94.	Certificate.	Date of Engagement	Monthly Salary.	
Fairfield	Miss A. M. Templer.	3rd Class B	Nov., 1892	$40 00	Miss Eliza Elmsly	3rd Class A	Aug., 1893	$50 00	D. E. Gwynne-Vaughan, Sec. (1); C. Davis (2); John Bell (3).
Ferndale					Miss J. Trembath	2nd " A	Nov., 1893	50 00	Andrew Barr, Sec. (3); Thos. Solloway (2); D. McRae (1).
Field					Miss Evelyn Frank	3rd " B	Sept., 1893	60 00	P. E. Carman, Sec.; J. Ormiston; A. Cederholm.
Gabriola, North					Miss Jean Armstrong	3rd " B	Sept., 1893	50 00	J. McLay, Sec. (2); A. Hoggan (1); J. Stephenson (3).
Gabriola, South	M. McKinnon, M.A.	1st Class A	Oct., 1891	50 00	M. McKinnon, M.A.	1st " A	Oct., 1891	50 00	M. Edgar, Sec. (2); H. Peterson (1); Richard Chapple (3).
Galiano	D. Gallant	Temporary	Oct., 1892	50 00	D. Gallant	3rd " B	Oct., 1892	50 00	E. G. Winstanley, Sec. (1); C. Groth (2); R. Grubb (3).
Genoa	M. Henderson	3rd Class B	Aug., 1892	40 00	Miss E. F. Roberts	3rd " B	Aug., 1893	40 00	O. N. Hughitt, Sec. (3); Jno. Mahoney (2); Jno. Weismiller (1).
Glenvally									W. B. Cornock, Sec. (2); J. A. McLennan (3); G. McKay (1).
Glenwood	F. J. McKenzie	2nd Class B	Aug., 1890	50 00					A. J. Annand, Sec. (1); Daniel Craig (2); A. Anderson (3).
Golden	Miss M. Lucas	3rd " B	May, 1892	60 00	Miss M. Lucas	2nd " B	May, 1892	60 00	J. F. Armstrong, Sec. (3); John Gibson (1); R. F. Wilson (2).
Gordon Head	Miss M. Gordon J. B. Ganton Miss A. M. Haldon	2nd " B 1st " B 2nd " B	Aug., 1891 Nov., 1892 April, 1893	50 00	Miss A. M. Haldon	2nd " B	April, 1893	50 00	W. Dean, Sec. (1); W. C. Grant (2); A. Strachan (3).
Grand Prairie	R. H. Carscadden Miss A. Hay	2nd " B 3rd " B	Aug., 1891 Jan., 1893	60 00	Miss Alice Hay	2nd " A	Jan., 1893	60 00	W. H. Jones, Sec. (1); R. M. Clemiston (3); A. Ferguson (2).
Gulfside	Miss A. Laidman	3rd " B	Sept., 1892	50 00	Miss Amy Spragge	3rd " A	Aug., 1893	50 00	Jno. Honeyman, Sec. (3); S. Ramage (1); A. Barber (2).
Hall's Prairie	Miss C. McLellan Miss A. G. Waller	2nd " B 3rd " A	Jan., 1891 March, 1893	50 00	Miss A. G. Waller	3rd " A	March, 1893	50 00	Wm. Figg, Sec. (3); E. C. Johnson (1); W. B. Wilder (2).
Haney	Miss J. Kirkendall	3rd " A	Sept., 1892	55 00	F. J. McKenzie	2nd " A	Aug., 1893	55 00	W. H. Ansell, Sec. (3); J. J. Wilson (1); Jas. Best (2).
Harewood	Miss M. Bryant	2nd " B	Oct., 1892	50 00	Miss M. Bryant	2nd " A	Oct., 1892	50 00	Jos. Randle, Jr., Sec. (2); W. Hilbert (1); A. Spencer (3).
Hernando					Miss Jennie Dyker	3rd " B	Sept., 1893	50 00	R. McAdam, Sec.; F. I. Raine; W. D. Rorison.
Highland					Miss Jennie Fraser	3rd " B	Sept., 1893	50 00	J. H. Scafe, Sec. (2) J. E. Dermis (3); R. McClure (1).
Hope	Miss S. O. King	2nd Class B	Aug., 1892	50 00	S. B. Campbell	2nd " A	Aug., 1893	50 00	Jas. Wardle, Sec. (2); J. Corragan (3); J. H. Bears (1).
Hornby	Miss S. A. Williams	3rd " A	March, 1892	50 00	Miss A. E. Blake	3rd " A	Aug., 1893	50 00	Geo. Heatherbell, Sec. (1); G. Ford (2); D. L. Herbert (3).
Howe Sound	Wm. A. Graham	3rd " A	Aug., 1891	50 00	Wm. A. Graham	2nd " B	Aug., 1891	50 00	G. W. Gibson, Sec. (1); G. Glassford (2); Jno. Armstrong (3).
James Island	Mrs. M. Seaton	Temporary	Jan., 1893	40 00					H. F. Seaton, Sec.; James Graham; Wm. Munro.
Junction	Miss Belle Dixon R. D. Irvine	3rd Class A 2nd " B	Aug., 1891 April, 1893	50 00	R. D. Irvine	2nd " B	April, 1893	50 00	J. T. Scott, Sec. (1); J. Fox (3); E. A. Atkins (2).

Kamloops, 1st Division	E. Stuart Wood	1st	Class	B	Aug.,	1886	$85 00	E. Stuart Wood	1st	Class	B	Aug., 1886	$85 00	Jas. Vair, Sec. (3); Dr. E. Furrer (1); Geo. Munroe (2).
Do. 2nd ,,	Miss J. M. H. Pope	1st	,,	B	Jan.,	1891	60 00	J. R. McLeod	1st	,,	B	Aug., 1893	60 00	
Do. 3rd ,,	Miss D. E. Matthews	2nd	,,	B	Aug.,	1891	40 00	Miss D. E. Matthews	2nd	,,	B	Aug., 1891	50 00	
Kaslo	Miss A. McLennan	3rd	,,	B	Oct.,	1892	60 00	J. J. Miller, B. Sc.	1st	,,	A	Aug., 1893	60 00	A. W. Wright, Sec.; W. Goodwin; G. O. Buchanan.
Kelowna	D. W. Sutherland	1st	,,	B	Feb.,	1893	60 00	D. W. Sutherland	1st	,,	B	Feb., 1893	60 00	E. R. Bailey, Sec. (1); E. Weddell (3); W. Blackburn (2).
Kensington	Miss Mary McDowell	2nd	,,	B	Aug.,	1890	50 00	Miss Mary McDowell	2nd	,,	A	Aug., 1890	50 00	C. A. Carncross, Sec. (3); T. Fallowfield (1); R. Ludlow (2).
Kettle River	I. N. Mathers	2nd	,,	B	Nov.,	1892	60 00	R. C. Johnston	1st	,,	B	Aug., 1893	60 00	S. R. Almond, Sec. (2); D. Pettijohn (3); J. L. Wiseman (1).
Ladner	.....	.....			.....		.....	Miss A. V. Harrison	3rd	,,	B	Aug., 1893	50 00	F. L. Lord, Sec.; T. W. Kerr; Robert Matthewson.
Lake	Wm. Tomlinson	1st	,,	B	March,	1886	60 00	Wm. Tomlinson	1st	,,	B	March, 1886	60 00	P. J. Goyette, Sec. (2); Jno. Ede (3); G. McMorran (1).
Langley	John Wright	3rd	,,	B	Aug.,	1892	50 00	Jno. Wright	3rd	,,	B	Aug., 1892	50 00	J. M. Drummond, Sec. (2); G. Rawlison (1); Alex. Mavis (3).
Langley, East	Mrs. C. Gibson	3rd	,,	B	Aug.,	1892	50 00	Miss Kate McKenzie	3rd	,,	B	Aug., 1893	50 00	H. Harris, Sec. (1); J. Skea (2); J. Ibbitson (3).
Lansdowne	R. J. Armstrong	3rd	,,	B	Aug.,	1892	60 00	R. J. Armstrong	2nd	,,	B	Aug., 1892	60 00	Dr. E. J. Offerhaus, Sec. (2); J. S. Pringle (1); F. B. Young (3).
Lillooet	Mrs. A. J. Colbeck	3rd	,,	A	Aug.,	1890	60 00	Mrs. A. J. Colbeck	3rd	,,	A	Aug., 1890	60 00	A. McDonald, Sec. (2); Geo. Tinker (1); J. Marshall (3).
Lochiel	W. F. Smeeton	3rd	,,	A	Aug.,	1892	50 00	W. F. Smeeton	3rd	,,	A	Aug., 1892	50 00	J. P. Smith, Sec. (3); R. Fleming (1); A. Cameron (2).
Lulu	W. T. Kinney	1st	,,	B	Aug.,	1891	50 00	Miss S. E. Walker	3rd	,,	B	Aug., 1893	50 00	B. W. Garratt, Sec. (2); C. J. Robinson (1); J. Mellis (3).
Lytton	Miss M. Pickard	1st	,,	B	Aug.,	1891	60 00	Miss M. Pickard	1st	,,	B	Aug., 1891	60 00	T. Seward, Sec. (2); L. D. Loring (1); A. Stevenson (3).
Malahat	.....	.....			.....		.....	Miss M. Wolfenden	3rd	,,	B	Nov., 1893	50 00	R. B. Halhed, Sec. (2); J. Raymond (3); T. Ogle (1).
Maple Bay	Miss E. M. N. Lettice	3rd	,,	B	Jan.,	1890	50 00	Miss S. B. Truswell	2nd	,,	B	Aug., 1893	50 00	R. D. Symons, Sec. (3); J. W. Flett (1); J. Richards (2).
Maple Ridge	Paul Murray	1st	,,	B	Aug.,	1882	70 00	Paul Murray	1st	,,	B	Aug., 1882	70 00	J. McKenney, Sec. (1); Jno. Laity (3); A. Irvine (2).
Maria Slough	.....	.....			.....		.....	.....	.....			.....	.....	R. J. Brough, Sec.; C. A. Herrling; Thos. Hicks.
Mayne Island	Mrs. E. N. Patterson	2nd	,,	B	April,	1891	50 00	J. W. Sinclair	2nd	,,	B	March, 1893	50 00	H. Macklin, Sec. (3); J. T. Bodine (1); T. Bennett (2).
	J. W. Sinclair	3rd	,,	B	March,	1893								
Metchosin	Dawson H. Elliott	2nd	,,	B	Aug.,	1891	50 00	D. H. Elliott	2nd	,,	B	Aug., 1891	50 00	T. G. Stothard, Sec. (3), H. Helgesen (1); Thos. Duke (2).
Mission	J. D. Gillis	3rd	,,	A	Aug.,	1889	60 00	J. D. Gillis	1st	,,	B	Aug., 1889	60 00	W. G. Trethewey, Sec. (1); M. DesBrisay (3); J. T. Willband (2).
Do. (Monitor)	Miss A. H. McNutt	3rd	,,	A	March,	1892	40 00	J. P. Cade	3rd	,,	B	Oct., 1892	40 00	
	J. P. Cade	3rd	,,	B	Oct.,	1892								
Moodyville	T. E. Knapp	3rd	,,	B	Aug.,	1889	55 00	Miss A. Ketcheson	2nd	,,	A	Aug., 1893	55 00	A. N. C. King, Sec. (3); S. J. Randall (1); J. H. Ramsdell (2).
Mountain	A. J. Pearsall	3rd	,,	B	Aug.,	1892	60 00	A. J. Pearsall	2nd	,,	A	Aug., 1892	60 00	Dr. W. W. Walkem, Sec. (2); E. Shakespeare (3); W. S. Chandler (1).
Do. (Monitor)	Miss M. M. R. Walker	3rd	,,	B	Aug.,	1892	40 00	Miss Kate C. Smith	2nd	,,	B	Aug., 1893	40 00	
Mt. Lehman	J. R. McLeod	3rd	,,	A	Jan.,	1891	50 00	J. D. McLean	3rd	,,	B	Aug., 1893	50 00	T. H. Lehman, Sec. (3); J. Burgess (2); Alex. McCallum (1).
Mud Bay	Thomas Leith	2nd	,,	B	Aug.,	1890	50 00	Thos. Leith	2nd	,,	A	Aug., 1890	50 00	D. Johnson, Sec. (3); I. S. Johnston (1); D. Stewart (2).
Nakusp	.....	.....			.....		.....	Miss E. B. Caldwell	2nd	,,	B	Nov., 1893	60 00	D. A. McDougald, Sec.; — Muirhead; F. W. Jordan.

TABLE C.—Public School Teachers and Trustees during 1892-93 and 1893-94.—*Continued.*

Schools.	Teachers. 1892-93.	Certificate.	Date of Engagement	Monthly Salary.	1893-94.	Certificate.	Date of Engagement	Monthly Salary.	Trustees.
NANAIMO:—									
High School	Walter Hunter, B.A.	1st Class A	Jan., 1890	$115 00	Walter Hunter, B.A.	1st Class A	Jan., 1890	$115 00	
Boys' School, 1st Div.	John Shaw	1st " B	Aug., 1887	100 00	John Shaw	1st " B	Aug., 1887	100 00	
" 2nd Div.	Jas. A. Galloway	2nd " B	Aug., 1889	75 00	Jas. A. Galloway	1st Class B	Aug., 1889	75 00	
" 3rd Div.	Miss F. E. Hartt	2nd " B	Oct., 1890	60 00	Miss F. E. Hartt	2nd Class B	Oct., 1890	60 00	
" 4th Div.	Miss Christina Pool	3rd " B	Aug., 1891	50 00	Miss Christina Pool	3rd " B	Aug., 1891	50 00	E. A. Praeger, M.D., Edward Quennell, John Hilbert, — Two years.
Girls' School, 1st Div.	Miss M. Lawson	2nd " A	Jan., 1892	80 00	Miss M. Lawson	2nd " A	Jan., 1892	80 00	
" 2nd Div.	Miss L. A. Mebius	3rd " A	Oct., 1890	65 00	Miss L. A. Mebius	3rd " A	Oct., 1890	65 00	
" 3rd Div.	Miss Isabel Brown	2nd " B	Aug., 1887	55 00	Miss Isabel Brown	2nd " B	Aug., 1887	55 00	J. H. Cocking, Joseph Ganner, John Frame, — One year.
" 4th Div.	Miss M. P. Haarer	3rd " B	Aug., 1890	50 00	Miss M. P. Haarer	3rd " A	Aug., 1890	50 00	
North Ward	Miss K. Hilbert Miss Marion Gordon	3rd " B 2nd " B	Aug., 1891 Jan., 1893	60 00	Miss M. Gordon	2nd " A	Jan., 1893	60 00	Secretary of the Board—S. Gough.
" (Assistant)	Miss K. Hilbert	3rd " B	Jan., 1893	60 00	Miss K. Hilbert	3rd " B	Jan., 1893	50 00	
South Ward	Miss C. A. Duncan	2nd " A	Aug., 1891	60 00	Miss C. A. Duncan	2nd " A	Aug., 1891	60 00	
" (Assistant)	Miss S. Marshall	3rd " B	Jan., 1893	50 00	Miss S. Marshall	3rd " A	Jan., 1893	50 00	
Nanoose	Miss Lizzie M. Speers	3rd " A	Oct., 1892	50 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	R. Hamilton, Sec. (2); W. Roberts (1); J. Tippet (3).
Nelson	Miss Stella Kane	3rd " A	Aug., 1892	70 00	Miss Stella Kane	3rd " A	Aug., 1892	70 00	Geo. R. Robson, Sec. (1); Dr. E. C. Arthur (3); W. P. Robinson (2).
NEW WESTMINSTER:—									
High School, 1st Div.	H.M.Stramberg,B.A.	1st " A	Aug., 1884	120 00	H. M. Stramberg,B.A	1st " A	Aug., 1884	120 00	
" 2nd Div.	R. Law, B. A	1st " A	Nov., 1891	100 00	R. Law, B.A	1st " A	Nov., 1891	100 00	
Boys' School, 1st Div.	W. C. Coatham	1st " B	Aug., 1887	100 00	W. C. Coatham	1st " B	Aug., 1887	100 00	
" 2nd Div.	R. G. Gordon	1st " A	Nov., 1890	75 00	R. G. Gordon	1st " A	Nov., 1890	75 00	
" 3rd Div.	F. E. Morrison	2nd " B	Aug., 1891	60 00	F. E. Morrison	2nd " B	Aug., 1891	60 00	
" 4th Div.	Miss M. Dockrill	2nd " A	Aug., 1890	55 00	Miss M. Dockrill	2nd " B	Aug., 1890	60 00	J. B. Kennedy, James Cunningham, B W. Shiles, — Two years.
" 5th Div.	Miss A. J. McDougall	L. of S	Aug., 1892	50 00	Miss A. J. McDougall	L. of S	Aug., 1892	50 00	
" 6th Div.	Miss E. E. Robinson.	2nd Class B	Jan., 1893	50 00	Miss M. S. Brown	3rd Class B	Aug., 1893	50 00	

Girls' School, 1st Div..	Miss E. Rogers.....	1st Class	B	April,	1887	$80 00	Miss E. Rogers.....	1st Class	B	April,	1887	$80 00	John McKenzie, G. W. Boggs, M.D., Russell Smither. One year.
,, 2nd Div..	Miss L. M. R. Walker	2nd ,,	B	Aug.,	1890	65 00	Miss E. E. Robinson.	2nd ,,	A	Aug.,	1893	60 00	
,, 3rd Div..	Miss B. Millard	3rd ,,	A	Aug.,	1890	60 00	Miss Blanche Millard	3rd ,,	A	Aug.,	1890	60 00	
,, 4th Div ..	Miss M. S. Homer...	3rd ,,	A	Aug.,	1891	55 00	Miss M. F. Homer ..	2nd ,,	B	Aug.,	1893	55 00	Secretary of the Board—F. W. Howay.
,, 5th Div ..	Miss M. F. Homer ..	2nd ,,	B	Jan.,	1892	50 00	Miss M. S. Homer...	3rd ,,	A	Aug.,	1893	50 00	
Westside, 1st Division.	R. J. Hall	2nd ,,	A	Aug.,	1892	60 00	R. J. Hall	2nd ,,	A	Aug.,	1892	70 00	
,, 2nd ,, .	Mrs. A. C. McDonald	3rd ,,	B	Sept.,	1890	50 00	Mrs. A. C. McDonald	3rd ,,	B	Sept.,	1890	50 00	
,, 3rd ,, .	Miss J. S. McMartin.	3rd ,,	B	March,	1893	40 00	Miss J. S. McMartin.	3rd ,,	B	March,	1893	40 00	
Sapperton, 1st ,, .	Norton Strople	2nd ,,	A	Jan.,	1890	70 00	Norton Strople	2nd ,,	A	Jan.,	1890	70 00	
,, 2nd ,, .	Miss J. I. Miller	2nd ,,	B	Aug.,	1891	50 00	Miss J. I. Miller	2nd ,,	B	Aug.,	1891	50 00	
,, 3rd ,, .	Miss B. Dixon	3rd ,,	A	March,	1893	40 00	Miss Belle Dixon....	Temporary.		March,	1893	40 00	
Nicola....	Miss J. McQueen....	2nd ,,	A	Aug.,	1891	60 00	Samuel Moore, B.A..	1st Class	A	Aug.,	1893	60 00	E. Dalley, Sec. (2); T. Carrington (3); Wm. Riley (1).
Nicola Valley	Joseph Irwin	1st ,,	B	Aug.,	1891	60 00	H. H. Schuyler, B.A.	1st ,,	A	Sept.,	1893	60 00	A. Irwin, Sec. (3); P. McKitrick (1); H. Lindley (2).
Nicomin.....	S. B. Campbell.....	3rd ,,	A	Dec.,	1891	50 00	T. W. Shine	2nd ,,	A	Aug.,	1893	50 00	Geo. Lux, Sec. (1); R. Gourlay (2); H. L. Miller (3).
Nicomin, North	.....	.....		.....		... .	Norman McLeod....	3rd ,,	B	Oct.,	1893	50 00	Geo. Yeomans, Sec. (3); A. Lessard (2); A. Beaulieu (1).
North Arm	Miss E. Harding....	3rd ,,	B	June,	1892	50 00	Miss Amy Rhodes...	2nd ,,	B	Aug.,	1893	50 00	A. Mitchell, Sec. (2); W. Daniels (1); John Hurrell (3).
Northfield, 1st Division ...	Miss J. A. L. Dough-[erty	2nd ,,	B	Sept.,	1891	70 00	J. E. Norcross	1st ,,	B	Aug.,	1893	80 00	Jno. Horrobin, Sec. (1); Jno. Dunsmuir (3); Thos. H. Davies (2.)
,, 2nd ,, ...	Miss M. Blake	3rd ,,	B	April,	1892	55 00	Miss J. M. Elsden.	3rd ,,	A	Aug.,	1893	60 00	
							Miss R. Tanner ...	2nd ,,	B	Oct.,	1893		
,, 3rd ,, ...	Miss J. M. Elsden...	3rd ,,	B	Nov.,	1892	50 00	Miss R. Tanner ...	2nd ,,	B	Aug.,	1893	50 00	
							Miss F. G. Walker.	3rd ,,	A	Oct.,	1893		
,, 4th ,, ...	Miss R. Tanner.....	3rd ,,	B	Nov.,	1892	40 00	Miss M. M. Walker..	3rd ,,	A	Aug.,	1893	40 00	
North Nanaimo.....	Miss A. L. Johnston.	2nd ,,	A	Sept.	1892	50 00	Miss A. L. Johnston.	2nd ,,	A	Sept.,	1892	50 00	R. Gibson, Sec. (1); Jas. Price (2); Wm. Godfrey (3).
North Thompson	A. D. McLennan....	2nd ,,	B	Aug.,	1891	60 00	A. D. McLennan....	2nd ,,	B	Aug.,	1891	60 00	A. Noble, Sec. (3); E. Cannell (1); A. Gordon (2).
Okanagan	F. J. Watson	1st ,,	B	Oct.,	1886	60 00	F. J. Watson	2nd ,,	A	Oct.,	1886	60 00	H. Dell, Sec. (2); A. Lefevre (1); R. Munson (3).
Otter.....	W. McDonagh	2nd ,,	A	Aug.,	1892	50 00	Wm. McDonagh	2nd ,,	A	Aug.,	1892	50 00	R. Livingstone, Sec. (2); R. Brown (1); Levi Hopkins (3).
Oyster	George Kirkendall ..	3rd ,,	A	Aug.,	1892	50 00	G. Kirkendall.....	2nd ,,	A	Aug.,	1892	50 00	Jas. Wilson, Sec. (1); G. R. Porter (2); — Davis (3).
Oyster, North	Miss Nellie G. Wilson	3rd ,,	B	May,	1892	50 00	Miss M. Sloan..... .	3rd ,,	B	Aug.,	1893	50 00	Geo. Cassidy, Sec. (3); G. McGregor (1); J. Brenton (2).
Pavilion.....	.....	.....		....		....	Miss H. Young.....	3rd ,,	B	Sept.,	1893	60 00	R. Carson, Sec.; M. Gillan; J. Ehalt.
Port Kells	Miss M. E. Speirs ...	3rd ,,	A	Aug.,	1891	50 00	Miss Elizabeth Sayer	3rd ,,	B	Aug.,	1893	50 00	Wm. McAdam, Sec. (2); A. W. Speirs (3); John Latta (1).
	Miss M. B. Ackerman	3rd ,,	B	April,	1893								
Port Moody	J. D. Buchanan.....	3rd ,,	A	June,	1892	55 00	J. D. Buchanan.....	1st ,,	B	June,	1892	55 00	N. Butchart, Sec. (1); S. Hull (2); J. A. Cote (3).
Prairie	R. J. Plaxton.....	1st ,,	B	Aug.,	1890	50 00	R. J. Plaxton.....	3rd ,,	A	Aug.,	1890	50 00	Henry Davis, Sec. (2); J. Smith (1); John Norris (3).

TABLE C.—Public School Teachers and Trustees during 1892-93 and 1893-94.—*Continued.*

Schools.	Teachers.								Trustees.
	1892-93.	Certificate.	Date of Engagement	Monthly Salary.	1893-94.	Certificate.	Date of Engagement	Monthly Salary.	
Prospect	.....	.....	.....	.....	Miss S. A. Williams.	2nd Class B	Aug., 1893	$ 50 00	John Watt, Sec. (2); J. Young (1); F. Heal (3).
Puntledge	J. B. Bennett	2nd Class A	Aug., 1891	$ 55 00	J. B. Bennett	2nd " A	Aug., 1891	60 00	W. H. Grieve, Sec. (1); R. Parkin (2); Wm. Harmston (3).
Quamichan	Miss A. Robotham	3rd " A	Jan., 1890	50 00	Miss A. Robotham	3rd " B	Jan., 1890	50 00	W. P. Jaynes, Sec. (2); Dr. F. L. Dickson (3); T. A. Wood (1).
Quesnelle	John A. Fraser	2nd " A	Aug., 1891	70 00	John A. Fraser	2nd " A	Aug., 1891	70 00	W. A. Johnston Sec. (1); J. H. St. Laurent (2); J. E. Bowron (3).
Revelstoke	H. H. Schuyler, B.A. F. W. Laing, B.A.	1st " A 1st " A	Aug., 1892 Feb., 1893	60 00	F. W. Laing, B.A.	1st " A	Feb., 1893	60 00	H. J. Bourne, Sec. (1); C. H. Temple (2); O. H. Allen (3).
Rocky Point	R. C. Johnston	3rd " A	Feb., 1892	50 00	Miss M. G. Dobeson.	2nd " B	Aug., 1893	50 00	Thos. Argyle, Sec. (1); Chas. Ball (3); Thos. Parker (2).
Rosedale	W. G. Thomson	3rd " B	Aug., 1890	50 00	W. G. Thomson	3rd " B	Aug., 1890	50 00	Chas. Young, Sec. (3); J. Chapman (1); T. W. Coverdale (2).
Round Prairie	Miss M. J. Norris H. A. Fraser	3rd " B 3rd " B	Oct., 1888 Sept., 1892	60 00	H. A. Fraser	2nd " B	Sept., 1892	60 00	L. W. Patten, Sec. (2); A. Schubert (1); C. C. Tilton (3).
Saanich, North	O. H. Cogswell, B.A.	1st " A	Aug., 1890	75 00	O. H. Cogswell, B. A.	1st " A	Aug., 1890	75 00	H. Brethour, Sec. (1); J. T. McIlmoyl (3); D. McDonald (2).
Saanich, South	G. H. Sluggett	1st " B	Sept., 1889	75 00	G. H. Sluggett	1st " B	Sept., 1889	75 00	Fred. Turgoose, Sec. (1); M. Dean (2); G. Harrison (3.)
Saanich, West	Edmund Caspell	3rd " B	Aug., 1892	60 00	Edmund Caspell	2nd " A	Aug., 1892	60 00	W. Thomson, Sec. (3); J. Hagan (1); Henry Brooks (2).
Sahtlam	Miss M. McDowell	3rd " B	Aug., 1891	40 00	Miss M. McDowell	3rd " B	Aug., 1891	40 00	J. Jenkins, Sec.; Chas. Jordan; A. Robinson.
Salmon Arm	Miss F. M. Goodridge Miss C. C. Warren	3rd " B 3rd " B	Aug., 1890 Jan., 1893	60 00	Joseph Irwin	1st " B	Aug., 1893	60 00	A. J. Palmer, Sec. (3); T. Shaw (1); J. S. Smith (2).
Sea Island	Miss E. E. Robinson Miss E. Murray Miss M. L. Wilson	2nd " B 2nd " B Temporary.	Nov., 1890 Jan., 1893 April, 1893	50 00	Miss E. C. Bennett	2nd " A	Aug., 1893	50 00	Capt. W. F. Stewart, Sec. (3); D. A. McMillan (1); Alex. McRae (2).
Serpentine	M. J. Ravey	3rd " B	Aug., 1891	50 00	Miss Martha Miller	3rd " B	Aug., 1893	50 00	R. S. Inglis, Sec. (2); W. Bothwell (1); L. W. Davis (3).
Shawnigan	James A. Hoy	2nd " B	Aug., 1884	50 00	J. A. Hoy	1st " B	Aug., 1884	50 00	F. W. Garnett, Sec. (2); E. Blake (1); John Barry (3).
Shuswap Prairie (Shuswap)	Miss S. Preston	2nd " B	Aug., 1889	60 00	Miss M. McDowell	2nd " B	Aug., 1893	60 00	James Ross, Sec. (1); W. Chase (2); M. Sullivan (3).
Silverdale	Miss A. H. McNutt	3rd " A	Oct., 1892	50 00	Miss A. H. McNutt	2nd " A	Oct., 1892	50 00	J. R. Wren, Sec. (2); A. O. Manzer (1); Geo. Munroe (3).
Similkameen	D. E. McGillivray	3rd " A	Aug., 1892	60 00	D. E. McGillivray	3rd " A	Aug., 1892	60 00	Thos. Daly, Sec. (3); D. McCurdy (1); J. Barber (2).
Simpson	Miss C. M. Hall	Temporary	Sept. 1892	60 00	Miss C. M. Hall	2nd " A	Sept., 1892	60 00	Jno. Flewin, Sec. (2); Dr. A. E. Bolton (1); J. M. L. Alexander (3).
Somenos	Miss J. Mebius	2nd Class B	Jan., 1892	50 00	Miss J. Mebius	3rd " A	Jan., 1892	50 00	J. N. Evans, Sec. (1); A. Blythe (2); David Evans (3).
Sooke	J. J. Stephenson	3rd " B	Aug., 1892	50 00	M. Henderson	2nd " B	Aug., 1893	50 00	S. Cutler, Sec. (1); J. Throup (3); W. Phillips (2).
Sooke, East	G. A. Ferguson S. G Johnston	3rd " B 3rd " A	Aug., 1892 Jan., 1893	50 00	A. A. Woods	2nd " B	Sept., 1893	50 00	A. Goedtel, Sec. (2); W. Cartwright (1); Donald Barney (3).

Southfield	Miss K. Cairns	2nd	Class	B	Nov.,	1891	50 00	Miss K. Cairns	2nd	Class	B	Nov., 1891	50 00	J. G. Petherick, Sec. (1); Jas. Brunt (2); James Parry (3).
Spallumcheen	Miss H. Isaac	3rd	"	A	Aug.,	1892	60 00	Miss H. Isaac	3rd	"	A	Aug., 1892	60 00	D. G. Cumming, Sec. (2); H. Ehmcke (1); D. Graham (3).
Spence's Bridge	Thomas Clyde	3rd	"	B	May,	1887	50 00	Thos. Clyde	3rd	"	A	May, 1892	50 00	John Murray, Sec.; T. Morand; A. Johnson.
Steveston	Miss A. E. Blake	3rd	"	A	Aug.,	1892	50 00	John Tolmie	2nd	"	B	Aug., 1893	50 00	W. Peacey, Sec. (3); W. H. Steves (2); O. D. McElhinney (1).
Strawberry Vale														J. Griffith, Sec.; R. Wilkinson; T. Porter.
Sumas	J. A. McLeod	1st	"	B	Jan.,	1892	55 00	M. McLeod	3rd	"	B	Aug., 1893	55 00	D. McGillivray, Sec. (2); Chas. Chadsey (1); G. W. Chadsey (3).
Sumas, South	W. C. Brown	3rd	"	B	Oct.,	1892	50 00	R. L. Laffere, B. A.	1st	"	A	Aug., 1893	50 00	M. McLean, Sec. (2); J. M. McLeod (1); Daniel Manning (3).
Surrey Centre	Miss L. M. Calhoun	2nd	"	B	Aug.,	1892	50 00	H. W. Laffere	2nd	"	A	Aug., 1893	50 00	J. Churchland, Sec. (2); C. Brown (1); E. T. Wade (3).
Tolmie	Miss A. J. Williams	2nd	"	A	Dec.,	1891	50 00	Miss A. J. Williams	2nd	"	A	Dec., 1891	60 00	W. Graham, Sec. (3); John Russell (1); Jas. Owens (2).
Do. (Monitor)	Miss G. A. Godson	3rd	"	B	Jan.,	1893	40 00	Miss G. A. Godson	3rd	"	B	Jan., 1893	40 00	
Trenant	A. Gilchrist	1st	"	B	Aug.,	1885	70 00	A. Gilchrist	1st	"	B	Aug., 1885	70 00	J. B. Burr, Sec. (2); J. L. Waddell (1); Wm. Pybus (3).
Union Mines	Duncan Ross	3rd	"	A	Aug.,	1892	60 00	R. Watkin	2nd	"	A	Aug., 1893	60 00	A. McKnight, Sec. (1); Alex. Grant (2); H. P. Collis (3).
Do. (Monitor)	Miss Amy Spragge	3rd	"	A	Aug.,	1892	40 00	Miss L. M. Powell	2nd	"	B	Aug., 1893	40 00	
VANCOUVER :—														
High School, 1st Div.	A. Robinson, B.A.	1st	"	A	Aug.,	1891	120 00	A. Robinson, B. A.	1st	"	A	Aug., 1891	150 00	
" 2nd Div.	J. H. Secord, B.A.	1st	"	A	Aug.,	1891	100 00	J. C. Shaw, B. A	1st	"	A	Aug., 1893	135 00	
" 3rd Div.	J. H. Kerr, B. A	1st	"	A	Sept.,	1892	90 00	G. Robinson, B. A.	1st	"	A	Aug., 1893	120 00	
" 4th Div.								J. H. Kerr, B.A.	1st	"	A	Aug., 1893	120 00	
" 5th Div.								J. K. Henry, B.A.	1st	"	A	Aug., 1893	120 00	
Central School, 1st Div.	F. M. Cowperthwaite, [B. A.	1st	"	A	Aug.,	1891	100 00	F. M. Cowperthwaite, [B. A.	1st	"	A	Aug., 1891	100 00	
" 2nd Div.	Gregory H. Tom	1st	"	B	Aug.,	1891	80 00	Gregory H. Tom W. B. Burnett, B.A	1st 1st	" "	B A	Aug., 1891 Oct., 1893	80 00	
" 3rd Div.	Miss K. McDougall	1st	"	B	Jan.,	1892	75 00	Miss M. J. Murchie	2nd	"	A	Aug., 1893	75 00	
" 4th Div.	Miss M. J. Murchie	2nd	"	A	Aug.,	1892	70 00	Miss E. C. Agnew	2nd	"	B	Aug., 1893	70 00	
" 5th Div.	Miss E. C. Agnew	2nd	"	B	Aug.,	1892	65 00	Miss E. L. LePage	2nd	"	A	Aug., 1893	65 00	
" 6th Div.	Miss M. Hartney	2nd	"	A	Aug.,	1891	60 00	Miss M. Hartney	2nd	"	A	Aug., 1891	60 00	William Brown, A. H. B. Macgowan, Henry Collins. — 2 years.
" 7th Div.	Miss A. L. Buttimer	3rd	"	A	Aug.,	1892	55 00	Miss A. L. Buttimer	3rd	"	B	Aug., 1892	55 00	G. I. Wilson, *Chairman*, William Templeton, G. R. Gordon. — 1 year.
" 8th Div.	Miss M. B. Johnstone	3rd	"	B	Aug.,	1891	50 00	Miss M. B. Johnstone	2nd	"	B	Aug., 1891	50 00	
East School, 1st Div.	R. Sparling	1st	"	B	Jan.,	1892	100 00	R. Sparling Gregory H. Tom	1st 1st	" "	B B	Jan., 1892 Oct., 1893	100 00	Secretary of the Board—A. H. B. Macgowan.
" 2nd Div.	J. McMillan, B.A.	1st	"	A	Aug.,	1891	80 00	J. McMillan, B.A.	1st	"	A	Aug., 1891	80 00	
" 3rd Div.	James Dougan	1st	"	B	Jan.,	1890	75 00	J. Dougan	1st	"	B	Jan., 1890	75 00	
" 4th Div.	Miss C. A. Barnes	2nd	"	A	Aug.,	1890	70 00	Miss C. A. Barnes	2nd	"	A	Aug., 1890	70 00	

TABLE C.—Public School Teachers and Trustees during 1892-93 and 1893-94.—*Continued.*

Schools.	Teachers.								Trustees.
	1892-93.	Certificate.	Date of Engagement	Monthly Salary.	1893-94.	Certificate.	Date of Engagement	Monthly Salary.	
VANCOUVER:—									
East School, 5th Div ..	Miss B. Johnston ...	2nd Class A	March, 1891	$ 65 00	Miss B. Johnston....	1st Class B	March, 1891	$70 00	
,, 6th Div	Miss M. L. Fletcher . / Miss M. G. McKay ..	2nd ,, A / 3rd ,, A	Aug., 1891 / Nov., 1892	60 00	Miss M. G. McKay ..	2nd ,, B	Nov., 1892	65 00	
,, 7th Div	Miss M. G. McKay .. / Miss M. Wintemute.	3rd ,, A / 2nd ,, B	Aug., 1891 / Nov., 1892	55 00	Miss M. Wintemute .	3rd ,, B	Nov., 1892	60 00	
,, 8th Div	Miss M. Wintemute . / Miss H. Wintemute.	2nd ,, B / 3rd ,, A	Jan., 1892 / Nov., 1892	50 00	Miss H. Wintemute .	2nd ,, A	Nov., 1892	50 00	
East Branch, 1st Div..	Miss M. L. Fletcher .	2nd ,, A	Nov., 1892	60 00	Miss M. L. Fletcher.	2nd ,, A	Nov., 1892	65 00	
,, 2nd Div..	Miss E. Ralph	3rd ,, A	Nov., 1892	55 00	Miss E. Ralph	2nd ,, A	Nov., 1892	60 00	
,, 3rd Div..	Miss A. E. Fraser ...	3rd ,, B	Nov., 1892	50 00	Miss A. E. Fraser...	2nd ,, A	Nov., 1892	55 00	
,, 4th Div..	Miss J. W. Black ...	3rd ,, B	Jan., 1893	50 00	Miss J. W. Black....	2nd ,, B	Jan., 1893	50 00	
West School, 1st Div ..	T. A. McGarrigle, B.A	1st ,, A	Aug., 1889	100 00	T. A. McGarrigle, B.A	1st ,, A	Aug., 1889	100 00	
,, 2nd Div ..	Robert Fraser	1st ,, B	Jan., 1892	80 00	Robert Fraser	1st ,, B	Jan., 1892	80 00	
,, 3rd Div	Miss M. L. Harding. / Miss M. M. Chambers, [B.A.	2nd ,, A / 1st ,, A	Aug., 1891 / April, 1893	75 00	Miss M. M. Chambers, [B. A.	1st ,, A	April, 1893	75 00	
,, 4th Div	Miss L. M. Ferguson / Miss M. L. Harding . [B.A.	2nd ,, B / 2nd ,, A	Jan., 1890 / April, 1893	70 00	Miss M. L. Harding.	2nd ,, A	April, 1893	70 00	
,, 5th Div	Miss M. M. Chambers, / Miss L. M. Ferguson	1st ,, A / 2nd ,, B	Jan., 1892 / April, 1893	65 00	Miss L. M. Ferguson	2nd ,, B	April, 1893	65 00	
,, 6th Div ..	Miss E. Murray.....	2nd ,, B	April, 1893	60 00	Miss E. Murray	2nd ,, B	April, 1893	60 00	
,, 7th Div ..	Miss M. E. Speirs ...	3rd ,, A	April, 1893	55 00	Miss M. E. Speirs ...	2nd ,, A	April, 1893	55 00	
,, 8th Div ..	Miss M. McFarlane..	Temporary	May, 1893	50 00	Miss M. McFarlane..	2nd ,, A	May, 1893	50 00	
Mt. Pleasant, 1st Div ..	G. W. Jamieson	1st Class B	Jan., 1892	90 00	G. W. Jamieson	1st ,, B	Jan., 1892	100 00	
,, 2nd Div ..	Allan C. Stewart....	3rd ,, A	Jan., 1892	70 00	A. C. Stewart.....	1st ,, B	Jan., 1892	80 00	
,, 3rd Div ..	T. S. Baxter.....	2nd ,, A	Jan., 1892	65 00	T. S. Baxter	1st ,, B	Jan., 1892	75 00	
,, 4th Div...	Miss F. Morrison....	3rd ,, A	Aug., 1892	60 00	Miss F. Morrison....	2nd ,, A	Aug., 1892	70 00	
,, 5th Div...	Miss Jessie A. Black.	3rd ,, B	April, 1893	55 00	Miss J. A. Black....	3rd ,, B	April, 1893	65 00	

Mt. Pleasant, 6th Div...	Miss U. M. Stitt	3rd Class B	May, 1893	50 00	Miss U. M. Stitt.....	2nd Class A	May, 1893	60 00	
,, 7th Div...	.....	.....	.....	.....	Miss L. Fletcher	3rd ,, B	Aug., 1893	55 00	
Fairview School	.....	.....	.....	.....	G. W. McRae.....	1st ,, B	Aug., 1893	60 00	
Vancouver, South.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	L. H. Norton, Sec. (1); M. Gibson (3); J. Blackburn (2).
Vernon, 1st Division	Henry J. Hoidge ...	3rd Class A	Aug., 1892	60 00	H. J. Hoidge	2nd Class A	Aug., 1892	75 00	Price Ellison, Sec. (1); F. J. Fuller (2); E. Driscoll (3).
,, 2nd ,, ...	Miss I. M. Carmichael Miss J. Colquhoun ..	2nd ,, B 3rd ,, B	Nov., 1892 March, 1893	50 00	A. C. Buchanan.....	3rd ,, B	Aug., 1893	60 00	
Vesuvius	R. A. R. Purdy.....	1st ,, B	March, 1885	50 00	R. A. R. Purdy.....	1st ,, B	March, 1885	50 00	T. D. Mansell, Sec. (1); H. Stevens (3); John Norton (2).
Vesuvius, North	Miss K. McKinnon..	3rd ,, A	April, 1892	50 00	Miss K. McKinnon..	3rd ,, A	April, 1892	50 00	H. Sampson, Sec. (2); Wm. Robertson (1); E J. Rosman (3).
Victoria :—									
High School, 1st Div....	E. B. Paul, M.A....	1st ,, A	Sept., 1892	125 00	E. B. Paul, M.A.....	1st ,, A	Sept., 1892	125 00	
,, 2nd Div....	R. Offerhaus...	1st ,, B	March, 1891	100 00	Miss A. D. Cameron.	1st ,, B	Aug., 1893	100 00	
,, 3rd Div....	Miss A. D. Cameron.	1st ,, B	Aug., 1890	90 00	A. J. Pineo, B. A....	1st ,, A	Aug., 1893	90 00	
,, 4th Div....	J. F. Smith.....	1st ,, B	March, 1892	90 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Boys' School, 1st Div....	S. B. Netherby	1st ,, B	Aug., 1890	100 00	S. B. Netherby	1st Class B	Aug., 1890	100 00	
,, 2nd Div....	A. B. McNeill	2nd ,, A	March, 1892	80 00	A. B. McNeill.....	1st ,, B	March, 1892	80 00	
,, 3rd Div....	E. F. Doran	2nd ,, A	March, 1892	75 00	E. F. Doran	2nd ,, A	March, 1892	75 00	
,, 4th Div....	E. H. Russell, B.A..	1st ,, A	March, 1892	70 00	E. H. Russell, B.A..	1st ,, A	March, 1892	70 00	
,, Monitor ...	Miss M. Sanderson ..	3rd ,, A	Oct., 1891	40 00	Miss A. C. Dowler...	2nd ,, B	Aug., 1893	40 00	
,, 5th Div	Miss E. E. Sylvester.	1st ,, B	Jan., 1890	65 00	Miss E. E. Sylvester.	1st ,, B	Jan., 1890	60 00	
,, 6th Div	Miss G. H. Withrow.	3rd ,, A	Jan., 1891	60 00	Miss G. H. Withrow.	3rd ,, A	Jan., 1891	55 00	
,, 7th Div	Miss S. Kermode ..	3rd ,, A	Jan., 1891	55 00	Miss S. Kermode....	3rd ,, A	Jan., 1891	50 00	
,, 8th Div	Miss G. H. Fawcett .	3rd ,, A	Jan., 1891	50 00	Miss G. H. Fawcett .	3rd ,, A	Jan., 1891	50 00	
,, Monitor ...	Miss E. J. King.....	2nd ,, A	Oct., 1891	40 00	Miss E. J. King.....	2nd ,, A	Oct., 1891	40 00	
Girls' School, 1st Div....	Miss F. E. Armstrong	1st ,, B	Aug., 1885	100 00	Miss M. Williams ...	2nd ,, A	Aug., 1893	85 00	
,, 2nd Div....	Mrs. L. M. Caldwell.	L. of S.	Aug., 1873	80 00	Mrs L. M. Caldwell..	L. of S.....	Aug., 1873	75 00	
, 3rd Div	Miss M. Williams ...	2nd Class A	Jan., 1890	75 00	Miss L. A. Barron...	2nd Class A	Aug., 1893	70 00	
,, 4th Div...	Miss A. Keast	2nd ,, B	Sept., 1889	70 00	Miss A. Keast	2nd ,, B	Sept., 1889	65 00	
,, 5th Div....	Miss F. E. Arrowsmith	3rd ,, A	Nov., 1891	65 00	Miss F. E. Arrowsmith	3rd ,, A	Nov., 1891	60 00	
,, 6th Div	Miss S. A. Robinson.	2nd ,, B	Sept., 1889	60 00	Miss S. A. Robinson.	2nd ,, A	Sept., 1889	55 00	
,, 7th Div	Miss Alexa Russell..	2nd ,, B	Nov., 1891	55 00	Miss A. Russell	2nd ,, A	Nov., 1891	50 00	
,, 8th Div....	Miss I. R. Christie ..	3rd ,, B	Nov., 1891	50 00	Miss I. R. Christie ..	2nd ,, B	Nov., 1891	50 00	

TABLE C.—Public School Teachers and Trustees during 1892-93 and 1893-94.—*Concluded.*

Schools.	Teachers. 1892-93.	Certificate.	Date of Engagement	Monthly Salary.	1893-94.	Certificate.	Date of Engagement	Monthly Salary.	Trustees.
VICTORIA :—									
Cent'l Branch, 1st Div	H. H. Schuyler, B.A. J. F. Sallaway.....	1st Class A 2nd " B	Feb., 1893 May, 1893	80 00	J. F. Sallaway.....	2nd Class B	May, 1893	$80 00	Charles Hayward, *Chairman*, Henry Saunders, J. B. Lovell. — 2 years. J. S. Yates, W. Marchant, Caleb Bishop. — 1 year. Secretary of the Board—B. Williams.
" 2nd Div..	Miss E. G. Lawson..	2nd " B	Feb., 1893	60 00	Duncan Ross	3rd " A	Aug., 1893	65 00	
" 3rd Div..	R. J. Hawkey	1st " B	Feb., 1893	60 00	Miss C. T. Lorimer..	2nd " B	Aug., 1893	60 00	
" 4th Div..	Miss C. T. Lorimer..	3rd " B	Feb., 1893	55 00	Miss M. Sanderson..	3rd " A	Aug., 1893	55 00	
West School, 1st Div...	Thos. Nicholson	1st " B	Aug., 1888	90 00	Thos. Nicholson	1st " B	Aug., 1888	90 00	
" 2nd Div.	J. F. Sallaway..... H. H. Schuyler, B.A.	2nd " B 1st " A	Aug., 1889 May, 1893	70 00	Miss E. G. Lawson..	2nd " B	Aug., 1893	70 00	
" 3rd Div.	R. J. Hawkey ..... Miss O. Northcott ..	1st " B 2nd " B	Dec., 1891 Feb., 1893	50 00	Miss O. Northcott...	2nd " B	Feb., 1893	50 00	
" 4th Div.	Miss E. G. Lawson.. Miss I. M. Carmichael	2nd " B 2nd " B	Dec., 1891 Feb., 1893	40 00	[Teacher Leonard Tait, Miss M. Gaudin, [Monitor	2nd " B 3rd " B	Oct., 1893 Aug., 1893	50 00 30 00	
James Bay Ward School	Miss J. M. Bradley..	2nd " A	Aug., 1890	70 00	Miss J. M. Bradley..	2nd " B	Aug., 1890	70 00	
" 1st Monitor	Miss C. T. Lorimer.. Miss A. E. Carmichael	3rd " B 3rd " B	Aug., 1889 Feb., 1893	40 00	Miss C. C. Christie..	2nd " B	Aug., 1893	40 00	
" 2nd "	Miss A. E. Carmichael Miss C. C. Christie ..	3rd " B 3rd " B	Dec., 1891 Feb., 1893	40 00	Miss Ida Carmichael.	2nd " B	Aug., 1893	30 00	
Hillside Ward School ..	Miss A. J. Munro ...	3rd " A	Nov., 1891	70 00	Miss A. J. Munro ...	2nd " B	Nov. 1891	70 00	
" 1st Monitor..	Miss S. J. Murton...	3rd " A	Aug., 1892	40 00	Miss S. J. Murton...	2nd " B	Aug., 1892	40 00	
" 2nd " ..	Miss C. A. Dowler ..	3rd " A	Sept., 1892	40 00	Miss Edith Jesse....	3rd " A	Aug., 1893	30 00	
Rock Bay Ward School..	Miss L. Horton	1st " B	Aug., 1889	70 00	Miss L. Horton	1st " B	Aug., 1889	70 00	
" Monitor..	Miss F. G. Walker ..	3rd " A	Nov., 1891	40 00	Miss P. Frank	3rd " A	Aug., 1893	30 00	
Spring Ridge Ward Sch'l	Miss L. A. F. Barron	2nd " A	Sept., 1889	70 00	R. J. Hawkey	1st " B	Aug., 1893	70 00	
" 1st Monitor	Miss O. Northcott .. Miss F. A. Smith....	2nd " B 3rd " A	Jan., 1891 Feb., 1893	40 00	Miss F. A. Smith ...	3rd " A	Aug., 1893	50 00	
" 2nd "	Miss F. A. Smith ... Miss L. M. Speers...	3rd " A 3rd " A	Sept., 1892 Feb., 1893	40 00	Miss L. M. Speers...	2nd " A	Aug., 1893	40 00	
" 3rd " ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	Miss F. C. Fraser ...	2nd " B	Aug., 1893	30 00	

Waneta	.....	.....	.....	.....	Miss Bella Reith	Temporary	Sept., 1893	60 00	G. Ellis, Sec.; John Reith; C. M. Wilson.
Wellington, 1st Div.	J. L. McKay	1st Class B	Aug., 1888	85 00	J. L. McKay	1st Class B	Aug., 1888	85 00	J. B. Hugo, Sec. (2); M. Matheson (3); Thos. Jones (1).
,, 2nd Div.	Miss J. Ramsay	3rd ,, A	Oct., 1889	60 00	Miss J. Ramsay	3rd ,, A	Oct., 1889	60 00	
,, 3rd Div.	Miss S. Ramsay	3rd ,, B	Nov., 1890	55 00	Miss F. G. Walker. Miss M. M. Burns.	3rd ,, A 2nd ,, B	Aug., 1893 Oct., 1893	55 00	
,, 4th Div.	Miss F. Uren	3rd ,, B	Sept., 1892	50 00	Miss M. M. Burns. Miss L. M. Edwards	2nd ,, B 3rd ,, B	Aug., 1893 Oct., 1893	50 00	
Westham	D. J. Welsh	2nd ,, B	April, 1892	50 00	D. J. Welsh	2nd ,, B	April, 1892	50 00	Jas. Gilmore, Sec. (3); Jos. Tamboline (1); W. Savage (2).
White Valley	.....	.....	.....	.....	T. A. Norris	1st ,, B	Aug., 1893	60 00	E. L. Morand, Sec. (3); P. Bissett (1); C. Christian (2).
Williams Lake	David Jones	1st ,, B	Sept., 1890	70 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	Fred. Rose, Sec. ( ); H. Felker ( ); F. Littler ( ).
Whonnock	Miss A. Ketcheson	3rd ,, A	Aug., 1892	50 00	H. B. Turner, B.A.	1st ,, A	Aug., 1893	50 00	Noble Oliver, Sec. (1); C. Stickney (3); Alex. Ritchie (2).
Yale	J. J. Miller, B.Sc. W. A. Blair	1st ,, A 3rd ,, B	Aug., 1892 March, 1893	60 00	W. A. Blair	2nd ,, A	March, 1893	60 00	Wm. Dodd, Sec. (2); D. J. Creighton (1); W. McKenzie (3).
York	T. Henderson, M.A.	1st ,, A	Aug., 1890	50 00	T. Henderson, M.A.	1st ,, A	Aug., 1890	50 00	A. Boley, Sec. (2); Jas. Russell (3); T. F. York (1).

TABLE D.—Exhibit of Expenditure for Education Proper, during the year 1892-93.

School Districts.	Amount paid for Teachers' Salaries.	Amount paid for Incidental Expenses, including Rent.	Amount paid for Education Proper in each District.	Cost of each Pupil, based on aggregate attendance.	Cost of each Pupil, based on average actual daily attendance
Abbotsford	$ 600 00	$ 40 00	$ 640 00	$25 60	$50 55
Agassiz	600 00	40 00	640 00	23 70	57 55
Alberni	1,040 00	80 00	1,120 00	27 31	46 10
Aldergrove	550 00	40 00	590 00	23 60	57 56
Aldergrove, South	600 00	40 00	640 00	24 61	46 27
Armstrong	162 00	.....	162 00	8 52	9 29
Ashcroft	720 00	40 00	760 00	22 35	42 29
Atchelitz	550 00	40 00	590 00	23 60	43 00
Barkerville	1,200 00	220 00	1,420 00	64 54	74 50
Beaver	279 03	40 00	319 03	15 95	24 63
Beaver Point	600 00	40 00	640 00	32 00	51 82
Belmont	579 03	40 00	619 03	16 29	27 15
Brownsville	600 00	40 00	640 00	35 55	59 86
Burgoyne Bay	660 00	40 00	700 00	25 00	35 42
Burton's Prairie (Burton)	600 00	40 00	640 00	20 00	40 84
Cache Creek	660 00	40 00	700 00	35 00	53 55
Cadboro	600 00	40 00	640 00	21 33	41 23
Camp Slough	200 00	.....	200 00	7 40	12 07
Cedar Hill	720 00	40 00	760 00	14 07	27 41
Cedar, North	600 00	40 00	640 00	14 22	27 48
Cedar, South	600 00	40 00	640 00	29 09	54 84
Centreville (Chilliwhack)	1,380 00	60 00	1,440 00	14 25	25 54
Cheam	660 00	40 00	700 00	16 66	39 72
Chemainus	600 00	40 00	640 00	40 00	58 34
Chemainus Landing	600 00	40 00	640 00	33 68	49 00
Chilliwhack (South Chilliwhack)	660 00	40 00	700 00	14 89	22 72
Chilliwhack, East	660 00	40 00	640 00	13 91	31 29
Clayton	600 00	40 00	640 00	21 33	51 20
Clinton	720 00	40 00	760 00	33 04	69 91
Clover Valley (Cloverdale)	600 00	40 00	640 00	13 06	23 25
Coldstream	720 00	40 00	760 00	42 22	70 04
Colwood	600 00	40 00	640 00	20 00	55 03
Comox, North (Courtenay)	720 00	40 00	760 00	21 71	38 54
Comox, South (Comox)	330 00	40 00	370 00	12 76	22 75
Courtenay (Grantham)	600 00	40 00	640 00	23 70	42 38
Cowichan, South	600 00	40 00	640 00	53 33	60 43
Craigflower	660 00	40 00	700 00	14 28	26 40
Denman Island	600 00	40 00	640 00	33 68	61 36
Departure Bay	600 00	40 00	640 00	13 33	25 23
Donald	720 00	22 53	742 53	21 83	44 83

TABLE D.—Exhibit of Expenditure for Education Proper, during the year 1892-93. *Continued.*

School Districts.	Amount paid for Teachers' Salaries.	Amount paid for Incidental Expenses, including Rent.	Amount paid for Education Proper in each District.	Cost of each Pupil, based on aggregate attendance.	Cost of each Pupil, based on average actual daily attendance.
Ducks	$306 57	$40 00	$346 57	$21 66	$33 22
Dunach	600 00	40 00	640 00	22 85	45 16
Duncan	600 00	40 00	640 00	15 61	28 86
Enderby	683 23	40 00	723 23	20 09	40 58
English	200 00	40 00	240 00	21 81	30 49
Esquimalt	840 00	40 00	880 00	20 95	31 96
Fairfield	293 33	40 00	333 33	16 66	27 54
Gabriola, South	600 00	40 00	640 00	25 60	43 98
Galiano	400 00	40 00	440 00	22 00	35 77
Genoa	480 00	.....	480 00	25 26	51 33
Glenwood	600 00	40 00	640 00	40 00	69 04
Golden	720 00	40 00	760 00	22 35	39 74
Gordon Head	594 99	40 00	634 99	24 42	40 62
Grand Prairie	696 77	40 00	736 77	36 83	50 36
Gulfside	476 66	40 00	516 66	19 13	44 54
Hall's Prairie	477 41	40 00	517 41	18 47	49 70
Haney	605 00	40 00	645 00	15 73	34 58
Harewood	450 00	40 00	490 00	8 03	13 10
Hope	600 00	22 82	622 82	25 95	34 03
Hornby	300 00	40 00	340 00	20 00	30 00
Howe Sound	600 00	40 00	640 00	22 85	37 71
James Island	240 00	40 00	280 00	25 45	41 66
Junction	550 00	40 00	590 00	25 65	54 27
Kamloops	2,220 00	120 00	2,340 00	20 70	39 42
Kaslo	540 00	40 00	580 00	12 60	30 62
Kelowna	270 00	85 00	355 00	12 67	15 55
Kensington	600 00	40 00	640 00	22 85	45 32
Kettle River	480 00	40 00	520 00	27 36	44 25
Lake	760 00	40 00	760 00	16 17	28 69
Langley	600 00	40 00	640 00	14 88	25 41
Langley, East	550 00	40 00	590 00	22 69	53 34
Lansdowne	679 35	40 00	719 35	21 15	46 11
Lillooet	720 00	40 00	760 00	27 14	45 61
Lochiel	550 00	40 00	590 00	21 85	50 51
Lulu	600 00	40 00	640 00	11 85	24 46
Lytton	720 00	40 00	760 00	33 04	66 14
Maple Bay	600 00	40 00	640 00	35 55	61 53
Maple Ridge	840 00	40 00	880 00	19 13	32 00
Mayne Island	472 58	40 00	512 58	22 28	39 73

TABLE D.—Exhibit of Expenditure for Education Proper, during the year 1892-93. *Continued.*

School Districts.	Amount paid for Teachers' Salaries.	Amount paid for Incidental Expenses, including Rent.	Amount paid for Education Proper in each District.	Cost of each Pupil, based on aggregate attendance.	Cost of each Pupil, based on average actual daily attendance
Metchosin	$600 00	$40 00	$640 00	$33 68	$58 91
Mission	1,200 00	60 00	1,260 00	12 85	22 48
Moodyville	660 00	40 00	700 00	18 91	31 25
Mountain	1,210 00	80 00	1,290 00	13 16	28 61
Mt. Lehman	600 00	40 00	640 00	17 29	30 68
Mud Bay	600 00	40 00	640 00	18 28	45 03
Nanaimo	9,900 00	.....	9,900 00	12 48	20 59
Nanoose	185 48	40 00	225 48	20 49	21 72
Nelson	830 00	40 00	870 00	20 23	45 59
New Westminster	13,804 51	.....	13,804 51	14 78	20 58
Nicola	720 00	40 00	760 00	33 04	58 68
Nicola Valley	720 00	40 00	760 00	27 14	73 00
Nicomin	600 00	40 00	640 00	22 85	54 74
North Arm	650 00	40 00	690 00	26 54	67 25
Northfield	2,309 33	150 00	2,459 33	10 29	20 42
North Nanaimo	500 00	40 00	540 00	14 59	25 98
North Thompson	720 00	23 65	743 65	35 41	71 85
Okanagan	720 00	40 00	760 00	23 03	53 93
Otter	600 00	40 00	640 00	22 06	47 23
Oyster	600 00	40 00	640 00	49 23	61 53
Oyster, North	600 00	40 00	640 00	32 00	57 45
Port Kells	600 00	40 00	640 00	25 60	67 15
Port Moody	660 00	40 00	700 00	18 42	38 31
Prairie	600 00	40 00	640 00	13 61	22 70
Puntledge	660 00	40 00	700 00	14 58	23 48
Quamichan	600 00	40 00	640 00	24 61	53 87
Quesnelle	840 00	40 00	880 00	38 26	72 78
Revelstoke	648 94	40 00	688 94	13 50	30 75
Rocky Point	600 00	40 00	640 00	49 23	59 26
Rosedale	600 00	40 00	640 00	16 84	36 17
Round Prairie	720 00	40 00	760 00	28 14	66 25
Saanich, North	900 00	40 00	940 00	17 73	28 56
Saanich, South	900 00	40 00	940 00	15 66	28 33
Saanich, West	720 00	40 00	760 00	24 51	41 14
Sahtlam	480 00	.....	480 00	43 63	79 07
Salmon Arm	720 00	40 00	760 00	24 51	36 05
Sea Island	549 03	40 00	589 03	14 72	28 12
Serpentine	600 00	40 00	640 00	26 66	53 87
Shawnigan	600 00	40 00	640 00	18 28	42 89

TABLE D.—Exhibit of Expenditure for Education Proper, during the year 1892-93. *Concluded.*

School Districts.	Amount paid for Teachers' Salaries.	Amount paid for Incidental Expenses, including Rent.	Amount paid for Education Proper in each District.	Cost of each Pupil, based on aggregate attendance.	Cost of each Pupil, based on average actual daily attendance
Shuswap Prairie (Shuswap)	$720 00	$40 00	$760 00	$38 00	$64 08
Silverdale	450 00	40 00	490 00	27 22	44 78
Similkameen	660 00	40 00	700 00	25 00	73 06
Simpson	576 00	40 00	616 00	25 66	33 46
Somenos	600 00	40 00	640 00	30 47	49 11
Sooke	400 00	40 00	440 00	20 95	39 64
Sooke, East	471 67	40 00	511 67	25 58	51 32
Southfield	600 00	40 00	640 00	16 00	36 28
Spallumcheen	660 00	20 10	680 10	24 28	59 24
Spence's Bridge	600 00	.....	600 00	50 00	80 21
Steveston	550 00	40 00	590 00	17 87	50 04
Sumas	660 00	40 00	700 00	26 92	50 46
Sumas, South	450 00	40 00	490 00	25 79	36 40
Surrey Centre	569 35	40 00	609 35	21 01	33 87
Tolmie	840 00	40 00	880 00	8 88	17 14
Trenant	840 00	40 00	880 00	11 73	21 37
Union Mines	1,160 00	80 00	1,240 00	13 05	24 06
Vancouver	27,155 91	.....	27,155 91	12 48	17 60
Vernon	1,070 63	280 00	1,350 63	14 68	24 28
Vesuvius	600 00	40 00	640 00	22 06	40 15
Vesuvius, North	600 00	40 00	640 00	29 09	50 55
Victoria	29,701 18	.....	29,701 18	12 23	18 15
Wellington	2,950 00	200 00	3,150 00	10 78	20 30
Westham	600 00	40 00	640 00	29 09	49 57
Whonnock	569 35	40 00	609 35	17 92	50 48
Williams Lake	770 00	40 00	810 00	67 50	110 95
Yale	720 00	40 00	760 00	21 71	41 41
York	600 00	40 00	640 00	18 92	41 31
Total	$174,847 33	$6,374 10	$181,221 43		

EDUCATION OFFICE.

Salary of Superintendent of Education		$ 2,160 00
Salary of Inspector of Schools		1,560 00
Salary of Inspector of Schools		1,500 00
Salary of Clerk		960 00
Expenses of Teachers' Examination :—		
Examiners and Supervisors	$787 00	
Travelling expenses of Examiner, to and from Kamloops	108 00	
Stationery	90 65	
Rent of hall, hire of tables and chairs, messenger, etc.	203 65	
		1,189 30
Maps and Globes		531 15
Travelling expenses of Superintendent and Inspectors		1,163 05
Stationery, &c., for examinations of High Schools and Graded Schools		76 65
Lithographing High School Certificates		100 00
Incidental expenses of Office		96 75
		9,336 90
Amount paid for Teachers' Salaries		174,847 33
Do. Incidental Expenses of Schools, including Rent		6,374 10
Total cost of Education Proper		$190,558 33

TABLE E.—Schools in Electoral Districts.

Electoral Districts.	Names of Schools.	Number of Schools in operation during 1892-93.	No. of Teachers, including Monitors, employed during 1892-93.	Number of pupils enrolled.	Number of pupils attending monthly.	Average actual daily attendance.	Percentage of regular attendance.	Percentage of irregular attendance.
Alberni	Alberni; Beaver Creek	2	2	41	30	24.29	59	41
Cariboo	Barkerville; Quesnelle; Williams Lake	3	3	57	45	38.45	67	33
Cassiar	Essington; Simpson	1	1	24	20	18.41	77	23
Comox	Comox, North (Courtenay); Comox South (Comox); Courtenay (Grantham); Denman Island; Hornby; Puntledge; Union Mines	7	8	270	202	154.17	57	43
Cowichan	Chemainus; Chemainus Landing; Cowichan; Cowichan, South; Duncan; Genoa (newly created); Malahat (newly created); Maple Bay; Quamichan; Sahtlam; Shawnigan; Somenos	10	10	218	155	122.44	56	44
Esquimalt	Colwood; Esquimalt; Highland (newly created); Metchosin; Rocky Point; Sooke; Sooke, East; Strawberry Vale (newly created)	6	6	147	100	81.89	56	44
Kootenay, East	Donald; Field; Golden	2	2	68	44	35.68	52	48
Kootenay, West	Kaslo (newly created) Nelson; Revelstoke; Waneta	3	3	140	78	60.42	43	57
Lillooet	Big Bar; Bonaparte; Clinton; Empire; Lillooet	2	2	51	34	27.53	54	46
Nanaimo	Cedar, North; Cedar, South; Departure Bay; Gabriola, North; Gabriola, South; Harewood; Mountain; Nanoose; Northfield; North Nanaimo; Oyster; Oyster, North; Parksville; Southfield; Wellington	13	20	951	685	503.20	53	47
Nanaimo City	High School; Boys' School; Girls' School; North Ward School; South Ward School	5	13	793	618	480.77	61	39
New Westminster City	High School; Boys' School; Girls' School; Sapperton; Westside	5	19	934	797	670.45	72	28
The Islands	Beaver Point; Burgoyne Bay; Galiano; Mayne Island; Vesuvius; Vesuvius, North	6	6	142	102	85.91	61	39
Vancouver City	High School; Central School; East School, including Branch School; Mount Pleasant School; West School; Fairview	5	37	2175	1897	1542.56	71	29
Victoria	Cadboro; Cedar Hill; Craigflower; Gordon Head; James Island; Lake; Prospect; Saanich, North; Saanich, South; Saanich West; Tolmie	10	11	460	323	254.47	55	45
Victoria City	High School; Boys' School; Girls' School, including Branch School; West School; James Bay Ward School; Hillside Ward School; Rock Bay Ward School; Spring Ridge Ward School	8	41	2427	1934	1636.27	68	32
Westminster	Abbotsford; Agassiz; Aldergrove; Aldergrove, South; Anniedale; Atchelitz; Beaver; Belmont; Boundary Bay; Bowen Island (newly created); Brownsville; Burnaby (newly created); Burton's Prairie (Burton); Camp Slough; Centreville (Chilliwhack); Cheam; Chilliwhack (Chilliwhack, South); Chilliwhack, East; Clayton; Clover Valley (Cloverdale); Delta; Dunach; English; Fairfield; Ferndale (newly created); Glenvally (newly created); Glenwood; Gulfside; Hall's Prairie; Haney; Hatzic; Hernando; Howe Sound; Junction; Kensington; Ladner (newly created); Langley; Langley, East; Lochiel; Lulu; Maple Ridge; Maria Slough; Mission; Moodyville; Mt. Lehman; Mud Bay; Nicomin; North Arm; North Nicomin (newly created); Otter; Port Kells; Port Moody; Prairie; Rosedale; Sea Island; Seechelt; Serpentine; Silverdale; South Vancouver (newly created); Steveston; Sumas; Sumas, South; Surrey Centre; Trenant; Westham; Whonnock; York	53	55	1816	1197	938.26	51	49
Yale	Armstrong (newly created); Ashcroft; Cache Creek; Coldstream; Ducks (newly created); Enderby; Grand Prairie; Hope; Kamloops; Kelowna (newly created); Kettle River; Lansdowne; Lytton; Nicola; Nicola Valley; North Thompson; Okanagan; Round Prairie; Salmon Arm; Shuswap Prairie (Shuswap); Similkameen; Spallumcheen; Spence's Bridge; Vernon; White Valley; Yale	25	28	782	537	436.23	56	44
	Total	166	267	11,496	8,798	7111.40	....	....

TABLE F.—Description, condition, and estimated value of School Property in Rural Districts.

Districts.	School-house.				Teacher's Residence what material built of.	Size of Lot.	Condition of School Property.	Uses to which School Lands and Buildings have been applied other than school purposes.	Estimated value of School Property.
	Material built of.	Public or Private Property.	Size.	When erected.					
Abbotsford	Wood	Public	20 ft. x 32 ft.	1891		Half an acre	Good	Divine Worship and Odd-Fellows' [Lodge	$ 775
Agassiz	,,	,,	20 ft. x 34 ft.	1891		Half an acre	Good	Divine Worship	900
Alberni	Logs	,,	18 ft. x 30 ft.	1887		One acre	Land needs levelling	None	800
Do. (Beaver Creek)	,,	,,	16 ft. x 24 ft.	1887		One acre	Fair	None	
Aldergrove	Wood	,,	20 ft. x 34 ft.	1888		One acre	Good	Divine Worship	700
Aldergrove, South	,,	,,	20 ft. x 34 ft.	1891		One acre	Good	Divine Worship	700
Anniedale	,,	,,	20 ft. x 34 ft.	1891		One acre	Land needs clearing	Divine Worship	750
Ashcroft	,,	,,	22 ft. x 32 ft.	1889		100 ft. x 120 ft	Good	Good Templars' Meetings	1000
Atchelitz	,,	,,	20 ft. x 34 ft.	1893		Half an acre	Land not wholly cleared	None	600
Barkerville	,,	Private	Rented—contains 4	rooms					200
Beaver	,,	Public	20 ft. x 34 ft.	1892		One acre	Good	None	700
Beaver Point	,,	,,	22 ft. x 26 ft.	1885		Reserve of 40 acres	Land not wholly cleared	Divine Worship	500
Belmont	,,	,,	20 ft. x 34 ft.	1890		One acre	Land not wholly cleared	Divine Worship	800
Boundary Bay	,,	,,	20 ft. x 30 ft.	1886		Half an acre	Good	Divine Worship	750
Brownsville	,,	,,	30 ft. x 38 ft.	1891		One acre	Fair	None	1750
Burgoyne Bay	,,	,,	18 ft. x 37 ft.	1873		Half an acre	Fair	Divine Worship and Odd-Fellows' [Lodge	400
Burton's Prairie (Burton)	,,	,,	20 ft. x 32 ft.	1882		One acre	Excellent	Divine Worship & Good Templars	1000
Cache Creek	,,	,,	12 rooms in build'g	1873	Wood	Twenty acres	Repairs needed	Divine Worship	5000
Cadboro	,,	,,	18 ft. x 36 ft.	1885		Half an acre	Very good	Divine Worship	950
Camp Slough	,,	Private	Building provided	by resid	ents				20
Cedar Hill	,,	Public	24 ft. x 36 ft.	1869	Wood	Two acres	Fair	Divine Worship & Good Templars	2100
Cedar, North	,,	,,	18 ft. x 24 ft.	1886		Reserve of four acres	Fair	Divine Worship	750
Cedar, South	,,	,,	18 ft. x 20 ft.	1885		Half an acre	Fair	Divine Worship	550
Centreville (Chilliwhack)	,,	,,	22 ft. x 40 ft. 22 ft. x 30 ft.	1881 1887		One and a half acres	Good	None	2000
Cheam	,,	,,	20 ft. x 30 ft.	1875		One acre	Fair	None	775

TABLE F.—Description, condition, and estimated value of School Property in Rural Districts—*Continued.*

Districts.	School-house.				Teacher's Residence what material built of.	Size of Lot.	Condition of School Property.	Uses to which School Lands and Buildings have been applied other than school purposes, and damages or revenue accruing therefrom.	Estimated value of School Property.
	Material built of.	Public or Private Property.	Size.	When erected.					
Chemainus	Wood	Public	18 ft. x 24 ft.	1883		One acre	Fair	None	$450
Chemainus Landing	,,	,,	20 ft. x 34 ft.	1891		One acre	Good	Divine Worship & Good Templars.	800
Chilliwhack (S. Chilliwhack)	,,	,,	18 ft. x 26 ft.	1883		One acre	Fair	None	325
Chilliwhack, East	,,	,,	20 ft. x 34 ft	1890		One acre	Good	Divine Worship	850
Clayton	,,	,,	20 ft. x 34 ft.	1891		One acre	Good	Divine Worship	800
Clinton	,,	,,	18 ft. x 26 ft.	1873		Two town lots	Good	None	500
Clover Valley (Cloverdale)	,,	,,	18 ft. x 26 ft.	1883		Half an acre	Fair	None	525
Coldstream	,,	,,	18 ft. x 26 ft	1892		One acre	Good	None	800
Colwood	,,	,,	20 ft. x 30 ft.	1876		One acre	Good	None	800
Comox, North (Courtenay)	,,	,,	28 ft. x 36 ft.	1891		Half an acre	Very good	Divine Worship	1600
Comox, South (Comox)	,,	,,	20 ft. x 34 ft.	1886		Half an acre & reserve of 8 acres	Good	None	800
Courtenay (Grantham)	,,	,,	20 ft. x 34 ft.	1886		Half an acre	Fair	Divine Worship	600
Cowichan	,,	,,	20 ft. x 34 ft.	1886		Half an acre	Not reported	Not reported	500
Cowichan, South	,,	,,	20 ft. x 34 ft.	1886	Wood	One acre	Good	Divine Worship	825
Craigflower	,,	,,	22 ft. x 50 ft.	1854	Wood	Five acres	Fair	None	4500
Denman Island	,,	,,	18 ft. x 24 ft.	1878		Reserve of 5 acres	Very fair	Good Templars' Lodge	550
Departure Bay	,,	,,	20 ft. x 36 ft.	1886		100 ft. square	Good	Divine Worship	700
Donald	,,	,,	20 ft. x 34 ft.	1887		130 ft. x 132 ft	Good	Public meetings	1400
Ducks	,,	Private							20
Dunach	,,	Public	20 ft. x 34 ft.	1891		One acre	Good	Municipal Council meetings	850
Duncan	,,	,,	26 ft. x 44 ft.	1891		Three-quarters of an acre	Good	None	2000
Enderby	,,	,,	20 ft. x 34 ft.	1888		120 ft. x 120 ft	Good	None	1060
English	,,	,,	School-house newly erected.						
Esquimalt	,,	,,	20 ft. x 40 ft.	1881		75 ft. x 100 ft	Good	None	1000
Essington	,,	,,	18 ft. x 24 ft.	1889					700

Fairfield	Wood	Public	20 ft. x 34 ft.	1892		Half an acre	Very good	None	700
Gabriola, North	,,	,,	16 ft. x 20 ft.	1883		Reserve of 80 acres	Good	None	550
Gabriola, South	,,	,,	24 ft. x 36 ft.	1890	Wood	One acre	Good	None	1000
Galiano	,,	,,	20 ft. x 34 ft.	1892		Half an acre	Good	Social meetings	850
Genoa	Private building provided by residents								20
Glenwood	Wood	Public	20 ft. x 34 ft.	1891		One acre	Good	None	800
Golden	,,	,,	20 ft. x 34 ft.	1890		One acre	Good	Divine Worship	1200
Gordon Head	,,	,,	20 ft. x 34 ft.	1891		Half an acre	Good	None	900
Grand Prairie	,,	,,	20 ft. x 30 ft.	1888		One acre	Fair	Divine Worship	775
Gulfside	,,	,,	20 ft. x 34 ft.	1892		One acre	Good	Sunday-school	850
Hall's Prairie	,,	,,	20 ft. x 34 ft	1885		Half an acre	Very good	Divine Worship	700
Haney	,,	,,	20 ft. x 34 ft.	1888		One acre	Fair	Sunday-school	850
Harewood	,,	,,	36 ft. x 48 ft	1892		One acre	Good	None	1800
Hatzic	,,	,,	20 ft. x 36 ft.	1889		One acre	Not reported	Not reported	600
Hope	,,	,,	18 ft. x 36 ft.	1876		Three-quarters of an acre	Good	None	1775
Hornby	,,	,,	20 ft. x 30 ft.	1891		One acre	Good	None	800
Howe Sound	,,	,,	20 ft. x 34 ft.	1891		Half an acre	Good	Divine Worship and Odd Fellows' Lodge.	750
James Island	,,	,,	Building provided by residents						20
Junction	,,	,,	20 ft. x 34 ft.	1891		One acre	Very fair	Divine Worship	1050
Kamloops	,,	,,	72 ft. x 114 ft.	1893		One block	Good	None	5000
Kaslo	,,	Private building provided by residents							20
Kelowna	,,	,,	Rented						20
Kensington	,,	Public	20 ft. x 34 ft	1887		Half an acre	Good	Divine Worship	800
Kettle River	,,	,,	20 ft. x 30 ft.	1892		Reserve of 160 acres	Fair	Divine Worship	1300
Lake	,,	,,	25 ft. x 40 ft.	1884		Half an acre	Good	Divine Worship	1000
Langley	,,	,,	20 ft. x 30 ft.	1884		Half an acre	Fair	Divine Worship and Good Templars' meetings.	800
Langley, East	,,	,,	20 ft. x 34 ft	1892		One acre	Good	Divine Worship	725
Lansdowne	,,	,,	20 ft. x 34 ft.	1891		100 ft. square	Good	Bible class	925
Lillooet	Adobe	,,	20 ft. x 25 ft.	1879		One-quarter of an acre	Good	Divine Worship	900
Lochiel	Wood	,,	20 ft. x 34 ft.	1890		One acre	Good	Divine Worship	800
Lulu	,,	,,	20 ft. x 34 ft.	1891		Half an acre	Good	None	800
Lytton	,,	,,	20 ft. x 30 ft.	1882		50 ft. x 100 ft.	Fair	None	750

TABLE F.—Description, condition, and estimated value of School Property in Rural Districts.—*Continued.*

Districts.	School-house.				Teacher's Residence what material built of.	Size of Lot.	Condition of School Property.	Uses to which School Lands and Buildings have been applied other than school purposes.	Estimated value of School Property.
	Material built of.	Public or Private Property.	Size.	When erected.					
Maple Bay	Wood	Public	18 ft. x 28 ft.	1870		Reserve of 100 acres	Fair	None	$1300
Maple Ridge	,,	,,	22 ft. x 42 ft.	1883		One acre	Very good	None	950
Mayne Island	,,	,,	18 ft. x 24 ft.	1883	Wood	One acre	Repairs needed	None	500
Metchosin	,,	,,	20 ft. x 30 ft.	1872	Wood	One acre	Repairs needed	Divine Worship	750
Mission	,,	,,	2 rooms each . 24 ft. x 33 ft.	1886-92		One acre	Fair	Good Templars' Meetings	1800
Moodyville	,,	,,	30 ft. x 36 ft.	1891		On property of M. S. M. Co.		None	1600
Mountain	,,	,,	2 rooms each . 24 ft. x 30 ft.	1887-90			Fair	None	1800
Mt. Lehman	,,	,,	18 ft. x 26 ft.	1884		One acre	Repairs needed	Divine Worship	500
Mud Bay	,,	,,	18 ft. x 26 ft.	1883		Half an acre	Repairs needed	None	500
Nanoose	,,	,,	20 ft. x 34 ft.	1891		One acre	Good	None	800
Nelson	,,	,,	Not reported	1892		One block	Good	None	6700
Nicola	,,	,,	21 ft. x 36 ft.	1887		Half an acre	Good; not fenced	None	800
Nicola Valley	Logs	,,	18 ft. x 20 ft.	1875		One acre	Fair	Divine Worship	500
Nicomin	Wood	,,	20 ft. x 34 ft.	1890		One acre	Good	Divine Worship and Odd-Fellows' [Lodge [Meetings	850
North Arm	,,	,,	22 ft. x 34 ft.	1886		One acre	Repairs needed	Divine Worship and Temperance	750
Northfield	,,	,,	2 buildings... 38 ft. x 78 ft.	1891-92		One acre	Good	Concerts	4350
North Nanaimo	,,	,,	27 ft. x 37 ft.	1892		132 ft. x 198 ft.	Good	None	1750
North Thompson	,,	,,	18 ft. x 24 ft.	1885	Wood	One acre	Fair	None	800
Okanagan	,,	,,	18 ft. x 24 ft.			One acre and reserve of 8 acres	Fair	None	1400
Otter	,,	,,	20 ft. x 34 ft.	1889		One acre	Good; needs grading	Divine Worship	700
Oyster	,,	,,	20 ft. x 36 ft.	1885		One acre	Good	None	800
Oyster, North	,,	,,	20 ft. x 34 ft	1891		One acre	Good	None	800
Parksville	,,	,,	20 ft. x 34 ft.	1891		Not reported			800
Port Kells	,,	,,	20 ft. x 30 ft.	1891		One acre	Good	Divine Worship	700
Port Moody	,,	,,	20 ft. x 34 ft.	1885		132 ft. square	Good	None	750

Prairie	Wood	Public	24 ft. x 36 ft.	1886		Half an acre	Good	Orange Lodge	$800
Puntledge	,,	,,	20 ft. x 34 ft.	1891		Half an acre	Good	None	800
Quamichan	,,	,,	20 ft. x 30 ft.	1885		Half an acre	Repairs needed	None	750
Quesnelle	,,	,,	16 ft. x 24 ft.	1888		132 ft. x 264 ft.	Good	None	800
Revelstoke	,,	,,	28 ft. x 76 ft.	1891		220 ft. x 300 ft.	Good	[Meetings Divine Worship and Temperance	5000
Rocky Point	,,	,,	16 ft. x 30 ft.	1888		One acre	Good	None	800
Rosedale	,,	,,	20 ft. x 34 ft.	1890		One acre	Good	Divine Worship	800
Round Prairie	,,	,,	18 ft. x 24 ft.	1886	Wood	One acre	Fair	Divine Worship	350
Saanich, North	,,	,,	24 ft. x 45 ft.	1873–83		One acre	Good	None	650
Saanich, South	,,	,,	30 ft. x 60 ft.	1873	Wood	Two acres	Repairs needed	None	1300
Saanich, West	,,	,,	20 ft. x 30 ft.	1880	Wood	Two acres	Good	None	1200
Sahtlam	,,	Private	Building provided	by resid	ents				20
Salmon Arm	,,	Public	20 ft. x 34 ft.	1892		One acre	Good	Divine Worship	700
Sea Island	,,	,,	20 ft. x 34 ft.	1890		Half an acre	Fair	Sunday School	750
Serpentine	,,	,,	18 ft. x 26 ft.	1891		Half an acre	Good	Divine Worship	800
Shawnigan	,,	,,	20 ft. x 24 ft.	1883		One acre	Fair	None	550
Shuswap Prairie (Shuswap)	,,	,,	20 ft. x 36 ft.	1884	Wood	One acre	Good	Divine Worship	1070
Silverdale	,,	,,	20 ft. x 34 ft.	1892		One acre	Good	Divine Worship	760
Similkameen	,,	,,	18 ft. x 26 ft.	1892		One acre	Good	Divine Worship	900
Simpson	,,	,,	20 ft. x 30 ft.	1892		50 ft. x 140 ft.	Good	None	1000
Somenos	,,	,,	24 ft. x 30 ft.	1885		Half an acre	Good	Good Templars' Meetings	900
Sooke	,,	,,	20 ft. x 34 ft.	1891		One acre	Good	Divine Worship	850
Sooke, East	,,	,,	16 ft. x 30 ft.	1888		One acre	Fair	None	675
Southfield	,,	,,	24 ft. x 36 ft.	1891		One acre	Good	Divine Worship	950
Spallumcheen	,,	,,	20 ft. x 35 ft.	1886		Half an acre	Repairs needed	None	500
Spence's Bridge	,,	Private	Building provided	by resid	ents				
Steveston	,,	Public	20 ft. x 34 ft.	1888		Half an acre	Fair	None	700
Sumas	,,	,,	20 ft. x 30 ft.	1891		One acre	Good	None	800
Sumas, South	,,	,,	20 ft. x 30 ft.	1892		One acre	Good	Sunday School	675
Surrey Centre	,,	,,	20 ft. x 34 ft.	1891		Half an acre	Good	None	750
Tolmie	,,	,,	22 ft. x 40 ft. 25 ft. x 60 ft.	1887–92		Three-quarters of an acre	Good	None	2800
Trenant	,,	,,	28 ft. x 36 ft.	1890		Reserve of 115 acres	Good	None	7000

TABLE F.—Description, condition, and estimated value of School Property in Rural Districts.—*Concluded.*

Districts.	School-house.				Teacher's Residence what material built of.	Size of Lot.	Condition of School Property.	Uses to which School Lands and Buildings have been applied other than school purposes.	Estimated value of School Property.
	Material built of.	Public or Private Property.	Size.	When erected.					
Union Mines	Wood	Public	28 ft. x 48 ft 20 ft. x 24 ft	1890 1892		One acre	Good	Divine Worship	$3500
Vernon	"		20 ft. x 30 ft	1885		One acre	Fair	Divine Worship and Temperance Meetings	2400
Vesuvius	"	"	22 ft. x 34 ft	1887		Reserve of 100 acres	Good	None	550
Vesuvius, North	"	"	16 ft. x 24 ft	1872		One acre	Fair	Divine Worship	300
Wellington	"	"	Not reported	1890		Three acres	Good	None	4500
Westham	"	"	20 ft. x 24 ft	1884		One acre	Fair	Divine Worship	400
Whonnock	"	"	20 ft x 36 ft	1885		16 rods square	Fair	Divine Worship	750
Williams Lake	"	"	16 ft. x 24 ft	1884		Reserve of 10 acres	Good	None	500
Yale	"	"	21 ft. x 40 ft	1881		93 ft. by 120 ft.	Fair	None	600
York	"	"	20 ft. x 32 ft	1888		One acre	Fair	Divine Worship	750
								Total value	$160,855

PART III.

APPENDICES.

APPENDIX A.

Those holders of First Class Certificates marked with a * are not at present on the staff of Teachers of this Province.

LIST OF CERTIFICATED TEACHERS.

FIRST CLASS, GRADE A.

*Wilson, David, B.A., University of New Brunswick, 1888.
*Anderson, John, B.A., University of New Zealand, 1888.
McKinnon, Michael, M.A., University of Halifax, 1888.
*Pottmeyer, Heinrich, 1888.
Stramberg, Hector M., B.A., Dalhousie University, Halifax, 1889.
Paul, Edward B., M.A., University of Aberdeen, Scotland, 1889.
Hunter, Walter, B.A., B.C.L., McGill University, Montreal, 1889.
Landells, Robert, B.A., Dalhousie University, Halifax, 1889.
Law, Robert, B.A., Ph.B., University of Victoria College, Ontario, 1889.
Henderson, Thomas, M.A., Queen's University, Dublin, 1889.
McGarrigle, Thomas A., B.A., University of New Brunswick, 1889.
Miller, John J., B.Sc., Dalhousie University, Halifax, 1889.
Cogswell, Oliver H., B.A., University of Acadia College, Nova Scotia, 1890.
Cowperthwaite, Frederick M., B.A., University of New Brunswick, 1890.
*Goward, Henry, M.A., London University, England, 1890.
*MacGill, James H., B.A., Trinity College, Toronto, 1890.
Robinson, Alexander, B.A., Dalhousie University, Halifax, 1890.
Chambers, Miss Mary M., B.A., University of Queen's College, Kingston, 1891.
Kerr, John H., B.A., University of Toronto, 1891.
*McInnes, William W. B., B.A., University of Toronto, 1891.
McMillan, John, B.A., University of New Brunswick, 1891.
Russell, Ernest H., B.A., University of Queen's College, Kingston, 1891.
*Young, Frederick McB., B.A., University of Queen's College, Kingston, 1891.
*Burns, William, B.A., University of Queen's College, Kingston, 1892.
Laing, Frederic William, B.A., University of Toronto, 1892.
*Roe, Edward Price, B.A., Trinity College, Dublin, 1892.
Schuyler, Hiram Hartley, B.A., University of Victoria College, Ontario, 1892.
Burnett, William Brenton, B.A., University of Acadia College, Nova Scotia, 1893.
Ellenwood, William Rogers, B.A., McGill University, Montreal, 1893.
*Fullagar, Lewis Henry, B.A., Cambridge University, 1893.
Henry, Joseph Kaye, B.A., Dalhousie University, Halifax, 1893.
Laffère, Richard Lawson, B.A., University of Dublin, 1893.
Moore, Samuel, B.A., University of Manitoba, 1893.
Pineo, Albert J., B.A., University of Acadia College, Nova Scotia, 1893.
*Robinson, David Magee, B.A., Dalhousie University, Halifax, 1893.
Robinson, George Edward, B.A., Dalhousie University, Halifax, 1893.
Shaw, James Curtis, B.A., Dalhousie University, Halifax, 1893.
Turner, Henry Birkett, B.A., Cambridge University, 1893.
Gordon, Robert George, 1893.

FIRST CLASS, GRADE B.

McKay, John L.,	1888.	Horton, Miss Lucretia,	1893.
*Lee, Miss Alice G.,	"	McRae, George W.,	"
Sutherland, Daniel W.,	"	Murray, Paul,	"
Pickard, Miss Millie,	"	Nicholson, Thomas,	"
*Ganton, James B ,	1889.	*Offerhaus, Mrs. Mary Amelia,	"
Tomlinson, William,	"	Rogers, Miss Ellen,	"
*Smith, John F.,	"	Sluggett, George Henry,	"
Netherby, Stephen B.,	"	Wood, William Martin,	"
Dougan, James,	"	Norcross, James Edward,	"
Wood, Edward S.,	1890.	Johnston, Robert Cullen,	"
Shaw, John,	"	McNeill, Angus B.,	"
Sylvester, Miss Elizabeth E.,	"	Buchanan, John Donald,	"
*McDougall, Miss Katharine,	1891.	McLeod, James R.,	"
Tom, Gregory H.,	1891 and 1892.	Galloway, James,	"
*Sparling, Robert,	1891.	Norris, Thomas Alfred,	"
Purdy, Raffles A. R.,	"	Baxter, Truman Smith,	"
Hawkey, Richard J.,	"	Gillis, John D.,	"
Jamieson, George W.,	"	Stewart, Allan C.,	"
Fraser, Robert,	"	Johnston, Miss Bessie W.,	"
Cameron, Miss Agnes Deans,	1893.	Templer, Miss Ada May,	"
Campbell, Eli J.,	"	Shepherd, Samuel,	"
Coatham, William Cammish,	"	Hoy, James A.,	"
Gilchrist, Alexander,	"	Irwin, Joseph,	"

RENEWAL CERTIFICATES FOR LENGTH OF SERVICE.

Bailey, Miss Adelaide S.,	Halliday, James A.,
Caldwell, Mrs. M.,	McDougall, Miss Archena J.,

SECOND CLASS, GRADE A.

Harding, Miss Mary L.,	1889.	Watkin, Robert,	1893.
Hay, Miss Emma,	"	Gordon, Miss Marion,	"
McNeill, Angus B.,	"	Ralph, Miss Ellen,	"
Rutherford, Miss Isabella M.,	"	Macfarlane, Miss Rachael McKechnie,	"
Currie, Miss Mary E.,	"	Speirs, Miss Mary Elizabeth,	"
Williams, Miss Mary,	"	Robinson, Miss Sarah Ann,	"
Thompson, James W.,	"	McNutt, Miss Agnes H.,	"
McDonagh, William,	1890.	Shine, Timothy Warren,	"
Johnston, Miss Bessie W.,	"	Morrison, Miss Florence,	"
Bennett, John B.,	"	McDowell, Miss Mary,	"
Barnes, Miss Catherine A.,	"	Kirkendall, George,	"
Strople, Norton,	"	Campbell, Samuel Burns,	"
Murchie, Miss Margaret J.,	"	Johnston, Miss Alice Leonora,	"
Hartney, Miss Margaret,	"	Fraser, Miss Anna Elizabeth,	"
Norcross, James E.,	1891.	Bodwell, Miss Charlotte A. M.,	"
Hall, Robert J.,	"	Lang, Miss Sarah Isabella,	"
Shepherd, Samuel,	"	Leith, Thomas,	"
Dockrill, Miss Nettie,	"	Wintemute, Miss Hannah,	"
Lawson, Miss Maria,	"	Bennett, Miss Ellen Christine,	"
Duncan, Miss Christina A.,	"	Speers, Miss Elizabeth M.,	"
King, Miss Eliza Jane,	"	LePage, Miss Ethel Lucretia,	"
Williams, Miss Ada J ,	"	Bryant, Miss Mabel,	"
Hopkins, Nicholas R.,	"	Hunter, Douglas McDonald,	"
Robinson, Miss Edith E.,	"	Blair, Wesley,	"
Fraser, John A.,	"	Telford, Robert,	"
Baxter, Truman S.,	"	Barron, Miss Lizzie A. F.,	"
Fletcher, Miss Marie L.,	"	Stitt, Miss Una Muriel,	"

SECOND CLASS, GRADE A.—*Concluded.*

Caspell, Edmund,	1893.
Caldwell, Miss Jennie,	"
Pearsall, Alfred J,	"
Laffère, Henri Wilfred,	"
Trembath, Miss Emily Jane,	"
Macfarlane, Miss Minnie Jardine,	"
Russell, Miss Alexandrina,	"
Phœnix, Albert E.,	"
McKenzie, Francis James,	"
Cunningham, William J.,	"
Hay, Miss Alice,	"
Ketcheson, Miss Annie,	1893.
Watson, Frederic James,	"
Cooke, Alfred William,	"
Doran, Edward F.,	"
Nickerson, Miss Laura Livingstone,	"
Hall, Miss Caroline M.,	"
Carscadden, Robert Howard,	"
Moss, Miss May Emily,	"
Hoidge, Henry John,	"
McLellan, Mrs. Ella Belle,	"

SECOND CLASS, GRADE B.

Hoy, James A.,	1891.
Haldon, Miss Alice M.,	"
Gordon, Miss Marion,	"
McPherson, Osborne,	"
King, John W. H.,	1891 and 1892.
Robinson, Miss Sarah A.,	1891.
Cox, Miss Frances E.,	"
Sallaway, Joseph F.,	"
Keast, Miss Ada,	"
McLennan, Archibald D.,	1891 and 1892.
Calhoun, Miss Lucy M.,	1891.
Wintemute, Miss Hannah A.,	"
Patterson, Mrs. Elsie N.,	"
Cairns, Miss Kate,	"
Carscadden, Robert H.,	"
Robbins, Fenwick W.,	"
Palmer, James W.,	"
Dunkerley, Miss Ethel,	"
Morrison, Frank E.,	"
Hartt, Miss Flora E.,	"
Elliott, Dawson H.,	"
Welsh, Duncan J.,	"
Howitt, John,	"
Wintemute, Miss Mary A.,	"
McLellan, Mrs. Ella B.,	"
Preston, Miss Sara,	"
Mathers, Isaac N.,	"
Lawson, Miss Ellen G.,	"
Brown, Miss Isabel,	"
Templer, Mrs. Jennie,	"
Dougherty, Miss Josephine A. L.	"
Irvine, Robert D.,	"
Miller, Miss Janet I.,	"
Carmichael, Miss Ida M.,	"
Matthews, Miss Deborah E.,	"
Allan, Robert H.,	"
Pope, Miss S. C. Ruth,	"
Murray, Miss Elizabeth,	"
King, Miss Sara O.,	"
Coghlan, Miss Ella S.,	"
McLennan, Miss Caroline M.,	"
McQueen, Miss Jessie,	1892.
Tait, Leonard,	1893.
Morrison, Frank Elihu,	"
McDowell, Miss Martha,	1893.
Dockrill, Miss M. Melrose,	"
Tolmie, John A.,	"
Henderson, Magnus,	"
Matthews, Miss Deborah Elizabeth,	"
Armstrong, Robert J.,	"
King, Miss Edith Amy,	"
Kirkendall, Miss Jessie,	"
Williams, Miss Sara Adelaide,	"
Dowler, Miss Caroline Amelia,	"
Fraser, Henry Archibald,	"
Stewart, Miss Anna Leighton,	"
Howison, Arthur,	"
Lewis, Miss Alice Maude,	"
Christie, Miss Isabel Ramsay,	"
Fletcher, Miss Marie,	"
Truswell, Miss Sarah,	"
Graham, William Alexander,	"
Dunkerley, Miss Ethel,	"
Northcott, Miss Orvilla,	"
Brown, William Clarence,	"
Rhodes, Miss Amy Alice,	"
Christie, Miss Caroline Crichton,	"
Powell, Miss Lottie May,	"
Agnew, Miss Emily Campbell,	"
Caldwell, Miss Eleanor Brandon,	"
Murton, Miss Sarah,	"
Gordon, Alexander John,	"
Blair, Miss Eliza J.,	"
Martin, George Henry,	"
Shrapnel, Miss Edith Mary Scrope,	"
Stephenson, John Joseph,	"
Tucker, Henry,	"
Preston, Miss Sara,	"
Walker, Robert John,	"
Godson, Miss Mabel,	"
Thomas, Miss Catherine J.,	"
Burns, Miss Margaret M.,	"
Tanner, Miss Rebecca,	"
McKay, Miss Minna Gertrude,	"
Lorimer, Miss Christina Taylor,	"
Smith, Miss Katie Clement,	"
Smith, Miss Elsie May,	"
Miller, Miss Janet I.,	"

SECOND CLASS, GRADE B.—*Concluded.*

Sutherland, James,	1893.	Sinclair, James William,	1893.
Ferguson, Miss Lena May,	"	Johnstone, Miss Marion Baird,	"
Black, Miss Jean W.,	"	Fraser, Miss Flora C.,	"
Homer, Miss Margaret Fritch,	"	Lucas, Miss Mary,	"
Monro, Miss Annie J.,	"	Dobeson, Miss Mary Gray,	"
Smith, Miss Mary Kennedy,	"	Woods, Alfred Annesley,	"
Bradley, Miss Julia M.,	"		

THIRD CLASS, GRADE A.

Stewart, Allan C.,	1892.	Wintemute, Miss Hannah,	1892.
Speirs, Miss Mary E.,	"	McKinnon, Miss Kate M.,	"
McLeod, James R.,	"	Fawcett, Miss Grace H.,	"
Buchanan, John D.,	"	Telford, Robert,	"
Gillis, John D.,	"	Mebius, Miss Lucy A.,	"
Sanderson, Miss Mina,	"	Russell, Miss Alexandrina,	"
Smith, Miss Frances A.,	"	Buttimer, Miss Annie L.,	"
Kirkendall, Miss Jessie,	"	McKay, Miss Minna G.,	"
Johnston, Robert C.,	"	Johnston, Samuel G.,	"
McNutt, Miss Agnes H.,	"	McGillivray, Donald E.,	"
Gordon, Miss Marion,	"	Withrow, Miss Gertrude H.,	"
Smeeton, William F.,	"	Matthew, Alfred H. P.,	"
Calhoun, Miss Lucy M.,	"	Millard, Miss Blanche L.,	"
Mebius, Miss Jeannette,	"	Walker, Miss Frances G.,	"
Ramsay, Miss Jennie,	"	McGregor, Miss Margaret,	"
Morrison, Miss Florence,	"	Colbeck, Mrs. Anne J.,	"
Baxter, Truman S.,	"	Murton, Miss Sarah J.,	"
Hoidge, Henry J.,	"	Blake, Miss Alice E.,	"
Bennett, Miss Ellen C.,	"	Furness, Miss Katie,	1893.
Arrowsmith, Miss Frances E.,	"	Wilkinson, Miss Mercy Ellen,	"
Campbell, Samuel B.,	"	Monk, James Hector,	"
Parkinson, Miss Emily,	"	Elmsly, Miss Eliza,	"
Kirkendall, George,	"	Isaac, Miss Harriet,	"
Speers, Miss Lizzie M.,	"	Millard, Miss Gertrude R.,	"
Waller, Miss Annie G.,	"	Walker, Miss Maud Margaret R.,	"
Dowler, Miss Caroline A.,	"	Haarer, Miss Mary Paulina,	"
Ralph, Miss Ellen,	"	McLennan, David,	"
Spragge, Miss Amy,	"	Robertson, Miss Jennie,	"
Ross, Duncan,	"	Freeman, Miss Lena B.,	"
Kermode, Miss Sarah,	"	Marshall, Miss Sarah,	"
Caldwell, Miss Jane,	"	Elsden, Miss Jessie M ,	"
McIntyre, Miss Mary C.,	"	Jesse, Miss Edith Maude,	"
Dunkerley, Miss Ethel,	"	Plaxton, Robert James,	"
Frank, Miss Pauline,	"	Clyde Thomas,	"
Kane, Miss Stella,	"	Keay, Miss Maude Sinclair,	"
Homer, Miss Mary S.,	"		

THIRD CLASS, GRADE B.

Hughes, Miss Leonora Evangeline,	Thompson, William George,
Browne, George E. G.,	McLeod, Norman,
Smith, Miss Mabel Wyaston,	McDowell, Miss Margaret,
Frank, Miss Miriam,	DeBou, Miss Edith Sophia,
Johnston, Samuel G.,	Spillman, Miss Margaret E.,
Shook, Francis Emery,	Wintemute, Miss Mary,
Acheson, W. C.,	Cade, John P.,
Edgett, Miss Louise S.,	Robotham, Miss Annie,
Dalby, Miss Edith Madeline,	Brown, Miss Mamie Sybil,

THIRD CLASS, GRADE B.—*Concluded.*

Brechin, Robert,
McCallum, Miss Ada,
Walker, Miss Susie,
Beattie, Matthew,
McLean, John D.,
Edwards, Miss Lilias Meta,
Ackerman, Miss Myrtie B.,
McCulloch, Miss Nellie Grant,
Sloan, Miss Marjorie,
Cathcart, Miss Isabel,
Edwards, Miss Caroline Maude,
Galbraith, Angus,
Buchanan, Angus,
Fletcher, Miss Lizzie,
Roberts, Miss Emily Florence,
Gilley, Miss Annie Lee,
Sayer, Miss Elizabeth Ann,
Hilbert, Miss Kate,
Barron, Miss Isabel M. F.,
Shortreed, Miss Christina,
McMartin, Miss Jane Sophia,
Halliday, Miss Mary Felicia,
Wright, John,
Ward, Miss Mary Ellen,
McDowell, Miss Annie,
Noble, Miss Clara Anna,
Buttimer, Miss Annie L.,
Frank, Miss Evelyn May,
McGregor, John Charles,
Godson, Miss Grace Adelaide,
Lister, Miss Ellen,
Trew, Miss Anne Evelyn,
Pool, Miss Christina,
Black, Miss Jessie Ann,
Goddard, Miss Ellen Isabel,
McDonald, Mrs. Annie C.,
Dyker, Miss Jennie,
Wilson, Miss Nellie Groves,
Fowler, Archibald,
Young, Miss Harriett,
Gallant, Domitian,
McKenzie, Miss Kate Margaret,
MacLeod, Malcolm,
Wolfenden, Miss Mabel Mary,
Sivewright, William,
Agnew, Miss Marguerite Stuart,
Fraser, Miss Jennie Grant,
Armstrong, Miss Jeannie,
Ravey, Martin James,
Miller, Miss Martha S.,
Edgett, Miss Maud Rebecca,
Harrison, Miss Alice V.,
Thomson, Miss Dorothea M. M.,
Gaudin, Miss Mabel A.,
Cawker, Miss Martha J.

TEMPORARY CERTIFICATES GRANTED ON THE APPLICATION OF BOARDS OF TRUSTEES.

*Hall, Miss Caroline M., Simpson.
*Gallant, Domitian, Galiano.
Seaton, Mrs. Mary (Monitor), James Island.
*Fraser, Miss Flora C. (Monitor), Centreville.
Wilson, Miss Margaret L., Sea Island.
*Macfarlane, Miss Minnie, Vancouver.

* Obtained a certificate at Teachers' Examination, 1893.

———:o:———

APPENDIX B.

MEDALLISTS FOR 1893.

The medals presented by His Excellency the Governor-General were awarded on result of written examinations, as follows :—

1. Miss Miriam Frank, Silver Medal, presented for competition in the Victoria High School.

2. Miss Leonora E. Hughes, Bronze Medal, presented for competition in the New Westminster High School.

3. Miss Caroline M. Edwards, Bronze Medal, presented for competition in the Nanaimo High School.

4. Leonard Spragge, Bronze Medal, presented for competition between the Boys' School and the Girls' School, Victoria.

5. Miss Gertrude E. Robson, New Westminster Girls' School, Bronze Medal, presented for competition between the Graded Schools of Nanaimo and New Westminster.

LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES FOR ENTRANCE TO A HIGH SCHOOL.

SEMI-ANNUAL CHRISTMAS EXAMINATIONS, 1892.

Graded Schools.

NANAIMO BOYS' SCHOOL.

Thomas B. Booth,
Waddington Hilbert,
George S. Pearson,
Eben H. McKenzie.

NANAIMO GIRLS' SCHOOL.

Emily Raper,
Mary McKeen,
Maud McGregor,
Emmeline Pearce.

NEW WESTMINSTER BOYS SCHOOL.

George S. Howison,
Harry A. Bourne,
David H. Hoy,
John Patterson,
Henry L. Nicholson,
John C. W. Lord.

NEW WESTMINSTER GIRLS' SCHOOL.

Grace C. Thornber,
Margaret Abercrombie,
Rosabella J. Lennie,
Ila M. Marshall,
Ellen P. Pride,
Maud A. Calbick,
Grace H. Marshall.

SAPPERTON SCHOOL.

Mabel Wood.

VANCOUVER CENTRAL SCHOOL.

Roy Macgowan,
William J. Fraser,
Malcolm Nicholson,
Mary C. Stark,
Annie W. McQueen,
Ethel M. Ogilvie,
William P. Mason,
Alma E. Wood,
Gladys Whitworth,
Albert Scurry,
Ethel M. Breeze,
Regina Oppenheimer,
Catherine M. Miles,
Jean P. Johnstone,
Jane Grant.

VANCOUVER EAST SCHOOL.

Jemima Reid,
Ethel J. Carter,
Elizabeth Brown,
Alfred E. Foreman,
Florence M. McAlpine,
May Henderson,
Chester Wood,
Alice E. Urquhart.

VICTORIA BOYS' SCHOOL.

Ernest E. Blake,
Henry M. Wilson,
John R. B. Anderson,
Stuart H. D. Bayne,
Lachlan McMillan,
Herbert P. Winsby,
Francis A. Thomson,
Eilbeck C. Wilson,
Earl W. Clarke,
Edward H. McEwen,
William E. Reynolds,
John W. Spencer,
Harcourt P. Dickinson,
Charles H. Lowe,
Thomas D. Fawcett,
Alfred S. Huxtable,
Edward H. Griffith,
William A. McKeown,
Robert Jesse.

VICTORIA GIRLS' SCHOOL.

Lilian R. Renwick,
Mary E. Fletcher,
May Gertrude Duncan,
Ethel L. McKitrick,
Margaret S. Blackbourn,
Caroline H. Green,
Eleanor A. Lee,
Mary L. Wooley,
Martha E. Redfern,
Charlotte A. Thomas,
Edith M. Roberts,
Alice M. Eckersley,
Lilias F. Sutherland.

VICTORIA WEST SCHOOL.

William Fairall.

WELLINGTON SCHOOL.

Alice John,
Addie Matheson.

KAMLOOPS SCHOOL.

Edith A. Thexton,
Arthur O. Cochrane.

Rural Schools.

Barkerville	Mary A. A. Nason, Roberta F. E. Nason.
Cedar, South	James Thomas.
Centreville	Richard A. Henderson.
Gordon Head	John H. Somers.
Harewood	Joan Leask.
Kensington	Mary Carncross.
Puntledge	Eliza Milligan, Winfred Rennison.
Trenant	Constance Green, Maud Beadleston.
Yale	Leonard A. Dodd.

SPECIAL EXAMINATIONS, 1892.

Mary D. Skinner, Vancouver.
James D. Fraser, Vancouver.
Katie Pearce, Victoria
Ernest A. Lakin, Victoria.
Harry Orrell, Vancouver.
Margaret M. Burns, Victoria.
Kenneth J. Burns, Victoria.
Douglas McD. Hunter, Vancouver.
Sarah Truswell, Vancouver.
David Tait, Victoria.
Phœbe Spragge, Victoria.

SEMI-ANNUAL MIDSUMMER EXAMINATIONS, 1893.

Graded Schools.

NANAIMO BOYS' SCHOOL.

John T. Cowie,
Colin C. McKenzie,
Mark H. Morgan,
Francis W. Young.

NANAIMO GIRLS' SCHOOL.

Margaret J. Brown,
Margaret McRae.

NEW WESTMINSTER BOYS' SCHOOL.

Matthew J. Knight,
Charles E Osborne,
John Martin,
Hugh A. Youdall,
Frederic A. T. Cliff,
Arthur W. Gray,
Frederic Nash,
Ronald L. Cliff,
Walter F. Edmonds,
Arthur Insley,
Herbert G. Leaf,
Rout Harvey.

NEW WESTMINSTER GIRLS' SCHOOL.

Gertrude E. Robson,
Ada B. King,
Elizabeth D. Gray,
Jeanie Philip,
Velina E. Rowe,
Lulu M. Grant,
Lorne C. Ross.

SAPPERTON SCHOOL.

Arthur L. Kendall,
Edith Wells.

VANCOUVER CENTRAL SCHOOL.

Norman Moors,
Minnie E. Burnet,
Mary George,
Edith M. Westcott,
Miriam Robinson,
Annetta E. Morris,
Clifford Fraser,
Whitley Murray,
Floretta McLeod,
Robert Telford,
Martha Tierney,
Hugh B. Wilson,
Hattie Olmstead,
Agnes W. Gibb,
John A. Jones,
Ella B. Campbell,
May J. Cassady,
Frederick H. Godfrey,
Jean I. Wilson.

VANCOUVER EAST SCHOOL.

Ernest I. May,
William J. Janes,
Laura McNair,
John W. Bovyer,
Sarah McAlpine,
Rubina McKenzie,
Mary Dixon,
Jessie M. Dixon,
William Clarke.

VICTORIA BOYS' SCHOOL.

Leonard Spragge,
Bernhard P. Schwengers,
Christopher J. Loat,
George H. Arthur,
Alexander W. Dow,
Paul H. Renwick,
John A. Worthington,
Linclater G. Marshall,
Edwin S. Tuck,
Walter J. Sheriff,
William J. Beam,
William W. Wilson,
Charles W. Steers,
Charles T. Revely,
Thomas Kermode,
Arthur Thomas,
Isidor Cohen,
Walter W. Storey,
Stanley McB. Smith,
Frederick K. Vigor,
Frederick Nickerson,
John W. Lorimer,
William H. Kinsman.

VICTORIA GIRLS' SCHOOL.

Grace E. Sherk,
Mary McGraw,
Rose T. Jackson,
Alice Doran,
Mary L. Van Horst,
Belle Netherby,
Bibianne Moore,
Bessie E. Morrison,
Rosa Tranter,
Florence G. Jackson,
Mary Cathcart,
Margaret Murray.

WELLINGTON SCHOOL.

John D. Tillar,
Rebecca John.

Rural Schools.

Beaver Point	Agnes Ruckle, Ella Ruckle, Clara Trage.
Burgoyne Bay	Thomas Akerman.
Cedar, South	Louisa Stark.
Centreville	Hester E. Melhuish, John B. Watson.
Chilliwhack	Caroline L. Webb, Jane E Higginson, Clarinda E. Stevenson, Emily Knight.
Clover Valley	Thomas Shannon.
Lake	May E. Daniels, John A. Lindsay.
Lulu	Katie Smith, Maud Moffatt.
Maple Ridge	Agnes Trembath, George V. Ogle.
Metchosin	Laurence A. Whitlaw.
Mission	Cora Tingley, Charles W. Murray, Frederick Fortin.
Port Moody	Frank Dockrill, Ernest J. Johnston.
Saanich, North	William H. Brethour.
Saanich, West	Susan M. Hagan.
Sumas	George E. Chadsey.
Trenant	Adelbert W. Oliver.
Vesuvius	Thomas Mouat.

SPECIAL EXAMINATIONS, 1893.

Belle L. Corbett	New Westminster.
Mercy E. Wilkinson	Vancouver.

Total number of applicants examined 402
" " " passed 228

———:O:———

APPENDIX C.

—o—

ROLL OF HONOUR LIST FOR 1892-93.

The Provincial Rolls of Honour are presented at the close of the school-year to the three pupils of each school who are accredited by their teacher with first rank in—

(*a.*) Deportment,
(*b.*) Punctuality and Regularity,
(*c.*) Proficiency.

No pupil shall be eligible to any of these honours unless he has been in attendance for more than half the number of days the school was in session, and only *one* award can be made to the *same pupil.*

In no case can more than three awards be made to the pupils of any school. Should there be a difficulty in deciding between two or more pupils, the teacher must take into consideration other points of merit in order to determine to whom the Roll of Honour shall be presented.

PROVINCIAL ROLL OF HONOUR LIST, 1892-93.

—o—

PUPILS ACCREDITED BY THEIR TEACHER WITH FIRST RANK.

Schools.	Deportment.	Regularity & Punctuality.	Proficiency.
Abbotsford	George McDonald	Madge Currie	James Craig.
Agassiz	Florence Lydia Beebe	Ambie S. McRae	Florence Eveline McDon-[ald
Alberni	Charles Taylor	Adam Thomson	John Thomson.
" (Beaver Creek)	William Arthur Thompson	Emily Maud Bishop	Simon McKenzie.
Aldergrove	Not awarded.		
Aldergrove, South	Olga Lindseth	Alfred Broe	William Ogilvie.
Armstrong	May McLeod	Pearl Lorimer	William Murray.
Ashcroft	Mary Annie Lehman	Alice Ethel Lehman	Catherine Ann Newland.
Atchelitz	Arthur Herbert Street	Percival Ford	Alice Carter.
Barkerville	Jeannette House	Inglis Kelly	Mary A. A. Nason.
Beaver	Lila Knox	Annie Knox	Colina McDonald.
Beaver Point	Alexander McLennan	Adolphus William Trage	Ella Ruckle.
Belmont	Jane Laurella Griffith	Goldie Arthur Griffith	Phœbe Angeline McInnes.
Brownsville	Caroline Quible	William Gairns	Lilian Punch.
Burgoyne Bay	William Furness	Annie Furness	Thomas Akerman.
Burton's Prairie	Samuel Newton	Millie Papin	Amy Graham.
Cache Creek	William Alex. McLeod	Georgina Josephine Steph-[enson	Christina Perry Stephen-[son

Schools.	Deportment.	Regularity & Punctuality.	Proficiency.
Cadboro	Mary Chain Tait	Walter Thistle	Albert Beaumont.
Camp Slough	Annie Muirhead	Thomas Muirhead	Nellie Thorburn.
Cedar Hill	Julia Glendenning	James Cousins Miller	Lily Knight.
Cedar, North	William York	Eliza Emma Hemer	Jane Beck.
Cedar, South	Robert Maguire	David J. Thomas	Mabel Cairns.
Centreville, 1st Division	Nora Reece	Ruby Sophia Henderson	Hester Ellen Melhuish.
" 2nd "	Bessie Henderson	Charles Peers	George Lundy.
Cheam	James Proctor	George N. Ryder	Frederick N. Nelmes.
Chemainus	Richard Mainguy	Leonard Bonsall	Algernon Lloyd.
Chemainus Landing	William S. Gray	Minnie Gray	Charles W. Westhaver.
Chilliwhack	Mary E. Dumvill	Cora M. Crankshaw	Roberta E. Stevenson.
Chilliwhack, East	Maria A. Smith	William J. Good	Stephen W. Snider.
Clayton	Mary G. White	John R. Cameron	Martha A. Stone.
Clinton	Oscar Nelson	Alfred Smith	Mary Smith.
Clover Valley	Jessie Isabel Murphy	Frederick W. McElmon	Thomas D. Shannon.
Coldstream	Rose Brewer	Charles Kieffer	Vincent Duteau.
Colwood	Henry Piaggio	Arthur S. Peatt	Alice Wale.
Comox, North	Minnie Berkeley	Judson McPhee	Walter McPhee.
Comox, South	Leopold Anderton	Harry Teague	Edmund Anderton.
Courtenay	Sarah Adelaide Machin	Phœbe Beech	Charles Herbert Smith.
Cowichan, South	Edna May Rogers	Edward Shearing	Louie Shrapnel Barter.
Craigflower	Mary Porter	Eva May Whittier	Charlotte Maud Whittier.
Denman Island	Annie Louisa Kenan	Charles Kenan	Gladys Maude Kenan.
Departure Bay	James Kemp	Clovis Michaelson	James Davidson Clark.
Donald	Ethel M. Newman	Albyn Urquhart	Grace Carrie Watson.
Ducks	Not awarded.		
Dunach	Lillian White	James Towlan	Ann Towlan.
Duncan	Inez Duncan	Annie Clara Duncan	Isabella Duncan.
Enderby	Bertha Cameron	Francis Lawes	Louisa Cameron.
English	Not awarded.		
Esquimalt	Austin Oliver	Catherine Halawell	Zillah Oliver.
Fairfield	Peter David McSween	Mina Sarah Davis	Margaret May McSween.
Gabriola, North	Not awarded.		
Gabriola, South	Charlotte Peterson	Robert Martin	Agnes Edgar.
Galiano	Eliza E. Georgeson	Robert J. Georgeson	Oliver Winstanley.
Genoa	Ethel May Weismiller	Harry Edward McIntyre	Dennis Chisholm.

Schools.	Deportment.	Regularity & Punctuality.	Proficiency.
Glenwood	Lucy Ann Annand	Frank Annand	Barbara Anderson.
Golden	Margaret Jenkins	Laura Kenny	Gladys Houston.
Gordon Head	Genevieve Pollock	Frederick Somers	Isaac Somers.
Grand Prairie	Mary Pringle	Agnes Smith	Jessie Sarah Clemitson.
Gulfside	Agnes Williams	Roderick Ramage	Dorothy Ramage.
Hall's Prairie	Henrietta Martha Thrift	Myrtle Grace Gilfillan	Nettie May Gilfillan.
Haney	Alberta Elizabeth Cook	Herbert John Ansell	Frank Esby Armstrong.
Harewood	Alice Hilbert	Joseph Calverly	Olive Randle.
Hope	John George Corrigan	Henry Robert Wardle	Ethel Glover Wardle.
Hornby	Not awarded.		
Howe Sound	William Glassford	Thomas William Andrews	Ethel May Manning.
James Island	Esther Annette Seaton	Frederick G. N. Seaton	Gertrude Elizabeth Seaton
Junction	Maud McLean	Patrick Telouse	Robert Scott.
Kamloops, 1st Division	Elizabeth Miles	Martha Florence Lee	Ruby M. Kidd.
" 2nd "	Alice Bertha Lauder	William Marvin Campbell	Briseis Goodfellow.
" 3rd "	Edmund Grindrod	William Davison	William Albert Stephenson
Kaslo	Annie Wells	Adaline McMillan	Bertie Wright.
Kelowna	Rose Raynes	Wilfred Favell	Mabel Mair.
Kensington	Charles Willoughby Miller	George Ogden Ludlow	Mary Carncross.
Kettle River	Laura B. Covert	Violet Ward	Clive Pettijohn.
Lake	Jeanie McMorran	John Black	John A. Lindsay.
Langley	Ella Shearer	Lucy Shearer	Harry Lawson Carter.
Langley, East	Albert Victor Armstrong.	Linton Harris	Elizabeth Morrison.
Lansdowne	Agnes Mary McCleery	Benjamin Frank Young	Ethel Lulu Heard.
Lillooet	Nora Royde Colbeck	Susan Roundtree	Arthur Armit Phair.
Lochiel	Linius Adolphus Bigger	Alexander James Smith	Mary Smith.
Lulu	Maud Dinsmore	Anna May Sexsmith	Aimie Elizabeth Melles.
Lytton	Henry Walter Seward	Frank Blachford	Lily Blachford.
Maple Bay	Benjamin May	Norman John Shopland	Rosa May.
Maple Ridge	Elizabeth Haney	Hugh Fosset	Agnes Trembath.
Mayne Island	Stanley Howard Robson	Alice Elizabeth Heck	George Alexander Rudd.
Metchosin	Lee Llewellyn Field	Gavin Frederick Weir	Charles Edward Whitlaw
Mission, 1st Division	Clara Murray	Laura Tingley	James F. Tupper.
" 2nd "	Emma McLean	Thomas Gibbard	Ethel R. Solloway.
Moodyville	Sophia Smith	John Alexander McDonald	Grace Smith.
Mountain, 1st Division	Robert McNiven	Samuel Waddington	George Horth.

Schools.	Deportment.	Regularity & Punctuality.	Proficiency.
Mountain, 2nd Division ..	Ira Westwood.....	Sadie Whyte.....	Paul Frere.
Mount Lehman.....	Mary Alice Israel.....	Melinda Israel.....	Jennie Sweeney.
Mud Bay	Ethel Mary Johnson	Elvia Alice Johnson	Neil William Johnson.
Nanaimo :—			
High School	Margaret Maude Robertson	Maggie Fraser.....	Caroline Maude Edwards
Boys' " 1st Division	Frank Davis	John D. Galloway	John Cowie.
" " 2nd "	William Glaholm.....	Herbert Hodgson.....	Charles Drake.
" " 3rd "	John Manson.....	James McKinnell.....	John Polkinghorne.
" " 4th "	Evan Escott.....	Naylor Wilson	Peter Brennan.
Girls' " 1st "	Emma Olmstead.....	Agnes May Fraser	Margaret Brown.
" " 2nd "	Nancy May James	Evelyn Akenhead.....	Margaret Ramsay.
" " 3rd "	Christina Elizabeth Hamilton.	Edith L. M. Whitfield ...	Edith Leonora Sampson.
" " 4th "	Zoe Dawson.....	Nancy Jane Wilson.....	Maud McCafferty.
North Ward, 1st "	George Arthur Rosewall..	John William Hamilton ..	Agnes Maria Quennell.
" " 2nd "	Ellen Maud May	Ralph Percy Craig.....	William Frost.
South " 1st "	Eleanor Sharp.....	Joseph Blundell	Richard William Smith.
" " 2nd "	Clara Ann Gray	Jane Sharp	Alicia Good.
Nanoose	Not awarded.		
Nelson	May Robinson.....	John Duhamel	Etta Muir.
New Westminster :—			
High School, 1st Division	Oscar Crandell	William Cunningham	Leonora E. Hughes.
" " 2nd "	William Burnett.....	George Burr	Grace Catherine Thornber
Boys' " 1st "	Edward Cosens	Ernest Cecil Barclay	Matthew John Knight.
" " 2nd "	Frederick C. Dillabough..	William Edward Oliver ..	Leo Smith.
" " 3rd "	Wilmot Wellwood	Walter Robson	Emerson Raper.
" " 4th "	Andrew Calder.....	William Hennessy	Charles Bryson.
" " 5th "	William Francis Figg	John King	William Ernest Banton.
" " 6th "	Beatrice Jaggers.....	George Robson	Olive Dillabough.
Girls' " 1st "	Helen Adeline Ross.....	Abigail Alice Young	Gertrude Estella Robson.
" " 2nd "	Ethel Chamberlain.....	Edna Beatrice Burr.....	Bessie Gray Eastman.
" " 3rd "	Harriet Burr.....	Agnes Jane Robson	Constance Helena Roscoe.
" " 4th "	Annie Jaggers.....	Bessie Matilda Burr.....	Ellen Archibald.
" " 5th "	Sophie Eickhoff.....	Mildred Ruth Oliver.....	Agnes Helen Rankin.
Sapperton, 1st "	Edith M. Devoy.....	Ross P. Jameson	Mabel Wells.
" 2nd "	Maude Alberta Tisdale ..	Emma Myrtle Watt.....	Harriet May Stevenson.
" 3rd "	George McKee	Myrtle Barbary	Percy Jewitt.

Schools.	Deportment.	Regularity & Punctuality.	Proficiency.
New Westminster :—			
Westside, 1st Division.	Belle Biggins	Alma Howay	Margaret Parsons.
" 2nd "	Florence Estelle Pogue	Lester Edwin Julien	Ray Julien.
" 3rd "	Mabel Johnston	William Foster Smither	George Washington Big-[gins.
Nicola	Maud Carrington	William Gordon Murray	Jessie McDonald Murray.
Nicola Valley	Eva Hemlaw Woodward	Beatrice Eleanor Irwin	Albert Edward Irwin.
Nicomin	Robert Gilman	Leonard Hill	Jane Cathels Gourlay.
North Arm	Ethel A. Mitchell	Fanny Elizabeth Rea	Sarah Ann Daniels.
Northfield, 1st Division	Augustus Abraham	Elizabeth Waring	Ellen Maud Sloan.
" 2nd "	Amanda Regard	Alexis Gueulette	Mary Davis.
" 3rd "	Stella Jones	James Dunsmore	William Abraham.
" 4th "	Alice Wilks	David Hughes	Gustave Terry.
North Nanaimo	Grau Edith Gibson	Charles James Price	Lucy Sabiston Gibson.
North Thompson	Arthur T. Edwards	John Armour	Hugh Cannell.
Okanagan	Mabel Dell	Harriet Thomson	Dorothea Thomson.
Otter	Edith Hopkins	Henry Brown	Eliza Livingstone.
Oyster	James Wilson	Bertie Porter	Agnes Wilson.
Oyster, North	Kate Sarah Michael	Maude Adelaide Cassidy	Elizabeth McCuish.
Port Kells	John Latta	John McClughan	Ellen McClughan.
Port Moody	Annie Elson	Arthur Spear	Frank Dockrill.
Prairie	Lena Culbert	Alice Gray	Dora Elsie Plaxton.
Puntledge	Adelaide Mary Willemar	Mary Milligan	Eliza Milligan.
Quamichan	Annie Elizabeth Woods	Thomas William Woods	Amy Lindesay Dickson.
Quesnelle	Julia Ann Shepherd	Leopold H. R. St. Laurent	Josephine E. M. St. Laurent
Revelstoke	Lilly Mabel Valentine	William Arthur Beavo	Ruth Linda Valentine.
Rocky Point	Henry Brooks Parker	Charles Alfred Ball	Beatrice Ball.
Rosedale	Melvin Coverdale	Lorne V. Nevin	Mary J. Hamilton.
Round Prairie	Jessie M. Shields	Charles A. Leduc	Lee A. Patten.
Saanich, North	Margaret M. Brethour	Alexander Williams	William Herbert Brethour.
Saanich, South	Alice May Harrison	Joseph C. Marcotte	Lottie Louise Turgoose.
Saanich, West	Robert Burns Thomson	Virginia Josephine Hagan	Mary Susan Hagan.
Sahtlam	Nellie Robinson	May Robinson	Edith Margaret Castley.
Salmon Arm	Emma Lily Davis	John Wilson Armstrong	Maria Lazelle Palmer.
Sea Island	Mary McLeod	Hugh McMillan	Mary McRae.
Serpentine	Anna Belle Streat	Margaret Bothwell	Henry Wilson.

Schools.	Deportment.	Regularity & Punctuality.	Proficiency.
Shawnigan	Minnie M. Garnett	Daniel W. Gabourie	Alice E. Barry.
Shuswap Prairie	Marjorie McDonald	Kittie Chase	Minnie P. Elliott.
Silverdale	Rose Ann Hueston	Edith May Conley	John Ernest Manzer.
Similkameen	Sarah Ann McCurdy	William Daly	William Gillanders.
Simpson	William Lindsay Alexan-[der	Rachel Ogden Alexander	Gertrude Louise Crosby.
Somenos	Agnes Blanche Mutter	Margaret Ann Blyth	Irene Maria Norcross.
Sooke	Not awarded.		
Sooke, East	Louis Goedtel	Queenie Sarah Cartwright.	Adam Goedtel.
Southfield	Martha Hughes	Morgan James Morgan	John Bradley.
Spallumcheen	David McGregor Graham.	Henry Ehmcke	Sophia Bothia Ehmcke.
Spence's Bridge	James Angus Winters	William Robert Winters	Catherine Jane Winters.
Steveston	Fannie McElhinney	Edward Earl McElhinney.	Albert Emulus McElhin-[ney.
Sumas	Helen F. McGillivray	Allen C. Chadsey	Frederic C. C. Chadsey.
Sumas, South	Maggie Gill	William Richard Barrett	Lizzie Lucy Wilson.
Surrey Centre	Montford Sias	Maggie Wade	Bessie Churchland.
Tolmie, 1st Division	Louisa Carto	Mary Jane Owens	Florence Mabel Caselton.
" 2nd "	Robert Owens	Robert Ridge	Emma Ridge.
Trenant	Clare Emile Smith	True H. Oliver	Maud E. Beadlestone.
Union Mines, 1st Division	Roletta May Grant	George Walker	William McKay.
" 2nd "	Gertrude Grant	Robert Struthers	Norman Short.
Vancouver :—			
High School, 1st Division	Douglas Hunter	Percy De Pencier	Nellie Bennett.
" " 2nd "	Elizabeth George	Max Macgowan	Henry Allen McTaggart.
" " 3rd "	Mabel Abbie Blair	Annie Maude Frank	Edith Clara Parker.
Central " 1st "	Mary George	Hattie Olmstead	Norman Moors.
" " 2nd "	Ida Adela Madill	Ethel Maud Grady	Louie Tracy.
" " 3rd "	Stanley Barwick	Jesse Oppenheimer	Mabel Southcott.
" " 4th "	Eddie Madill	Harold Street	Edith Southcott.
" " 5th "	Edna L. Fader	Ross A. Fullerton	Kathleen Boyd.
" " 6th "	Florence Donaldson	Lionel Clarkson	Eva Carson.
" " 7th "	Maimie Donnelly	Norman Dunn	Sarah Peach.
" " 8th "	Maude Grant	Robert Murray	Villa Jones.
East " 1st "	Eleanor Hazel Stitt	George Martin	Ernest Ira May.
" " 2nd "	Olive Henderson	Sarah Gordon	Oscar Ridley.
" " 3rd "	Maud Young	Nina Foreman	Lena Hoffar.
" " 4th "	Grace Marion	Paul Goudron	Frederick Saunders.

Schools.	Deportment.	Regularity & Punctuality.	Proficiency.
Vancouver :—			
East School, 5th Division	Minnie Reid	Annie Dixon	Amelia McDonald.
" " 6th "	Maud Anthony	Arthur Granville	Charles Homewood.
" " 7th "	Maggie Jervis	Irving Easler	William McDonald.
" " 8th "	Charles Campbell	Edna Cook	Daisy Gillespie.
East Branch, 1st "	Julia Delmas	Clara Costa	Mildred Duke.
" " 2nd "	Annie Scuiotto	Arthur Townley	William Lusk.
" " 3rd "	Earl Robinson	Alvin Dobson	Gordon Martin.
" " 4th "	Jessie Butler	William Porter	Arthur McDonald.
West School, 1st "	Ralph Berteaux	Percy Patterson	Bertie Wood.
" " 2nd "	Edmund K. Spillman	Myrtle Musgrove	Stanley McKay.
" " 3rd "	Wilson Heaps	John McLachlan	Alice Bauer.
" " 4th "	Mattie Marsden	Arthur Weart	Ethel Jane Burnes.
" " 5th "	Nellie Chapman	Kenrick Valentine Martin	Ernest Alfie Dickie.
" " 6th "	Gertrude Weart	Morley R. Godfrey	John Lodge.
" " 7th "	Helen Rivere Peck	Maggie Jane Martin	Henrietta McLachlan.
" " 8th "	Lillian Dunn	Thomas Muir	Albert Cresswell.
Mt. Pleasant, 1st "	James McMillan	Ethel Crookall	Oscar Boult.
" 2nd "	Francis Shrapnel	Roy Thompson	Gertie Whitman.
" 3rd "	Lucy Vosper	James Craig	Jennie Burns.
" 4th "	Thomas Barton	Secord Barnes	Howard Johnston.
" 5th "	Charles Battison	David Gibbons	May Gow.
" 6th "	Bertha Hamilton	David Kilby	Pearl Goodmurphy.
Vernon, 1st Division	Caroline Mohr	Oliver St. Clair Mabee	Charles Christien.
" 2nd "	Mary McKinnon	Annie Reinhard	George French.
Vesuvius	William Mouat	Eva Jenkins	Dorothy Norton.
Vesuvius, North	Lillie Francis Sampson	May F. Sampson	Martha Cecilia Rule.
Victoria :—			
High School, 1st Division	Mary Porter	Laura L. Nickerson	Miriam Frank.
" " 2nd "	Isabella McTaggart	Kate Wolfenden	Edith Byrn.
" " 3rd "	George Edward Brown	Stuart H. D. Bayne	Margaret Cassilis Maclean.
" " 4th "	Thomas Douglas Fawcett.	Lilian Rutherford Fenwick	David Tait.
Boys' " 1st "	Hans Kroeger	Paul Haliburton Renwick.	Leonard Spragge.
" " 2nd "	Walter Williscroft	Alfred George Herd	Edgar M. Burns.
" " 3rd "	William Henry Grove	Richard James Maynard	Frederick Egerton Ewart.
" " 4th "	Charles Maclean	Guy Bayne	Bernie Pollard.

Schools.	Deportment.	Regularity & Punctuality.	Proficiency.
Victoria :—			
Boys' School, 5th Divis'n.	George Holmes Noble....	Alexander Vaughan.....	Roy Brandwood Dier.
" " 6th "	Frederic Gordon.....	Sinclair John Herd	Leon Nicolle.
" " 7th "	Albert Joseph Sommer ..	Milton Oliver Cameron ..	Alexander Moss.
" " 8th "	Bertie Henry Esnouf.....	Alexander McKenzie.....	Henry Peter Wolf.
Girls' " 1st "	Sarah Hannah Eckersley .	Mary Cathcart	Grace Sherk.
" " 2nd "	Gertrude Emma Collis....	Harriet Mackay	Pearl Winnifred Fleming.
" " 3rd "	Clementina King	Pauline Mansell	Christina McDonald.
" " 4th "	Elizabeth Thomson	Grace Dudgeon.....	Ethel Coles.
" " 5th "	Eleanor Constance Loat ..	Nora Louise Wilson.....	Gertrude Mary MacFarlane
" " 6th "	Florence McNeill	Margaret Ann McKenzie .	Annie Sparrow.
" " 7th "	Bessie Rolfe.....	Lizetta Hosking	Ethel Mills.
" " 8th "	Echo Dudgeon.....	Leonore Carmody.....	Rose Robinson.
Central Branch 1st "	Kenneth Wollaston.....	Mary Franklin	Blanche Couves.
" " 2nd "	Maud Lettice.....	William John Trickey....	Delbert Whittaker.
" " 3rd "	Florence Whittaker.....	Hermina C. Wilson	Henry F. Hart.
" " 4th "	Elizabeth R. Strachan....	Catherine Maud Lovell...	Ethel Eleanor Devlin.
West School, 1st "	Margaret Torrance.	Archibald Pierce	Marguerite McLean.
" " 2nd "	Henrietta Bishop	Charles Fairall	Hjalmar Jacobson.
" " 3rd "	Lena Young.....	Ethel Wilson.....	May Few.
" " 4th "	Yolande Ganner	Martha Andrews	Jessie Cafaire.
James Bay Ward School:			
1st Division.....	Bertha Louise Cooley	Donald Campbell Mackay.	Alice Maude Anderson.
2nd "	Walter Laing	Robert Percival Dunn....	Margaret McPherson Lowe
3rd "	Pearl Davis	Helen Maude Emery.....	William Mulcahy.
Hillside Ward School :			
1st Division.....	Henrietta Batchelor.....	Johnston Gilchrist.....	Emma Casad.
2nd "	Maggie Robertson	James Mackay	Thomas Wilson.
3rd "	Frederick Pellow	Annie Gilchrist.....	Herbert Blake.
Rock Bay Ward School :			
1st Division.....	Richard Alexander Hall..	Fanny Lavinia Young....	Edith Bull.
2nd "	Hugh Cavin.....	James Russell.....	Charles Rowbotham.
Spring Ridge Ward Sch.			
1st Division.....	John Dempster	Robert Henry Neelands..	Catherine Chapman.
2nd "	Maud Louise Field.....	Valgedur Myrdal.....	Agnes May Musson.
3rd "	Evelyne Meunier	Sigurdlina V. Breidjfoid..	Emma Neelands.
Wellington, 1st Division..	Lizzie Gillespie	George Leighton.....	Charles D. McDonald.

Schools.	Deportment.	Regularity & Punctuality.	Proficiency.
Wellington, 2nd Division	Lena Pringle	Duncan Morrison	Lillie Rutherford.
" 3rd "	Sarah Saunders	John McKinnon	William Sharp.
" 4th "	Kate Zaccarelli	Edward Voillack	John Work.
Westham	Margaret Jane Savage	Edward Harris Savage	James Alex. Savage.
Whonnock	Ella Isabella Henderson	Jessie Elizabeth Stickney	Noble Wellington Oliver.
Williams Lake	Peter Dussault	John Hutcheson	Garnet Johnston.
Yale	Hester Maria Gillard	Ernest Dodd	William Revsbeck.
York	Pauline Boley	Mabel Sarah York	Ida Rose Bowman.

APPENDIX D.

HIGH SCHOOLS ENTRANCE EXAMINATION—MIDSUMMER, 1893.

WRITTEN ARITHMETIC.

1. (*a.*) One link is what decimal of a foot?
   (*b.*) How far will a train travel in 1 hour 35 minutes at the rate of $9\frac{5}{11}$ miles in $14\frac{1}{4}$ minutes?

2. A man had two rolls of bank bills, all of the same denomination, one roll worth $140 and the other worth $275. What was the denomination of the bills if they were of the highest denomination possible?

3. A can do a piece of work in $4\frac{1}{2}$ days that requires B 6 days and C 9 days to do the same amount of work. In how many days can they do it working together?

4. If 10 horses consume 7 bus. 2 pk. of oats in 7 days, in what time will 28 horess consume 3 qr. 6 bus. at the same rate?

5. A and B lend each $248 for 3 years @ $3\frac{1}{2}\%$, one at simple interest, the other at compound interest; find the difference in the amount of interest which they respectively receive.

6. A man sold his farm for $3,960, which was 10% less than he gave for it, and he gave for it 10% more than it was worth. What was its actual value?

7. Sold this day my house and lot for $3,800 cash and a mortgage for $6,500 running 3 years without interest. The use of money being worth 7% per annum, what is the cash value of the house and lot?

8. Find the discount charged in discounting a bill for $7,850, drawn April 9th at 7 months and discounted June 19th @ 10%. (Days of grace allowed.)

MENTAL ARITHMETIC.

1. $3\frac{2}{3}$ of $\frac{6}{11}$ is double what number? *Ans*.....
2. 10% of 120 is 8 less than 5% of what number? *Ans*.....
3. What will 150 yards cost @ $1.48 per yard? *Ans*.....
4. $.375 : x :: \frac{5}{8} : 10$, find the second term. *Ans*.....
5. Reduce .125 cwt. to lbs. *Ans*.....
6. John and Charles together can do a piece of work in $2\frac{4}{7}$ days. John can do it in $4\frac{1}{2}$ days. In what time can Charles do it? *Ans*.....
7. Bought 1 doz. chickens for $7.50; three dying, I sold the remainder at the rate of $10.50 a dozen. What did I gain by the transaction? *Ans*.....
8. One steamer makes $8\frac{1}{2}$ miles in 40 minutes, and another 9 miles in 45 minutes. What distance per hour does one make more than another? *Ans*.....
9. From what would you subtract $1\frac{3}{5}$ to obtain $\frac{5}{8}$? *Ans*.....
10. At what rate per cent., simple interest, will $125 amount to $140 in 4 years? *Ans*.....

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

1. (*a.*) Define *language*, *etymology*, and *syntax*.
   (*b.*) Name five nouns that are used only in the plural.

2. (*a.*) Which of the relative pronouns cannot be used as an interrogative?
   (*b.*) Give a sentence in which *what* is equivalent to two nominatives.

3. (*a.*) What adjectives have plurals?
   (*b.*) How is the superlative degree formed?

4. (*a.*) Show the two-fold function of a conjunctive adverb.
   (*b.*) Give the ordinary classification of adverbs.

5. (*a.*) What does the subjunctive mood express?
   (*b.*) How is the *passive voice* formed?

6. (*a.*) What are impersonal verbs? Name three.
   (*b.*) Give the 2nd person plural pluperfect subjunctive, passive, of the verb *to eat.*

7. Correct, if necessary, the following, giving reasons for corrections made:—
   (*a.*) It was her who I seen.
   (*b.*) We made him to come quick.
   (*c.*) John sells boy's and mens' hats.
   (*d.*) She is getting the better of her cold.
   (*e.*) Neither a borrower nor a lender be.

8. (*a.*) Analyze the following:—

   He that holds *fast* the golden mean,
   And *lives* contentedly *between*
   The little and the *great*,
   Feels not the wants *that* pinch the poor,
   Nor plagues that haunt the rich man's door,
   Embittering all *his* state.

   (*b.*) Parse the italicized words in the preceding quotation.

   (In parsing each word, its properties and relations must be given *in full.*)

CANADIAN HISTORY.

1. (*a.*) What is History?
   (*b.*) When does the history of Canada properly commence?

2. (*a.*) Name some of the early explorers of the country.
   (*b.*) Give the meaning of the words "Quebec" and "Montreal."

3. (*a.*) Locate Louisburg. When was it first taken by the British?
   (*b.*) By what treaty was Canada ceded to Britain? When?

4. Give an account of each of the following:—
   (*a.*) Pontiac's Conspiracy.
   (*b.*) Military Rule.
   (*c.*) Expulsion of the Acadians.
   (*d.*) National Policy.
   (*e.*) North-West Rebellion.

5. (*a.*) By what Parliament was the British North America Act passed? When?
   (*b.*) Who was the first Governor-General of the Dominion?

6. Explain the following terms:—
   (*a.*) Municipality.
   (*b.*) Township.
   (*c.*) Mayor.
   (*d.*) Reeve.
   (*e.*) Sheriff.

7. (*a.*) Of what does the Dominion Parliament consist?
   (*b.*) What is meant by Responsible Government?

ENGLISH HISTORY.

1. (*a.*) State the origin of the word "England."
   (*b.*) Who introduced Christianity into Britain? When?

2. (*a.*) Name four brothers who consecutively became Kings of England.
   (*b.*) Give the Danish line of monarchs with dates.

3. (*a.*) Who were the leaders in the battle of Stamford Bridge? What was the result?
   (*b.*) Who was Stephen? Show that he was a usurper.

4. (*a.*) Name two Kings who were deposed.
   (*b.*) Give the causes that led to the deposition of each.

5. Explain the following:—
   (*a.*) Ship-money. (*c.*) Star Chamber.
   (*b.*) Interdicts. (*d.*) Commonwealth.
   (*e.*) Bloody Assize.

6. (*a.*) With what victories are the names of Marlborough, Nelson, Sir John Moore, Lord Clive associated?
   (*b.*) State the causes of the Indian Mutiny.

7. What was the object of each of the following Acts:—
   Habeas Corpus, Act of Settlement, First Reform Bill.

8. (*a.*) Write the words for which *R. et I.* stand.
   (*b.*) Who is the present Prime Minister? The Leader of the Opposition?

COMPOSITION.

1. (*a.*) Give a general rule for the use of the semi-colon.
   (*b.*) In the word *'tis*, what is the mark before the t called?

2. What are the abbreviations for the following:—
   (*a*) Videlicet.
   (*b.*) Note well (*i.e.* take special notice).
   (*c.*) For example (for the sake of example).
   (*d.*) Doctor of Philosophy.
   (*e.*) Bachelor of Medicine.

3. (*a.*) Change the following compound sentence into a complex sentence:—
   "You asked me a question and I have answered it."
   (*b.*) Combine the following simple sentences into one compound sentence:—
   The sailors were unable to remain longer on deck.
   They climbed into the rigging.
   They saw no way of escape.
   They gave themselves up for lost.

4. Write a letter of not less than five lines addressed to whom you please, and on any subject you like.

5. Write a composition on *one* of the following subjects:—
   (*a.*) Gold. (*c.*) Patriotism.
   (*b.*) Flowers of Spring. (*d.*) Intemperance.
   (*e.*) Newspapers.

ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY, AND HYGIENE.

1. (*a*) Bones consist of animal and earthy matter. How can you show this to be true?
   (*b.*) What kind of joint has the shoulder? The knee?
2. (*a.*) What is a ganglion?
   (*b.*) Give three hygienic rules for the proper exercise of the muscles.
3. (*a.*) Which is the largest of the salivary glands? Where is it located?
   (*b.*) State the use of saliva before and after deglutition.
4. (*a.*) Describe briefly the chief organ of circulation.
   (*b.*) How does alcohol affect circulation?
5. (*a.*) Of what is the nervous system composed?
   (*b.*) What are the most frequent causes of injury to the nervous system?
6. (*a.*) What nerves connect the ear, the eye, the nose, and the tongue with the brain?
   (*b.*) Why should reading by a dim light or by too bright a light be strictly avoided?
7. Explain and locate the following:—

   (*a.*) Lachrymal. (*c.*) Pleura.
   (*b.*) Pylorus. (*d.*) Larynx.
   (*e.*) Medulla oblongata.

GEOGRAPHY.

1. (*a.*) What is the difference in length between the *polar* and *equatorial* diameters of the earth?
   (*b.*) Over what part of the earth is the sun now shining vertically?
2. (*a.*) Why is the earth nearer the sun at certain times of the year than at others?
   (*b.*) When is the earth nearest the sun? Give two reasons accounting for the temperature at this season.
3. (*a.*) Bound Quebec.
   (*b.*) Name all the waters separating Ontario from the United States.
4. (*a.*) Name three rivers and three mountain chains in France? State in what direction each flows or extends.
   (*b.*) Through what two straits do you pass in sailing from the North Sea into the Baltic Sea?
5. (*a.*) Into what four provinces is Ireland divided?
   (*b.*) Give the largest city in each.
6. (*a.*) Name three lakes in South America, stating in what country each is found.
   (*b.*) Give three cities in Japan. What are the principal exports of Japan?
7. Locate and define—

   (*a.*) Sierra Leone, (*f.*) Taranto,
   (*b.*) Kangaroo, (*g.*) Puget,
   (*c.*) Kaslo, (*h.*) Passamaquoddy,
   (*d.*) Magdalen, (*i.*) Texada,
   (*e.*) Ayr, (*j.*) Severn.
8. (*a.*) Give the extent of British Columbia.
   (*b.*) Name five tributaries of Fraser River.

APPENDIX E.

HIGH SCHOOLS EXAMINATION—MIDSUMMER, 1893.

ARITHMETIC.

1. Simplify :—

$$(a.)\ \frac{\frac{3}{5}}{\frac{8}{9}} + \frac{\frac{5}{8}}{2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{3}} \times \frac{1}{80}$$

$$(b.)\ (2.05)^2 \times 2.24 \div .0041.$$

2. If a thousand men besieged in a town with provisions for five weeks, allowing each man 16 oz. a day, be re-inforced with 500 men more, and have their daily allowance reduced to $6\frac{2}{3}$ oz. ; how long will the provisions last them ?

3. Find the present worth of £2,197 due three years hence, at 4% per annum, compound interest.

4. (*a.*) What is equation of payments ?
   (*b.*) A owed B $1,000, to be paid at the end of 9 months ; he pays, however, $200 at the end of 3 months, and $300 at the end of 8 months ; when was the remainder due ?

5. A merchant in Toronto has to remit to one in London £735 sterling ; how many dollars will he have to give for the bill of exchange, exchange at $107\frac{1}{2}$ per cent., commission $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. ?

6. (*a.*) Find the difference between the square root of $\frac{2}{3}$ and the cube root of $\frac{2}{3}$.
   (*b.*) What is the side of a cube in inches which will contain as much as a chest 8 ft. 3 in. long, 3 ft. wide, and 2 ft. 7 in. deep?

7. The weight of a cubic inch of water is 252.458 grains, a gallon of water weighs 10 lbs. Avoirdupois ; find the number of cubic inches in a gallon.

MENTAL ARITHMETIC.

1. If 12 yards of cotton cloth cost $1.60, how much will 39 yards cost? *Ans*.....

2. At 6 cents a dwt., what will 4 oz. 10 dwt. 6 grs. of silver cost? *Ans*.....

3. How many times 25 are 21 times $\frac{300}{63}$? *Ans*.....

4. A watch-chain cost $48, and $\frac{3}{4}$ of the cost of the chain was $\frac{2}{9}$ of the cost of the watch: what was the cost of the watch? *Ans*.....

5. A miller takes out 4 quarts for every bushel he grinds: what per cent. toll does he take ? *Ans*.....

6. What is the present worth of $50, due in 5 years at 5 per cent ? *Ans*.....

7. If the interest of $250 for 10 months is $\$12\frac{1}{2}$, what is the rate per cent. ? *Ans*.....

8. What two fractions, whose sum is $1\frac{2}{5}$, are to each other as $2\frac{1}{2}$ to $3\frac{1}{3}$? *Ans*.....

9. A has 50 per cent. more property than B, and B has 50 per cent. more than C: how much per cent. less has C than A? *Ans* .....

10. If you purchase a lot of sheep at $2.50 apiece, and should lose $\frac{1}{4}$ of the number, at what price each must you sell the rest so as neither to gain nor lose ? *Ans*.....

MENSURATION.

1. A rectangular field is 7 chains 35 links long, and 5 chains broad; $1\frac{3}{4}$ acres is to be cut off by a line parallel to its breadth. Where must this line be drawn?

2. Find how many planks, each $13\frac{1}{2}$ feet long and $10\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide, will be required for the construction of a platform 54 yards long and 21 yards broad. Find the cost of the wood at $5\frac{1}{2}$ cents per square foot.

3. The sides of a triangle are 51, 52, and 53 ft., respectively; find the perpendicular from the opposite angle on the side of 52 ft., and find the area of the two triangles into which the original triangle is thus divided.

4. A railway platform has two of its opposite sides parallel and its other two sides equal; the parallel sides are 80 ft. and 92 ft., respectively; the equal sides are 10 ft. each; find the area.

5. If a circle has the same area as a triangle, the circle has the less perimeter. Verify this statement in the case of a triangle whose sides are 12, 15, and 17 ft.

6. A cubic inch of metal expands so that each face is increased .0201 of its former area; find the increase of volume.

7. A vessel is to be made in the form of a right circular cylinder, without a lid, to hold a cubic foot; the height is to be equal to the radius of base; find the area of the whole internal surface.

ALGEBRA.

1. (*a.*) Divide $a^8 + a^4 b^4 + b^8$ by $(a^2 - ab + b^2)(a^2 + ab + b^2)$.

   (*b.*) Factor $x^2 - 2x - 35$, $(a+b)^2 - (c+d)^2$, $a^2 - 4ab + 4b^2$.

   (*c.*) From a rod 12 inches long I cut off x inches, and then I cut off y inches of the remainder. How many inches are left?

2. (*a.*) Reduce to its lowest terms $\dfrac{x^4 - x^2 - 2x + 2}{2x^3 - x - 1}$

   (*b.*) Simplify $\dfrac{a^2 + b^2}{a^2 - b^2} - \dfrac{2ab^2}{a^3 - b^3} + \dfrac{2a^2b}{a^3 + b^3}$

3. (*a.*) Find the square root of $x^2 - \frac{8}{9}x + \frac{16}{81}$.

   (*b.*) Find the cube root of $x^6 - 6x^5 + 15x^4 - 20x^3 + 15x^2 - 6x + 1$.

4. Solve the equations :—

   (*a.*) $$\left.\begin{aligned} y - x + z &= -5 \\ z - y - x &= -25 \\ x + y + z &= 35 \end{aligned}\right\}$$

   (*b.*) $x^2 - \frac{26}{3}x + \frac{16}{3} = 0$.

5. A man has one pound's worth of silver in half-crowns, shillings and six-pences; and he has in all 20 coins. If he changed the six-pences for pennies, and the shillings for six-pences, he would have 73 coins. How many coins of each kind had he?

6. The diagonal and the longer side of a rectangle are together five times the shorter side, and the longer side exceeds the shorter by 35 yards. What is the area of the rectangle?

GEOMETRY.

1. (*a.*) How does Euclid develop the science of Geometry?
   (*b.*) When are two geometrical magnitudes said to be equal?
   (*c.*) Define *proposition*, *corollary*, *parallel straight lines*, and *apothegm*.

2. To make a triangle, of which the sides shall be equal to three given straight lines, any two of which are together greater than the third.

3. (*a.*) State four cases in which Euclid proves that two triangles are equal in all respects.
   (*b.*) The straight lines drawn perpendicular to the sides of a triangles from their middle points, are concurrent.

4. If a straight line be divided into any two parts, the squares on the whole line and on one of the parts are equal to twice the rectangle contained by the whole and that part together with the square on the other part.

5. To describe a square that shall be equal to a given rectilineal figure.

6. Equal chords in a circle are equally distant from the centre; and conversely, those which are equally distant from the centre are equal to one another.

TRIGONOMETRY.

1. (*a.*) The difference of the two acute angles of a right-angled triangle is $20^g\ 35'$; find the angles in degrees.
   (*b.*) The sides of a right-angled triangle are in the ratio $1 : 2 : \sqrt{3}$. Find the sine, cosine, and tangent of each acute angle of the triangle.

2. Prove the following statements:—

   (*a.*) $\text{Sin}^2 A - \text{Cos}^2 B = \text{Sin}^2 B - \text{Cos}^2 A$.

   (*b.*) $\text{Tan } A + \cot A = \sec A . \text{ cosec } A$.

3. Solve the following triangles:—

   (*a.*) $A = 45°$, $B = 60°$, and $a = 2$.

   (*b.*) $a = 1$, $b = 1 + \sqrt{3}$, $A = 15°$.

4. (*a.*) What is the logarithm of a number to a given base?
   (*b.*) Given log. $2 = .3010300$, log. $3 = .4771213$; find the logarithms of 54 and 120.

5. A person wishing to know the distance of a point C measures a straight line AB, and finds it to be 100 yards; he observes that the angles BAC and ABC are respectively $53°\ 20'$ and $59°\ 30'$: determine the distance of C from A.

   L sin. $59°\ 30' = 9.9353204$,
   L sin. $67°\ 10' = 9\ 9645602$,
   log. $93489 = 4.9707605$.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. (STATICS, &c.)

1. Explain the terms, *osmose*, *elasticity of air*, *centre of gravity*, *motor*, *latent heat*.

2. (*a.*) Define *specific gravity*, and describe two methods of determining it.
   (*b.*) Why do ships sink deeper in river water than in the ocean?

3. Sketch and describe the common lifting-pump, and state what modifications would have to be introduced in order to make it into a forcing pump.

4. (*a.*) State the two laws of Reflection of Light.
   (*b.*) Distinguish between a lens and a prism.

5. (*a.*) Four equal forces act on a particle. What are the conditions of equilibrium?
   (*b.*) There are two forces acting at a point making an angle of 60° with each other; the resultant is a force of 3 lbs., and one of the component forces is 2 lbs.; find the other.

6. (*a.*) A cylinder floats with $\frac{1}{5}$ of its bulk above the surface of a fluid whose specific gravity is .825; find the specific gravity of the cylinder,
   (*b.*) Explain clearly why a balloon ascends, and why an iron ship floats.

BOOK-KEEPING.

1. When is Single Entry more advantageous than Double Entry? What are its chief disadvantages?

2. (*a.*) Write a cheque for $89.45 on Bank of B. C., dated to-day.
   (*b.*) A negotiable note at 90 days for $150, bearing interest.
   (*c.*) An order on A. Brooks for goods to the value of $75.

3. (*a.*) How is the Balance of an account obtained and entered?
   (*b.*) On which side must the Balance, if any, of cash, Bills Receivable and Bills Payable Accounts fall? Why?

4. (*a.*) Explain use of Invoices, Bill of Parcels, Loss and Gain Account.
   (*b.*) Explain folio, capital, way-bill, sight, mortgage.

5. Give form for Bills Receivable book, entering in it the following note:—
   (*a.*) W. Jones gave me his note at two months, dated June 1st, for goods value $250, payable at Bank of Montreal, Victoria. He paid note with $245 cash on 20th instant.
   (*b.*) Write Bill of Parcels for six articles and receipt it.

6. (*a.*) Make six entries in the Day-Book, using at least three different names of persons.
   (*b.*) Post these entries and close the Ledger.

GEOGRAPHY.

1. Explain what causes *clouds*, *winds*, and *ocean currents*.

2. Show how to find from the globe:—
   (*a.*) The sun's place in the ecliptic on any given day.
   (*b.*) The hour at which the sun rises and sets at a given place on a given day.

3. Draw an outline map of one of the continents, and show thereon its structure and drainage.

4. Describe the United States as to government, area, and natural resources.

5. Name the canals of the Dominion, stating the waters connected by them, and the reasons for their construction.

6. Where are the following places, and for what is each noted:—
   (*a.*) Birmingham, (*b.*) San Salvador, (*c.*) Cracow, (*d.*) Swansea, (*e.*) Richmond, (*f.*) Kashmir, (*g.*) Granada, (*h.*) Kars, (*i.*) Brindisi, (*j.*) Khartoum.

7. (*a.*) Name the electoral districts of British Columbia, with the chief city, town, or village in each.
   (*b.*) Name and locate four cities and two rivers of Australia.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

1. Analyze :—

For when the noble Cæsar saw him *stab*,
Ingratitude, more strong than traitors' *arms*,
Quite vanquished him : then *burst* his mighty heart,
And in his mantle *muffling up* his face,
Even at the base of Pompey's statue,
Which all the while ran blood, great Cæsar fell.

2. Parse the italicized words in previous question.

3. Discuss the following :—
"Words are known by their functions and not by their inflections."

4. Name six different kinds of subjects. Frame sentences to illustrate your answer.

5. Point out the difference between :—
(*a.*) Shall I go and Will I go.
(*b.*) May I go and Can I go.

6. (*a.*) Illustrate the three principal modes of derivation.
(*b.*) In what sense are the words *reflexive* and *indefinite* applied to some of the parts of speech?

7. Correct errors (if any) in the following sentences :—
(*a.*) Thompson's "Seasons" is now comparatively little read.
(*b.*) I think quite as highly of his brother as he.
(*c.*) All males are of the masculine gender.
(*d.*) You have weakened instead of strengthened your cause.
(*e.*) About 4 a. m. I felt rather chilly, and got up and put on my overcoat, and then laid down on the car seat.

COMPOSITION.

1. (*a.*) Define Composition.
(*b.*) Of what three things is good composition the result?

2. (*a.*) Give rules for the use of the comma and the colon.
(*b.*) State two uses of the dash.

3. Show that i. e. means "that is"; viz., "namely"; v., "against"; &c., "and the rest"; a. m., "forenoon".

4. Vary the following expressions so as avoid the harshness of direct statement :—
(*a.*) Charles is a coward.
(*b.*) He is a conceited fellow.
(*c.*) I hate that man.

5. Write a composition on *one* of the following subjects :—
(*a.*) Every Boy should learn a Trade.
(*b.*) Alcohol.
(*c.*) Work for Women.
(*d.*) An Umbrella.
(*e.*) Recreation.

CANADIAN HISTORY.

1. (*a.*) What caused the failure of the French system of colonization?
   (*b.*) Give account of the expeditions of La Salle.
2. (*a.*) Give causes and results of the Quebec Act.
   (*b.*) What great changes were made by the Constitutional Act?
3. (*a.*) What were the causes of the war of 1812?
   (*b.*) Give account of the campaign of 1814.
4. (*a.*) How did the Clergy Reserves hinder the progress of the Colony?
   (*b.*) Why was Ottawa made the Capital?
5. (*a.*) What power has the British Government in Canada?
   (*b.*) Describe the Judicial System of Canada.
6. Write brief notes on the following:—

(*a*) Marquette,	(*e.*) Braddock,
(*b.*) Tecumseh,	(*f.*) Brock,
(*c.*) Lord Elgin,	(*g.*) Sir A. McNab,
(*d.*) O'Neill,	(*h.*) Middleton.

ENGLISH HISTORY.

1. (*a.*) Trace the union of the Kingdoms of the Heptarchy.
   (*b.*) To which Kings, and why, were the epithets of "Martyr" and "Unready" given?
2. (*a.*) What was the "Interdict?" Why was it imposed?
   (*b.*) Show how the Crusades affected England.
3. (*a.*) By what two marriages did Henry VII. establish himself and his successors on on the throne?
   (*b.*) Show that Henry VIII. was an absolute monarch.
4. (*a.*) What causes led to the Union of England and Ireland?
   (*b.*) What two persons represent the Imperial Government in Ireland?
5. (*a.*) Why was George I. placed on the Throne?
   (*b.*) Explain Triennial Bill. What Bill superseded it?
6. Give causes and results of following battles:—
   Inkermann; Trafalgar; Naseby; Bannockburn; Worcester.
7. Give historic reference of:—
   Treaty of Dover; North Briton; the '45; Emancipation Bill; Excise Bill.
8. (*a.*) Explain the maxim "The King can do no wrong."
   (*b.*) What is the chief power of the House of Commons?

ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY, AND HYGIENE.

1. (*a.*) Name the chief chemical elements that enter into the composition of the human body.
   (*b.*) Distinguish between organic and inorganic bodies.
2. Describe the position and use of the following organs:—
   (*a.*) Salivary glands.
   (*b.*) Larnyx.
   (*c.*) Cochlea.
   (*d.*) Crystalline lens.
   (*e.*) Thoracic Duct.

3. (*a.*) By what means can the difference between inspired and expired air be detected?
   (*b.*) What changes does the air effect when it comes in contact with the blood in the lungs?
   (*c.*) In what way and with what results does the use of alcohol affect respiration?

4. (*a.*) Why is there a pulsation in the arteries and not in the veins?
   (*b.*) Name and locate the valves between the auricles and ventricles of the heart.
   (*c.*) What useful purpose is served by the coagulation of the blood?

5. (*a.*) Name the two openings of the stomach.
   (*b.*) Which one of the digestive fluids is mainly concerned in the digestion of (I.) bread, (II.) beef, (III.) butter?

6. (*a.*) Why is bathing physiologically necessary?
   (*b.*) Explain fully the special injury to the young resulting from the use of tobacco in any form.

HISTORY OF ROME.

1. (*a.*) When were the kings expelled from Rome? State how long the kingdom lasted.
   (*b.*) What attempts were made to restore kingly power.

2. (*a.*) For what purposes were Ædiles and Tribunes appointed?
   (*b.*) What was the object of the Licinian Rogations?

3. (*a.*) What were cause and result of the Pyrrhic war?
   (*b.*) Give brief account of the last campaign of Hannibal in Italy.

4. (*a.*) Who formed the Second Triumvirate?
   (*b.*) What caused its dissolution?

5. (*a.*) Give a brief account of the reign of Augustus.
   (*b.*) What great changes did Constantine introduce?

6. (*a.*) For what was the reign of Julian famous?
   (*b.*) What war did Severus carry on?

7. Write notes on :—

   (*a.*) Nero. (*b.*) Coriolanus.
   (*c.*) Gracchi. (*d.*) Cato.
   (*e.*) Brutus.

GRECIAN HISTORY.

1. (*a.*) What was the aim of the Spartan system of training youth?
   (*b.*) Give brief account of Aristomenes.

2. (*a.*) Who was Solon? What did he accomplish?
   (*b.*) Contrast the power of Sparta and Athens at the time of Pericles.

3. (*a.*) Describe the battle of Marathon.
   (*b.*) Who fought the battle of Thermopylæ? When?

4. Give account of the Invasion of Xerxes.

5. (*a.*) How did Pericles gain popularity?
   (*b.*) Who was his chief rival?

6. (*a.*) What States were rivals in the Peloponnesian wars?
   (*b.*) What was the final result of these wars?

7. (*a.*) Give an account of the conquests of Alexander the Great.
   (*b.*) What was the Achæan League?

GENERAL HISTORY.

1. Who were the following, and for what famous :—

   Charlemagne, Galileo,
   William Tell, Garibaldi,
   The Janissaries ?

2. What contributed to the supremacy of the Phœnicians ?
3. Give an account of the spread of Mohammedanism.
4. Give an account of the rise, progress, and fall of the Venetian Empire.
5. Describe the part taken by Spain and Portugal in the discovery of America.
6. Give account of the History of Egypt during this Century.
7. What objects were gained by the following ? Give notes on each.

   (*a.*) Diet of Worms,
   (*b.*) Hanseatic League,
   (*c.*) Confederation of the Rhine.

8. Who were the contending parties—what the cause and result of the following battles :—

   (*a.*) Actium,
   (*b.*) Philippi,
   (*c.*) Lepanto,
   (*d.*) Borodino,
   (*e.*) Plassy.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

1. (*a.*) What is the distinguishing feature of Anglo-Saxon literature ?
   (*b.*) Mention three important Anglo-Saxon works, and the subject of each.
2. (*a.*) Show how our literature is indebted to the Minstrel and the Monk.
   (*b.*) What was the origin of the Drama ?
3. Trace the effects of the Translation of the Bible, and of Printing, on our literature.
4. Give brief account of the life, style, and chief works of Samuel Johnson, or of Oliver Goldsmith.
5. (*a.*) Who wrote Hudibras and Pilgrim's Progress ?
   (*b.*) What was the aim of the authors in producing these works ?
6. (*a.*) Which do you consider the greatest English Poet of Victoria's reign ? Give reasons for your answer.
   (*b.*) Give a quotation from the writer selected.
7. Who wrote the following works ? What is the subject of each ?

   (*a.*) Novum Organum,
   (*b.*) The Hind and the Panther,
   (*c.*) Lay of the Last Minstrel,
   (*d.*) Essay on Man,
   (*e.*) David Copperfield.

RHETORIC.

1. (*a.*) What are the advantages arising from a study of this subject?
   (*b.*) With what other subjects of study is it closely allied?
2. (*a.*) Name the emphatic places of the sentence.
   (*b.*) How is especial distinction acquired by the object of a sentence? Illustrate.
3. (*a.*) Distinguish between a periodic and a loose sentence.
   (*b.*) Give an example of an ambiguous sentence, and show how it may be corrected.
4. "Prose must be rhythmical, but it must not be metrical." Explain.
5. (*a.*) Show the importance of the study of synonyms.
   (*b.*) What is the difference in meaning between *fame* and *notoriety*; *recollect* and *remember*; *character* and *reputation*.
6. Correct or justify the following:—
   (*a.*) Will you allow my first proposition to be true?
   (*b.*) Social reformers assert that our deficiencies in this respect are being gradually improved.
   (*c.*) Alarmed at the news, the boat was launched at once.
7. (*a.*) What is a paragraph?
   (*b.*) Name its most important requisite.

BOTANY.

1. (*a.*) Explain the structure of an individual cell.
   (*b.*) Show how cells multiply.
2. (*a.*) Name all points of difference between Exogens and Endogens.
   (*b.*) Explain the structure of Exogenous and Endogenous stems.
3. (*a.*) State the functions of leaves.
   (*b.*) Name all the parts of a flower.
4. (*a.*) Explain the structure of drupe, pome, legume, capsule, achene.
   (*b.*) How are seeds distributed?
5. (*a.*) What are the distinguishing marks of Cryptogams?
   (*b.*) What are Spores?
6. Name three flowers of early spring, and state to which order each belongs and its peculiarities of structure.

GEOLOGY.

1. (*a.*) Name the four great periods in which the geological history of the earth is included.
   (*b.*) How are the same series of rocks in different countries identified?
2. (*a.*) Explain the origin of gravel, sand, and mud.
   (*b.*) Show how they become Sedimentary Rocks.
   (*c.*) Name three processes by which Sedimentary Rocks are hardened.
3. (*a.*) Describe two kinds of Organic Rocks.
   (*b.*) What is the origin of the following rocks:—*Brick-clay, shale, lava, granite, sandstone?*
4. Explain *fossil, terrace, aqueous vein, conglomerate,* and *glacier.*
5. (*a.*) Describe the coal measures of British Columbia with respect to distribution.
   (*b.*) Name two kinds of coal, and distinguish between coal and charcoal.
6. Mountain ranges are not as old as "the beginning of things." Explain this statement.

CHEMISTRY.

1. (*a.*) Distinguish between quantitative and qualitative analysis.
   (*b.*) Distinguish between a chemical compound and a mechanical mixture.
2. (*a.*) Explain electrolysis, synthesis, isomorphism, allotropism.
   (*b.*) Explain briefly atomicity—with examples.
3. (*a.*) Give two modes of procuring Hydrogen.
   (*b.*) What are the distinguishing tests for this gas?
4. Give tests to distinguish oxygen, nitrous oxide, nitrogen, chlorine, carbon monoxide.
5. (*a.*) What are the impurities usually found in spring water? How do they arise?
   (*b.*) Distinguish between temporary and permanent hardness in water.
6. (*a.*) What is combustion?
   (*b.*) On what is luminosity dependent?
7. (*a.*) Distinguish Iodine, Bromine, Chlorine, Fluorine.
   (*b.*) Trace the connection between the chemical activity and atomic weight of these elements.

ASTRONOMY.

1. (*a.*) Of what is the Solar System composed?
   (*b.*) Name the exterior planets in order of their distance from the sun.
2. (*a.*) Give your reasons for believing that the earth rotates on its axis.
   (*b.*) By what means has it been ascertained that the earth revolves round the sun in about $365\frac{1}{4}$ days?
3. (*a.*) How is the position of all celestial objects determined?
   (*b.*) Why is the Arctic Circle 43° from the Tropic of Cancer?
4. (*a.*) Describe and account for the phases of the moon.
   (*b.*) Define apogee and perigee; aphelion and perihelion.
5. (*a.*) Draw a diagram of the constellation Ursa Major, and show how to locate Polaris.
   (*b.*) Name five other constellations.
6. Name some of the practical applications of the study of Astronomy.

EDUCATION.

1. (*a.*) What is Education? Instruction?
   (*b.*) Name three early stages of mental development.
2. (*a.*) Which is the most important subject on the list prescribed for common schools?
   (*b.*) For what different purposes in teaching is the Abacus used?
3. (*a.*) What subject should always be connected with History? Why?
   (*b.*) Is Arithmetic a science or an art? Why?
4. (*a.*) For how long and for what can pupils be suspended?
   (*b.*) During what portion of the day is the pupil amenable to the teacher for his conduct?
5. (*a.*) Give time of commencement at close of each vacation granted by the Rules and Regulations.
   (*b.*) How is the average actual daily attendance found?
6. (*a.*) How would you deal with the following faults:—Untruthfulness, Indolence, Insolence?
   (*b.*) Write short notes on the following topics:—

Repeating of answer by Teacher,	Telling not Teaching,
Rewards and Punishments,	"Learn to do by doing."

LATIN.

1. (*a.*) Give the dative case, singular and plural, of *socer*, *judex*, *eques*, *alter*, *opus*, *arcus*, *res*, *idem*.

   (*b.*) Decline *animal celere*.

2. (*a.*) Write the third person plural of all the tenses, passive voice, of the indicative mood of *scribere*.

   (*b.*) Give principal parts of *posse*, *capere*, *fieri*, *docere*, *dicere*.

3. (*a.*) Explain the construction of :—

   Sole oriente, nox fugit.
   Quis tibi hunc librum dat ?

   (*b.*) Distinguish between *vereor ne veniat* and *vereor ut veniat*; *natus* and *nactus*; *num putas* and *nonne putas*?

4. How is the tense of the verb in the subjunctive mood determined ? Give short sentences to illustrate your answer.

5. Translate—

   (*a.*) The top of the mountain was held by Labienus.

   (*b.*) Let children be taught by their parents.

   (*c.*) The consul, having thus spoken, attacked the enemy's camp.

   (*d.*) Divitiacus was very powerful at home and in the rest of Gaul.

   (*e.*) These apples are sweet ; those are sour.

6. Translate *one* of the following extracts, and parse the verbs in the selection translated :—

(*a.*) Helvetii, ea spe dejecti, navibus junctis ratibusque compluribus factis alii vadis Rhodani, qua minima altitudo fluminis erat, nonnunquam interdiu, sæpius noctu, si perrumpere possent, conati, operis munitione et militum concursu et telis repulsi, hoc conatu destiterunt.

(*b.*) O Dea ! si primâ repentens ab origine pergam,
Et vacet annales nostrorum audire laborum,
Ante diem clauso componet vesper Olympo.
Nos Trojâ antiquâ, si vestras forte per aures
Trojæ nomen iit, diversa per æquora vectos,
Forté suâ Libycis tempestas appulit oris.
Sum pius Æneas, raptos qui ex hoste Penates
Classe veho mecum, famâ super æthera notus.

(*c.*) Ille, seu Parthos Latio imminentes
Egerit justo domitos triumpho,
Sive subjectos Orientis oræ
Seras et Indos,
Te minor latum regat æquus orbem,
Tu gravi curru quatias Olympum,
Tu parum castis inimica mittas
Fulmina lucis.

FRENCH.

1. Name the accents used in French, giving their position and function.

2. (*a.*) How are the plurals of nouns formed? Give examples.
   (*b.*) How are the plurals of compound nouns formed? Give examples.

3. (*a.*) Give the position of pronouns in the sentence.
   (*b.*) Explain the use of mon, soi, y, cela, celle-la.

4. (*a.*) Give simple tenses, indicative mood, of recevoir and acheter.
   (*b.*) How are adverbs formed? Give their position in the sentence, with examples.

5. Translate:—
   (*a.*) Is your father quite well to-day?
   (*b.*) Why did he not answer your question?
   (*c.*) Light the fire and boil the cabbage.
   (*d.*) Go away children, and come back to-morrow.
   (*e.*) From Sunday, 30th April, to Saturday, 13th May.

6. Translate *one* of the following extracts:—

Je vécus ainsi très-heureux, jusqu'à ce qu'un soir, lorsque je revenais de travailler, deux hommes me jetèrent par terre, puis m'ordonnèrent de faire halte. Ils appartenaient à la *presse.* Je fus conduit devant le juge de paix, et comme je n'avais point d'état, et que je ne pouvais donner de détails satisfaisants sur moi, on me laissa le choix d'aller à bord d'un vaisseau de guerre, ou de m'enrôler pour être soldat. Je pris le dernier parti, et dans ce poste honorable je fus aux batailles de Val et de Fontenoy, et je ne reçus qu'une seule blessure, ici dans la poitrine; mais le docteur de notre régiment m'eut bientôt guéri.

Fréderic- Auguste, électeur de Saxe, que ni l'éloquence et les négociations de l'abbé de Polignac, ni les grandes qualitiés du Prince de Conti, son concurrent au trône, n'avaient pu empêcher d'être élu depuis deux ans roi de Pologne, était un prince moins connu encore par sa force de corps incroyable, que par sa bravoure, et la galanterie de son esprit. Sa cour était la plus brillante de l'Europe après celle de Louis XIV. Jamais prince ne fut plus généreux, ne donna plus, n'accompagna ses dons de tant de grace. Il avait acheté la moitié des suffrages de la noblesse polonaise, et forcé l'autre par l'approche d'une armée saxonne.

Parse all verbs in first half of the extract chosen.

———o———

APPENDIX F.

—o—

TEACHERS' EXAMINATION, JULY, 1893.

—o—

SPELLING. (For all Classes and Grades.)

Saturday, July 8th; 2:30 p. m. to 3:30 p. m. Total marks, 100.

1. canvass (verb)
2. Scion
3. puisne
4. despair
5. lichens
6. liquefied
7. subtlety
8. phthisis
9. facetious
10. supersede
11. cedilla
12. silhouette
13. auxiliary
14. vacillate
15. vaccination
16. caricature
17. auspicious
18. cynical
19. harassed
20. sycophant
21. separation
22. obeisance
23. exhilarate
24. apocryphal
25. pusillanimous
26. affiliated
27. sobriquet
28. diaphanous
29. eucalyptus
30. prejudicial
31. chastisement
32. negotiate
33. peregrination
34. accommodate
35. crystalline
36. cenotaph
37. rescission
38. indictment
39. irrefragable
40. strait-jacket
41. hare-brained
42. incandescent
43. resuscitate
44. incompatibility
45. idiosyncrasy
46. psychology
47. miscellaneous
48. unparalleled
49. homogeneous
50. embarrassment

WRITING. (For all Classes and Grades.)

Thursday, July 6th; 1:30 p.m. to 3:30 p.m. Total marks, 100.

1. (*a.*) What method would you adopt to make the subject of penmanship interesting?
   (*b.*) Explain how you would endeavour to correct the fault of *wrong pen holding* or other *improper position.*

2. (*a.*) Describe the Arm-rest and the Hand-rest.
   (*b.*) Define the *finger*, *fore-arm* and *whole-arm* movements.

3. How do you account for the fact that so very few pupils on leaving school have required what is called a business hand?

4. (*a.*) Distinguish between a *principle* and an *element.*
   (*b.*) Discuss the advantages of the practice of analysis.

5. (*a.*) Name the four stem-letters and the five letters that have upper looped stems.
   (*b.*) Show the importance of devoting special attention to the formation of looped lines.

6. Analyze the following letters:—
   (*a.*) *G*, *R*, *E*.
   (*b.*) *l*, *y*, *w*.

7. (*a.*) What is the object of shading?
   (*b.*) Name the letters that are usually shaded in ordinary writing.

8. Show accurately, by means of a scale of parallel lines, the comparative lengths of the following letters:—

   r, u, l, s, f.

9. Write as a specimen of penmanship:—

   Contemplate all this work of Time,
   The Giant labouring in his youth;
   Nor dream of human love and truth,
   As dying Nature's earth and lime;
   But trust that those we call the dead
   Are breathers of an ampler day
   For ever nobler ends. They say,
   The solid earth whereon we tread
   In tracts of fluent heat began,
   And grew to seeming—random forms,
   The seeming prey of cyclic storms,
   Till at the last arose the man.

GEOGRAPHY. (For all Classes and Grades.)

Wednesday, July 5th; 1:30 p. m. to 4 p. m. Total marks, 200.

1. (*a.*) Give the diameter and circumference of the earth, and length of a degree of longitude at the Equator.
   (*b.*) Describe the shortest route round the world, travelling east from Vancouver City.

2. (*a.*) Give reasons for variations in temperature of countries situated in the same degree of latitude.
   (*b.*) Describe in what manner the surface of the earth is divided for convenience of measurement and calculation, explaining and defining the terms *latitude, meridian, orbit, zodiac, ecliptic.*

3. Name and describe the zones into which the surface of the earth is divided, giving diagram showing degrees of latitude which form their limits.

4. (*a.*) Name five of the largest rivers in the world.
   (*b.*) Describe any one of them, mentioning its rise, direction, affluents, water-sheds, countries drained, and chief cities.

5. Name the islands and large countries which lie wholly or in part between the Equator and the Tropic of Capricorn.

6. Draw a map of Canada, indicating mountain ranges, chief rivers, cities and railways.

7. Name the principal races of men, and state the grand division in which each is found

8. Locate the following:—

(*a.*) Georgetown,	(*e.*) Trebizond,	(*i.*) Valparaiso,
(*b.*) Lima,	(*f.*) Adelaide,	(*j.*) Bristol,
(*c.*) Guadiana,	(*g.*) Pribyloff,	(*k.*) Kilimanjaro,
(*d*) Cariboo,	(*h.*) Moosomin,	(*l.*) Beyrout.

9. Give the boundaries, capitals, and chief rivers of two of the following:—
   (*a.*) Russia, (*b.*) Ireland, (*c.*) Quebec, (*d.*) France.

10. Name the chief imports and exports of Canada, Great Britain, India, and France.

ENGLISH HISTORY. (For all Classes and Grades.)

Tuesday, July 4th; 9 a.m. to 11:30 a.m. Total marks, 200.

1. Describe the religion, customs, and social condition of the Britons at the time of Cæsar's first landing.
2. Give some account of Dunstan, Archbishop of Canterbury. In whose reign did he live? Give dates.
3. Give the names, descent, and dates of accession of the eight Plantagenets proper.
4. Sketch the life and reign of—
   (*a.*) Edward IV. (*b.*) James II.
5. Write a short account of—
   (*a.*) Monmouth's Conspiracy. (*b.*) Suppression of the Monasteries.
6. (*a.*) Sketch the course of Irish affairs during the last ten years.
   (*b.*) State the main arguments *for* and *against* Home Rule.
7. What were the chief *foreign* events in the reign of—
   (*a.*) Henry VI. (*b.*) George IV.
8. Give the dates and chief provisions of—
   (*a.*) Prevention of Crimes Act. (*c.*) Conventicle Act.
   (*b.*) Declaration of Breda. (*d.*) Statute of Provisors.
   (*e.*) Statute of Mortmain.
9. Name, with dates, the chief battles of the Wars of the Roses.
10. Give historic reference of—
   (*a.*) Wycliffe, (*f.*) Nimeguen,
   (*b.*) "Mrs. Morley," (*g.*) Pendragon,
   (*c.*) Frobisher, (*h.*) Zutphen,
   (*d.*) Huguenots, (*i.*) Fotheringay,
   (*e.*) Jeffries, (*j.*) Benevolences.

CANADIAN HISTORY. (For all Classes and Grades.)

Friday, July 7th; 9 a.m. to 11 a.m. Total marks, 200.

1. (*a.*) What is the origin of the word Canada?
   (*b.*) Give an account of the principal Indian tribes of the country at the time of its first settlement by the whites.
2. (*a.*) Describe the capture of Quebec in 1759.
   (*b.*) State the other occasions on which this ancient city was attacked.
3. (*a.*) About the middle of the eighteenth century, what were the respective claims of England and France as to territory in North America?
   (*b.*) Locate Fort Du Quesne, and give an account of the first attack made on it by the British.
4. Give a short account of the following:—
   (*a.*) DeMont, (*c.*) Sir William Phipps,
   (*b.*) The Feudal System in Canada, (*d.*) Papineau,
   (*e.*) Sir John A. Macdonald.
5. Give the names of the Governors-General of Canada from the days of Lord Elgin to the present time.

6. (*a.*) Give dates and causes of the Red River Rebellions.
   (*b.*) Who were the chief leaders of these rebellions?

7. Give a short description of events associated with the following:—
   (*a.*) Louisburgh, (*b.*) Chrysler's Farm, (*c.*) Batoche.

8. (*a.*) Where was the place of meeting of the first Parliament of Upper Canada?
   (*b.*) Where and why was the seat of Government moved?

9. What causes led to Confederation?

10. Explain the following terms:—
    (*a.*) Governor in Council, (*c.*) Privy Council,
    (*b.*) Elector, (*d.*) Disallowance.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR. (For all Classes and Grades.)

Tuesday, July 4th: 1:30 p.m. to 4 p.m. Total marks, 200.

1. "There are three ways of indicating difference of gender in Nouns." Name them and give two examples of each.

2. (*a*) Give at least six examples of words having the same form in the Singular as in the Plural.
   (*b.*) Give plurals of *phenomenon, genus, analysis, seraph, beau, focus, genius, animalculum.*

3. (*a.*) Define case, giving your reasons for believing that there are more than three cases.
   (*b.*) In what respects is the adjective similar to the adverb?

4. (*a.*) What are *reflexive* and *relative* pronouns?
   (*b.*) Give a sentence in which the relative *what* is equivalent to a nominative and an objective.

5. (*a.*) Define *transitive, voice, mood, tense, participle, gerund.*
   (*b.*) Name five *defective* verbs. Conjugate three of them.

6. (*a.*) Give the rules for the government of each of the cases.
   (*b.*) Parse, "Such as I have, give I unto thee."

7. (*a.*) Distinguish between the use of *shall* and *will*, and *may* and *can*, giving examples.
   (*b.*) Parse fully "God save the Queen."

8. Correct or justify the following sentences:—
   (*a.*) Whom do you think I am?
   (*b.*) The children's supper is ready.
   (*c.*) None of them are right.
   (*d.*) There was a sentry on either side of the gateway.

9. Name the language from which the following words are derived, *good, longitude, sir physic, jubilee, opera, armada, yacht.*

10. Analyze the following and parse words in italics:—
    (*a.*) How *oft* the sight of means to do ill deeds *makes* ill deeds *done.*
    (*b.*) To prayer, repentance, and obedience *due,*
    Though but *endeavoured* with sincere *intent,*
    Mine ear shall not be slow, mine eye not shut;
    And *I will place* within them as a guide
    My umpire conscience, whom if they will hear,
    Light after light, well used, *they shall attain*
    And to the end *persisting,* safe *arrive.*

COMPOSITION. (For all Classes and Grades.)

Saturday, July 8th; 9 a. m. to 11 a. m. Total marks, 200.

Write an essay on only *one* of the following subjects:—

1. Avarice.
2. Presence of Mind.
3. Home Rule in Ireland.
4. The Advantages of Physical Training.
5. A Lacrosse Match.
6. The Wild Flowers of British Columbia.
7. Patrictism.
8. The Imperial Institute.
9. Punctuality.
10. The World's Fair of 1893.

ARITHMETIC. (For all Classes and Grades.)

Wednesday, July 5th; 9 a.m. to 11:30 a.m. Total marks, 200.

1. Define fraction, aliquot part, discount, exchange, Rule of Three.

2. (*a.*) In what cases can an ordinary fraction be expressed by a finite decimal?
   (*b.*) Show that the number of decimal places in such cases may be inferred from the factors of the denominator.
   (*c.*) What kind of a decimal will $\frac{37}{2}$ produce?

3. A beam 16 feet long, $2\frac{1}{4}$ feet broad, and 8 inches thick weighs 1,280 lbs.; what must be the length of another beam of the same material whose breadth is $3\frac{1}{4}$ feet, thickness $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches, and weight 2,028 lbs.

4. A and B can do a piece of work in 18 days; A can do $\frac{4}{5}$ as much as B, In how many days can each do it alone?

5. Sound travels at the rate of 1,142 feet a second. If a gun be discharged at a distance of $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles, how much time will elapse, after seeing the flash, before the report is heard?

6. (*a.*) Find the cube root of 282429.536481.
   (*b.*) Find the Fourth Root of 1575.2961.

7. Henry Swift has $6,000 worth of 5 % stock; but not being satisfied with his income he sells at 96 and invests in stock paying $4\frac{1}{2}$ %, which gives him an income greater by $45.60. At what price did he purchase the latter stock?

8. Samuel Wells paid $3\frac{1}{2}$ times as much for a house as for a barn, had the barn cost him 6 % more, and the house 8 % more, the whole cost would have been $7,260. What was the actual cost?

9. A gentleman held a note for $1,643.20, payable in 8 months without interest. He discounted the note at 8 % for ready cash, and invested the proceeds in stock at $104 per share. How many shares did he purchase?

10. A Montreal Merchant bought 800 barrels of flour at $7.00 per barrel, and sent it to Halifax, paying 9 % of the cost for freight and other charges; his agent sold it at an advance of 25 % on the original cost and charged 3 % commission. What was the net gain?

MENTAL ARITHMETIC. (For all Classes and Grades.)

Saturday July 8th; 1:30 p. m. to 2:15 p. m. Total marks, 100.

1. Divide 15 by .16⅔. *Ans*.....
2. 12s. 6d. is what part of a sovereign? *Ans*.....
3. What is the cost, @ .06½ per ℔., of a bbl. of sugar whose gross weight is 150 ℔s, tare 30 ℔s.? *Ans.* $.....
4. A house valued at $4,000 is insured for ⅝ of its value, @ 1½ %: what was the premium? *Ans.* $.....
5. By selling tea at $.65 per ℔. 30 % is gained; what selling price would gain 60 %? *Ans.* $.....
6. What will it cost to cover the floor of a room 40 ft. by 27 ft. with carpeting worth $.90 per yard, and 1¼ yds. wide? *Ans.* $.....
7. Stock bought @ 40 % discount yields an annual dividend of 5 %: what is the rate? *Ans*.....
8. The difference between the simple and compound interest of a certain sum of money for 2 years @ 8 % is $3.20: find the principal. *Ans.* $.....
9. From the cube of 1.2 take the cube root of 1.331. *Ans*.....
10. The difference between the simple interest and true discount on a sum of money for 2½ years @ 6 % is $18: find the sum of money. *Ans.* $.....

ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY, AND HYGIENE. (For all Classes and Grades.)

Friday, July 7th; 1:30 p.m. to 3:30 p.m. Total marks, 200.

1. (*a.*) Name the principal elements of which the human body is composed.
   (*b.*) Define the following terms:—*tissue, organ, function, cells.*
2. (*a.*) Explain in detail the structure and properties of the muscles.
   (*b.*) Name at least three diseases connected with the muscular system, clearly defining each.
3. (*a.*) Describe the action of *saliva, gastric juice, bile,* and state where they are respectively secreted.
   (*b.*) State the causes that prevent food from either entering the nose at the back of the mouth or descending into the wind-pipe.
4. Draw a longitudinal and a transverse section of one of the long bones, and name the different parts shewn in these diagrams.
5. (*a.*) Describe briefly the vocal organs.
   (*b.*) State what regulates the *compass* and *quality* of the voice.
   (*c*) Account for the change that usually takes place in the voice of a boy when about 14 years of age.
6. (*a.*) Distinguish between *spinal* and *sympathetic* nerves.
   (*b.*) What is necessary that the nervous system be kept in good order?
   (*c.*) Briefly state the evil effects of *stimulants* and *narcotics* on the nervous system.

7. Locate and define each of the following:—

(*a.*) Papillæ, (*c.*) Uvula,
(*b.*) Villi, (*d.*) Canaliculi,
(*e.*) Schneiderian membrane.

8. (*a.*) Describe the mechanical movements of breathing.
(*b.*) What proportion does the quantity of air inhaled at each breath bear to the capacity of the lungs?

9. Name the organs affected by the following diseases:—*Myopia, mumps, erysipelas, consumption, cataract.*

10. Describe briefly what treatment is to be adopted in the case of a foreign body entering the ear, the eye, and the nose.

EDUCATION. (For all Classes and Grades.)

Thursday, July 6th; 9 a.m. to 11 a.m. Total marks, 200.

1. (*a.*) Which of the functions of the Intellect is the most completely identified with the educative process?
(*b.*) Show that education is not generically distinct from instruction.

2. (*a.*) Distinguish between apperception and retention.
(*b.*) What are the fundamental characteristics of intellect, and how is cognition to be distinguished from emotion and volition?

3. (*a.*) Can good order be maintained in a school which lacks proper discipline? Give reasons for answer.
(*b.*) How does want of forethought in giving a command affect discipline?

4. (*a.*) What methods would you use in teaching writing?
(*b.*) "To teach Grammar without a printed text is like teaching Religion without a manual or catechism."—Bain. Show the correctness of this statement.

5. (*a.*) Is a Limit Table required for an ungraded school? Why?
(*b.*) Should the Education Department prepare such a Time Table as could be used in each of the Schools? Give reasons for answer.

6. (*a.*) In what does *good reading* consist?
(*b.*) Describe three methods of teaching Reading to beginners.

7. (*a.*) On what conditions are teachers paid salary for July?
(*b.*) How are the schools in Rural Districts supported? In City Districts?

8. (*a.*) Who are qualified voters in a Rural School District?
(*b.*) For what period of service is a Trustee of a Rural District elected? How is it that in Rural Districts only one Trustee is elected each year?

9. (*a.*) What is the minimum of floor-space that should be provided for each pupil?
(*b.*) Show the importance of adequate ventilation of the school-room, and state the average temperature that should be maintained in it.

10. (*a.*) Explain briefly the connection between Physical, Intellectual, and Moral Education.
(*b.*) "Make your pupil robust and healthy, in order to make him reasonable and wise."—Rousseau. Show the soundness of this advice.

BOOK-KEEPING—SINGLE ENTRY. (For Second Class, Grades A and B.)

Monday, July 10th; 1:30 p.m. to 3:30 p.m. Total marks, 200.

1. (*a.*) Name the three principal books used in Single Entry.
   (*b.*) Describe the use of each.

2. (*a.*) Define *inventory*, *liquidation*, *protest*, *solvent*, and *underwriter*.
   (*b.*) What are *coupons*, and to what are they attached?

3. (*a.*) Why is no erasure allowable in the Day Book?
   (*b.*) State how you would correct mistakes in this book.
   (*c.*) How would you test the accuracy of your posting?

4. Write forms for the following:—
   (*a.*) A non-negotiable promissory note.
   (*b.*) A joint and several note.
   (*c.*) A sight draft.

5. (*a.*) Describe two methods of keeping an Invoice Book.
   (*b.*) By what means could a merchant best ascertain his solvency at any time?

6. (*a.*) Explain the manner in which a Cash Book should be kept.
   (*b.*) When the credit side of the Cash account is greater than the debit side, how do you balance the account?

7. Make the following entries in the Day Book and Ledger, and find the net gain or loss:—

1893.		
February 1st	—Invested in business, cash $1,000, merchandise, $2,500	$3,500 00
" 2nd	—Bought of Wilson Bros. 124 yds. Satin @ $1.50	186 00
" 2nd	—Sold to W. Jones 120 doz. Hose @ $2.50	300 00
" 3rd	—Sold to J. Burrows, 18 Hats @ $2.25	40 50
" 3rd	—Bought of H. Johnston 12 Coats @ $7.50	90 00
" 4th	—Sold to P. Henderson 6 Hats @ $3.00	18 00
" 4th	—Sold to W. Jones 3 Coats @ $10.00	30 00
" 6th	—Bought of Wilson Bros. 80 yds. Calico @ $0.14	11 20
" 7th	—Sold to J. Burrows 14 doz. Gloves @ $3.00	42 00
" 7th	—Sold to J. Williams 16 yds. Merino @ $1.20	19 20
" 8th	—Received from J. Burrows cash to balance account	82 50
" 8th	—Paid for rent of store	25 00
	Merchandise on hand, as per inventory, $2,462.50.	

BOOK-KEEPING—DOUBLE ENTRY. (For First Class, Grades A and B).

Monday, July 10th; 1:30 p.m. to 3:30 p.m. Total marks, 200.

1. (*a.*) Show that Book-keeping is both a science and an art.
   (*b.*) What advantages does Double Entry possess over Single Entry?

2. Define the following business terms:—
   debenture, hypothecate, manifest, salvage, voucher.

3. (*a.*) Distinguish between *credit notes* and *letters of credit; promissory notes* and *drafts; trial balance* and *balance sheet.*
   (*b.*) Explain the abbreviations, E. & O.E., F. o. b., and Stg.

4. Show the object and briefly describe the process of closing the Ledger.

5. Journalize the following transactions:—
   (*a.*) Bought of William Brown goods amounting to $750. Paid one-third in cash, giving a promissory note for the balance.
   (*b.*) Sold Smith & Co. an invoice of goods amounting to $840.50, for which a promissory note was received.
   (*c.*) Shipped to P. Ward, London, merchandise to the amount of $20,000 to be sold on joint account, and paid $2,000 as shipping charges.

6. From the following Trial Balance make out a Balance Sheet:—

	DR.	CR.
Cash	$6,429 00	$ 685 00
Bills Receivable	5,000 00	2,000 00
Merchandise	6,824 50	10,784 70
Bills Payable	1,000 00	1,500 00
J. Williamson	250 00	
H. Hunter	1,480 00	680 00
W. Henderson		575 00
H. Simpson	300 00	700 00
Expense	213 20	
Stock		4,572 00
	$21,496 70	$21,496 70

MENSURATION. (Second Class, Grades A and B.)

Monday, July 10th; 9 a.m. to 11:30 a.m. Total marks, 200.

1. (*a.*) Define trapezoid, sector of a circle, and zone of a circle.
   (*b.*) How do you find the area of each?

2. A certain room is 27 feet 5 inches long, 14 feet 7 inches wide, and 12 feet 10 inches high. How much paper seven-eighths of a yard wide will be required to cover the walls?

3. The chord of an arc is 24 feet, and the height of the arc is 5 feet: find the length of the arc.

4. The width of a certain building is 38 feet, and the elevation of the roof is 16 feet: how many square feet of boards will be required to cover the gable ends?

5. A circular court is laid with 19 rows of flat stones, each row forming a complete circle; the outside row is 39 inches wide, and the width of each row diminishes 2 inches as it nears the centre: what is the width of the innermost row?

6. A circle and a square have the same perimeter: compare their areas.

7. The radius of a circle is 15 feet: find the areas of the two parts into which it is divided by a chord equal to the radius.

8. The perimeter of an isosceles triangle is 306 feet, and each of the equal sides is five-eighths of the third side: find the area.

9. A roller used for levelling a lawn being 6 feet 6 inches in circumference, by 2 feet 3 inches in width, is observed to make 12 revolutions as it rolls from one extremity of the lawn to the other: find the area rolled when the roller has passed ten times the whole length of it.

10. A tree broken off 24 feet from the ground rests on the stump, the top touching the ground 30 feet from the foot of the tree: what was the height of the tree?

---

* MENSURATION. (First Class, Grades A and B.)

Monday, July 10th; 9 a.m. to 11:30 a.m. Total marks, 200.

1. How do you find the area of—
   (*a.*) A Triangle when the three sides are given,
   (*b.*) A Trapezium,
   (*c.*) A Circle,
   (*d.*) A Hexagon.

2. The radius of a circle is 25 inches, and the chord of a segment is 14 inches: find the area of the segment.

3. A room is 36 feet long, 18 feet broad, and 12 feet high: find the whole cost of plastering the room if the walls cost one shilling per square yard, and the ceiling eighteen pence per square yard.

4. The length of a piece of timber is $16\frac{1}{2}$ feet, the thickness at one end is 1 foot, and at the other end 1 foot 8 inches, the breadth is 2 feet: find the volume.

5. A square court-yard is 36 feet long; in the middle of it is a circular basin 13 feet in diameter, and a flower bed 4 feet wide is left round three sides: find the expense of paving the remainder of the court-yard at 8 shillings per square yard.

6. Find the area of the surface of a solid ring, the radius of the circular section of it being 1 inch, and the length 10 inches.

7. The edge of a wedge is 21 inches; the length of the base is 15 inches, and the breadth 9 inches; the height of the wedge is 6 inches; the wedge is divided into three parts of equal height by planes parallel to the base: find the volume of each part.

8. A vessel is to be made in the form of a right circular cylinder, without a lid, to hold a cubic foot; the height is to be equal to the radius of the base: find the area of the whole internal surface.

9. The diameters of the ends of a frustum of a right circular cone are 16 feet and 24 feet respectively; the height of the frustum is equal to the product of these diameters divided by their sum: find the area of the curved surface, and the area of the two ends.

10. A pyramid stands on a square base which is 10 inches long, and each of the four faces which meet at the vertex is an equilateral triangle: find the area of the whole surface of the pyramid.

* Holders of First Class, Grade B, Certificates obtained prior to 1888 have the option of taking this paper as a whole, or of answering questions 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10 only. Each such candidate must state in his answer-paper the choice made.

MUSIC. (Second Class, Grade B.)

Monday, July 10th; 3:30 p.m. to 5:30 p.m. Total marks, 200.

1. (*a.*) What are the two scales in modern use?
   (*b.*) Describe the chromatic scale.
   (*c.*) State the two kinds of diatonic scales.
   (*d.*) How does the minor scale differ from the major?
2. (*a.*) What are intervals?
   (*b.*) Give examples of major intervals.
   (*c.*) What are minor intervals?
3. (*a.*) What is a triad or common chord?
   (*b.*) Name the three triads which have special names assigned to them on account of their importance.
   (*c.*) State how the dominant seventh chord is formed.
4. Explain the following musical terms:—*accelerando, allegro, andante, cadence, largo.*
5. Transpose the first two measures of the National Anthem from the key of G to the key of A.
6. (*a.*) Explain what is meant by a tetrachord.
   (*b.*) Write an example.
7. Mention the three classes of musical instruments, and the names of two in each class.
8. Write in four parts a chord containing the minor seventh and major thirteenth of D as a root.
9. Modulate in three chords from F major to G minor.
10. Which degrees of the minor scale harmonic mode form when inserted the diminished seventh interval?

DRAWING. (For Second Class, Grade B.)

Monday, July 10th; 3:30 p.m. to 5:30 p.m. Total marks, 200.

1. Define and illustrate each of the following:—
   (*a.*) Oval; (*b.*) Spiral; (*c.*) Axis of symmetry.
2. Describe a simple method by which a pupil may discover defects or errors in his drawings.
3. (*a.*) State the advantages of teaching pupils the drawing of geometrical forms.
   (*b.*) Show that a triangle is the strongest of all geometrical figures.
4. Construct an *octagon*, describing each step and retaining the original lines of construction.
5. (*a.*) What is meant by *trial lines, lining in* and *cross-hatching?*
   (*b.*) Describe the best mode of teaching *reduction* and *enlargement.*
6. (*a.*) Distinguish between a *plan* and an *elevation.*
   (*b.*) What are *working-drawings?*
7. (*a.*) What do you understand by *abstract curves?*
   (*b.*) Name the three points to which special attention should be given in drawing these curves.
8. (*a.*) Explain the meaning of the expression *symbolism in art.*
   (*b.*) What ancient nation made frequent use of symbolism in its works of art?
9. (*a.*) What is meant by conventionalization?
   (*b.*) Why should the drawing of conventional forms precede that of natural forms?
10. Draw in simple outline a vase standing on a round table.

BOTANY. (For Second Class, Grade B.)

Monday, July 10th; 3:30 p.m. to 5:30 p.m. Total marks, 200.

1. (*a.*) Of what science is Botany a branch?
   (*b.*) Describe its two principal systems of classification.
2. (*a.*) In what respects does organic matter differ from inorganic matter?
   (*b.*) Upon what do plants feed?
3. (*a.*) Name the two essential organs of the flower.
   (*b.*) Distinguish between *perigynous* and *hypogynous* stamens.
4. (*a.*) What is an apocarpous pistil?
   (*b.*) What name is given to buds that make their appearance from any other part of the plant than the *nodes?*
5. (*a*) Name a common plant that is only the swollen end of an underground stem.
   (*b.*) Of what does the part of the *onion* that is used for food consist?
6. (*a.*) Explain the meaning of the terms *phyllotaxis, parenchyma, protoplasm, cellulose, cyclosis.*
   (*b.*) What is the difference between *cellular* and *vascular* tissue?
7. (*a.*) To what do leaves owe their green colour?
   (*b.*) Draw a *reniform* leaf, and a *connate-perfoliate* leaf.
8. (*a.*) In what respects do *sterile* flowers differ from *fertile* flowers?
   (*b.*) The cucumber is *monoecious* and the willow *dioecious*; give a full explanation of this statement.
9. (*a.*) Which of the Ranunculaceæ is most abundant in this Province?
   (*b.*) Describe the plant named in answer given to the previous question.
10. (*a.*) Show that the *strawberry* is not a true berry.
    (*b.*) Name five trees indigenous to this Province that are deciduous.

ALGEBRA. (Second Class, Grade A.)

Tuesday, July 11th; 9 a. m. to 11:30 a. m. Total marks, 200.

1. Simplify the following:—
   (*a.*) $2x - \{a - (2a - [3a - (4a - [5a - (6a - x)])])\}$.
   (*b.*) $\dfrac{(a^2-1)\,(a^6-1)}{(a+1)^2(a^2-a)^2}$.
2. Resolve into factors—
   (*a.*) $x^8 + 3x^4 - 4$.
   (*b.*) $x^3 + 343$.
   (*c.*) $x^2 - x(c-d) - cd$.
   (*d.*) $x^4 - x^2 - 110$.
3. (*a.*) What is the distinction between a co-efficient and an exponent?
   (*b.*) What is the reciprocal of $\dfrac{1}{2a^2}$?
4. (*a.*) Find the L. C. M. of the following expressions:—
   $$x^3 + x^2y + xy^2 + y^3 \text{ and } x^3 - x^2y + xy^2 - y^3.$$
   (*b.*) Find the H. C. F. of
   $$2x^4 + 9x^3 + 14x + 3 \text{ and } 3x^4 + 15x^3 + 5x^2 + 10x + 2.$$

5. Simplify the following fractions:—

(*a.*) $\dfrac{a-b}{b-a}+\dfrac{a}{a-b}$.

(*b.*) $\dfrac{\dfrac{x}{x+y}}{1-\dfrac{x}{x+y}}$.

6. (*a.*) Given $(2+x)(a-3)=-4-2ax$, to find the value of x.

(*b.*) Solve $\dfrac{2x+5}{5x+3}-\dfrac{2x+1}{5x+2}=0$.

7. A spent 2s. 6d. in oranges, and says that 3 of them cost as much under 1s. as 9 of them cost over 1s.: how many did he buy?

8. A market-woman bought eggs at two a penny, and as many more at three a penny, and thinking to make her money again, she sold them at five for twopence. She lost, however, 4d. by the business: how much did she lay out?

9. Ten men and six women earn £18 18s. in 6 days, and four men and eight women earn £6 6s. in 3 days: what are the earnings of a man and a woman daily?

10. A man started for a walk when the hands of his watch were coincident between three and four o'clock. When he finished the hands were again coincident between five and six o'clock. How long did he walk?

---

* ALGEBRA. (First Class, Grades A and B.)

Tuesday, July 11th; 9 a. m. to 11:30 a. m. Total marks, 200.

1. Multiply $a^{\frac{3}{4}}+a^{\frac{1}{2}}b^{\frac{1}{2}}+a^{\frac{1}{4}}b+b^{3/2}$ by $a^{\frac{1}{4}}-b^{\frac{1}{2}}$.

2. (*a.*) When are four quantities said to be proportionals?

(*b.*) If four quantities are proportionals, prove that the product of the extremes is equal to the product of the means.

3. Extract the square root of

$$x-2x^{\frac{3}{4}}+3x^{\frac{1}{2}}-2x^{\frac{1}{4}}+1.$$

4. A farmer parting with his stock sells to one person 9 horses and 7 cows for £300; and to another, at the same prices, 6 horses and 13 cows for the same sum: what was the price of each?

5. (*a.*) Given $\dfrac{10}{x}-\dfrac{14-2x}{x^2}=\dfrac{22}{9}$ to find the value of x.

(*b.*) Solve the equation $\dfrac{x+3}{7}-\dfrac{2x-5}{3}=\dfrac{3x-5}{5}-25$.

6. A person bought a certain number of cattle for £240, and, after losing 3, sold the rest for £8 a head more than they cost him, thus gaining £59 by the bargain: what number did he buy?

7. The sum of three numbers in arithmetical progression is 21, and their product is 315: find the numbers.

8. Find the arithmetic, geometric and harmonic means between $3\frac{3}{8}$ and $1\frac{1}{2}$.

9. $1,000 is divided among A, B, C, and D. B gets half as much as A; the excess of C's share over D's share is equal to one-third of A's share; and if B's share were increased $100 he would have as much as C and D have between them: how much does each get?

10. Two parcels of cotton, weighing 9 lbs. and 16 lbs., cost 11s. 6d. and £1 0s. 4d. respectively, and the charge for carriage was proportionate to the square root of the weight: how much per lb. was paid for the purchase of the cotton?

* Holders of First Class, Grade B, Certificates obtained prior to 1888 have the option of taking this paper as a whole, or of answering questions 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10 only. Each such candidate must state in his answer-paper the choice made.

GEOMETRY. (Second Class, Grade A.)

Wednesday, July 12th; 9 a. m. to 11:30 a. m. Total marks, 200.

1. Define—(*a*) Right Line, (*b*) Plane Superficies, (*c*) Obtuse Angle, (*d*) Circumference, (*e*) Segment, (*f*) Isosceles, (*g*) Square, (*h*) Rhomboid, (*i*) Polygon, (*j*) Hypotenuse.

2. Write six of the Axioms.

3. From a given point to draw a straight line equal to a given straight line.

4. If two angles of a triangle be equal, the sides opposite to them are also equal.

5. To bisect a given finite straight line.

6. The three interior angles of every triangle are together equal to two right angles.

7. Parallelograms on equal bases and between the same parallels are equal.

8. To a given right line apply a parallelogram equal to a given triangle, and having an angle equal to a given rectilineal angle.

9. If the square on one side of a triangle be equal to the sum of the squares on the other sides, the angle opposite to that side is a right angle.

10. On a given right line to describe a square.

---

* GEOMETRY. (First Class, Grade B.)

Wednesday, July 12th; 9 a. m. to 11:30 a. m. Total marks, 200.

1. In a right-angled triangle, the square on the hypotenuse is equal to the sum of the squares on the other sides.
2. To divide a given straight line into two such parts that the rectangle contained by the whole line and one part shall be equal to the square on the other part.
3. Describe a square equal to a given rectilineal figure.
4. One circle cannot touch another, either externally or internally, in more than one point.
5. The angle at the centre of a circle is double the angle at the circumference, standing on the same arc.
6. About a given circle to describe a triangle, equiangular to a given triangle.
7. In a given circle to describe an equilateral and equiangular pentagon.
8. To bisect a triangle by a line drawn from a given point in one of the sides.
9. Half the square of a line is equal to twice the square of half the line.
10. If two chords of a circle cut each other at right angles, the sum of the arcs they intercept is equal to a semicircle.

* Holders of First Class, Grade B, Certificates obtained prior to 1888 have the option of taking this paper as a whole, or of answering questions 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10 only. Each such candidate must state in his answer-paper the choice made.

ZOOLOGY. (Second Class, Grade A.)

Tuesday, July 11th; 1:30 p.m. to 3:30 p.m. Total marks, 200.

1. Give the general characters of Protozoa and describe the structure of a gregarina.
2. (*a.*) Give the orders of the Crustacea.
   (*b.*) Describe the leading characteristics of the *lobster*.
3. To what sub-kingdom, order, and family does each of the following belong:—*man, mole, moose, tiger, orang-outang, sparrow-hawk, crocodile, spider, jelly-fish?*
4. Give the chief characteristics and name five of each of—
   (*a.*) Quadrumana.
   (*b.*) Passeres.
5. Describe the structure and mode of life of *Mollusca* with regard to digestion, locomotion, and reproduction as exemplified in
   (*a.*) Lamellibranchiata.
   b.) Gastropoda.
   (*c.*) Cephalopoda.
6. Give the principal characteristics of *Reptilia* and *Mammalia*.
7. (*a.*) Name the principal orders of the Macropidæ.
   (*b.*) How are the coral reefs of the South Pacific formed?
8. Give the morphological differences of the six types of structure or primary divisions of the animal kingdom.
9. Explain the meaning of the following terms:—*plantigrade, orthoptera, myriapoda, articulata, adipose, apoda, reptilia, vertebrata.*
10. Give the leading characteristics of two animals found in this Province belonging to each of the following:—
    (*a.*) Ungulata, (*b.*) Amphibia.

ASTRONOMY. (Second Class, Grade A.)

Tuesday, July 11th; 1:30 p.m. to 3:30 p.m. Total marks, 200.

1. (*a.*) Define Astronomy.
   (*b.*) What other sciences must be studied in order to make progress in this subject?
   (*c.*) What mechanical appliances are of material aid in pursuing this study?
2. (*a.*) How is the apparent position of a heavenly body fixed?
   (*b.*) How is its absolute position determined?
3. State three laws of the apparent diurnal motion of the stars.
4. How does the captain of a vessel at sea determine his latitude?
5. (*a.*) Define solstices and equinoxes.
   (*b.*) Name the shortest day of the year in Melbourne.
6. (*a.*) What is a planet's periodic time?
   (*b.*) How would you determine the periodic time of Jupiter?
7. (*a.*) What laws govern the tides?
   (*b.*) What are Spring tides?
   (*c.*) Neap tides?
8. Give the history of the discovery of—
   (*a.*) Uranus, (*b.*) Neptune.
9. Describe the various kinds of meteors in our atmosphere.
10. (*a.*) Describe the optical properties of a prism.
    (*b.*) Name the colours of the spectrum.
    (*c.*) What is a spectroscope? State the principal results of spectroscopic observations of the sun, the stars, and the comets.

RHETORIC. (Second Class, Grade A.)

Tuesday, July 11th; 1:30 p.m. to 3:30 p.m. Total marks, 200.

1. Name the three indispensable qualities of good style.
2. Enumerate the chief sources of brevity, and give examples.
3. (*a.*) What are the fundamental elements of the Plan of a Discourse?
   (*b.*) What do you mean by the Exordium? The Peroration?
4. Show that Unity, Continuity, and Variety are essential qualities to be aimed at in the construction of a Paragraph.
5. What are the advantages of the participial construction? Give instances of misplaced participles.
6. Translate the following lines into prose, and point out the instances of poetic license;—

   "Place me on Sunium's marbled steep,
   "Where nothing, save the winds and I
   "May hear our mutual murmurs sweep;
   "There, swan-like, let me sing and die."

7. Distinguish between—

(*a.*) Simile and metaphor, (*c*) Metonymy and synecdoche,
(*b.*) Personification and apostrophe, (*d.*) Wit and humour,
(*e.*) Satire and irony.

8. What habits of reading should be cultivated as aids to Invention?

9. Correct the following:—

(*a.*) His last trip to Rome, whence he was never destined to return.
(*b.*) He enjoys the universal esteem of all men.
(*c.*) Alarmed at the news, the boat was launched at once.
(*d.*) He built a fine house in the country, and which cost $10,000.
(*e.*) The ideas which we get, or are given to us.

10. Define Induction and Deduction, and state the uses of each process.

---

* NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. (For First Class, Grades A and B.)

Thursday, July 13th; 9 a.m. to 11:30 a.m. Total marks, 200.

1. (*a.*) Of what does Natural Philosophy treat?
(*b.*) Give a list of the several subjects included under this head.

2. (*a.*) Where on the earth's surface will a body weigh the most? Give reasons for answer.
(*b.*) What forces produce circular motion? Define each.

3. (*a.*) What is meant by *horse-power?*
(*b.*) How do you find the horse-power of an engine?

4. (*a.*) Give Newton's three Laws of Motion.
(*b.*) Two stones are dropped from different heights and reach the ground in the same time, the first from a height of 81 feet and the second from a height of 49 feet; find the interval between their starting.

5. (*a.*) How is the velocity of light found from astronomical observation? From physical experiment?
(*b.*) What is the velocity of Sound in air? In water? Is it less or greater in solids?

6. (*a.*) Define Thermo-dynamics.
(*b.*) What do physicists regard as the mechanical equivalent of *heat?*

7. (*a.*) Show the value of the Pendulum as a useful instrument in investigating physical laws.
(*b.*) Explain the terms Crystallization and Vaporization.

8. (*a.*) Give your reasons for believing there are two kinds of *electricity.*
(*b.*) State four ways in which electricity can be developed.

9. (*a.*) If a room 10 feet long, 10 feet broad, and 10 feet high be filled with gold, what would the gold weigh? (S.G. 19.358.)
(*b.*) Describe the Thermometer and explain the principle upon which it acts.

10. (*a.*) An alloy of the specific gravity 7.7, consisting of copper and tin of the specific gravities 9 and 7.3, weighs 25 ounces; what is the weight of each of the ingredients?
(*b.*) A body projected horizontally, with any velocity, will reach the ground in precisely the same time that it would if dropped vertically. Discuss this statement.

---

* Holders of First Class, Grades A and B, Certificates obtained prior to 1888 have the option of taking this paper as a whole, or of answering questions 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10 only. Each such candidate must state in his answer-paper the choice made.

ENGLISH LITERATURE. (For First Class, Grades A and B.)

Wednesday, July 12th; 3:30 p. m. to 5:30 p. m. Total marks, 200.

1. Give a brief account of the earliest form of the drama.

2. Describe three English literary productions that were written prior to the time of Chaucer.

3. (*a.*) Sketch briefly the life of Sir John de Mandeville.
(*b.*) What was the title of his principal work?
(*c.*) Point out his defects as an author.

4. (*a.*) Name the two works on which the fame of Sir Thomas More as an author rests.
(*b.*) Give a brief outline of each.

5. (*a.*) What writer has often been styled the Scottish Virgil? State reasons.
(*b.*) Give a list of his works.

6. (*a.*) Describe the three heads under which poetry has been classified.
(*b.*) To what kind of subject is each adapted?

7. (*a.*) Write a short biography of Sir Isaac Newton.
(*b.*) What service did he render to English Literature?

8. (*a.*) Show fully the effects of the Restoration on English Literature.
(*b.*) Point out some of the characteristics of the writings of Dryden and Wycherley.

9. Give the name of the author of each of the following:—
(*a.*) Lycidas; (*c.*) The Essay on Man;
(*b.*) Every Man in his Humour; (*d.*) The Curse of Kehama;
(*e.*) The Clockmaker.

10. (*a.*) Describe the leading features of Milton's poetry.
(*b.*) Give a quotation of at least four lines from his Paradise Lost.

GENERAL HISTORY. (First Class, Grades A and B.)

Wednesday, July 12th; 1:30 p.m. to 3:30 p.m.

1. Sketch the life and character of *one* of the following:—
(*a.*) Mohammed, (*b.*) Beaconsfield, (*c.*) Columbus.

2. Describe the Constitution of—
(*a.*) Great Britain, (*b.*) The Dominion of Canada,
(*c.*) The United States.

3. Narrate the chief events in the reign of—
(*a.*) The Emperor Trajan, (*b.*) Ferdinand and Isabella.

4. (*a.*) Sketch the History of China.
(*b.*) How do you account for the *stationary* character of the Chinese Nation?

5. Trace the rise of the English power in India, naming the prominent leaders and chief military events.

6. What led to the Massacre of St. Bartholomew's Eve? Describe that event.

7. Sketch the history of Hayti, and the present condition of its affairs.

8. Describe the invasion of Russia by Napoleon, its causes and results.

9. Give historic reference of—

(*a.*) Nabopolassar,
(*b.*) Zama,
(*c.*) Garibaldi,
(*d.*) Charlemagne,
(*e.*) Reichstag,
(*f.*) Arabi,
(*g.*) Constitution of the Year III.,
(*h.*) "Thorough,"
(*i.*) Bazaine,
(*j.*) Hyksos.

10. Describe the following battles, with names of combatants:—
(*a.*) Marengo, (*b.*) Ulundi, (*c.*) The Nile.

CHEMISTRY. (First Class, Grades A and B.)

Wednesday, July 12th; 1:30 p. m. to 3:30 p. m. Total marks, 200.

1. (*a.*) Define each of the following:—*hydrate, metal, acid, saturated solution, combining weight, atom, molecule, latent heat.*
(*b.*) Explain quantitative analysis and quantitative synthesis.

2. (*a.*) What is water of crystallization?
(*b.*) When are compounds said to effloresce?

3. (*a.*) Describe the physical properties of Oxygen, and the chemical properties of Hydrogen.
(*b.*) Give a simple method of preparing Oxygen.

4. Explain the reaction indicated by the following symbols:—

$$2\ Na\ Cl + H_2\ SO_4 = Na_2\ SO_4 + 2\ H\ Cl.$$

5. (*a.*) Name the members of the Chlorine family of elements.
(*b.*) Describe one of them, giving symbols and combining weights.

6. (*a.*) Describe the process of converting Sodium Chloride into Sodium Carbonate.
(*b.*) Indicate by means of equations the reaction that takes place when Hydrochloric Acid is heated with Zinc; also with Oxygen.

7. (*a.*) Give the symbol and combining weight of *lead, silver, gold.*
(*b.*) Describe the process of reduction of any one of them.

8. (*a.*) Classify four leading families of elements.
(*b.*) Which are base forming and which acid forming?

9. Give the formulæ for *calomel, corrosive sublimate, green vitriol.*

10. (*a.*) Describe and give formulæ for the extraction of iron from ore.
(*b.*) Distinguish between the *Cementation* and *Bessemer* processes of making steel.

GEOLOGY. (First Class, Grades A and B.)

Wednesday, July 12th; 1:30 p.m. to 3:30 p m. Total marks, 200.

1. (*a.*) What are the objects and scope of geological inquiry?
   (*b.*) State some of the practical bearings of the science.
   (*c.*) What sciences are most closely related to geology?
2. What agencies are chiefly concerned in the modification of the earth's rocky crust?
3. (*a.*) State general characteristics of fossils.
   (*b.*) How do petrifactions occur?
   (*c.*) In what systems are fossils most abundant?
4. What are the three main groups of the Triassic System?
5. What is the origin of rock salt?
6. (*a.*) How is peat formed?
   (*b.*) Name some of the varieties.
7. In what geological period have we the first evidence of man's creation?
8. (*a*) What are the teachings of geology with regard to the order of creation?
   (*b.*) Give illustrations of the progress from humbler to more highly organized orders.
9. (*a.*) What is aluminium?
   (*b*) How is it produced, and what are its characteristics?
10. (*a.*) What is *amber?*
    (*b.*) Describe *asbestos.*
    (*c.*) Where is *galena* found most abundant in this Province? Give its characteristics.

GEOMETRY. (First Class, Grade A.)

Wednesday, July 12th; 9 a. m. to 11:30 a. m. Total marks, 200.

1. Define—(*a*) Ratio, (*b*) Compound Ratio, (*c*) Ex æquali, (*d*) Convertendo, (*e*) Componendo.
2. If a right line be bisected and produced to any point, the rectangle contained by the whole line thus produced and the part produced, together with the square of half the line, is equal to the square of the line made up of the half and the part produced.
3. On a given right line to describe a segment of a circle containing an angle equal to a given rectilineal angle.
4. In a given circle to describe an equilateral and equiangular quindecagon.
5. In a right-angled triangle, if a perpendicular be drawn from the right angle upon the opposite side, it divides the triangle into parts which are similar to the whole triangle and to each other.
6. If similar rectilineal figures be similarly described on the sides of a right-angled triangle, the figure described on the side subtending the right angle is equal to the sum of the figures on the other sides.
7. To divide a finite right line into any given number of equal parts.
8. If two sides of a quadrilateral are parallel but not equal, and the other two sides equal but not parallel, the opposite angles of the quadrilateral are together equal to two right angles.
9. Through a given point, within or without a circle, to draw a chord of given length. Under what circumstances is this problem impossible?
10. Every equilateral figure inscribed in a circle is also equiangular.

PRACTICAL MATHEMATICS. (For First Class, Grade A.)

Friday, July 14th; 1:30 p.m. to 4 p.m. Total marks, 200.

1. (*a.*) What is the difference between the trigonometrical notion of an angle and that propounded by Euclid?
   (*b.*) Express the following angles in circular measure, 180°, 360°, 60°.

2. (*a.*) Show that the trigonometrical ratios are always the same for the same angle.
   (*b.*) If the tangent of an angle is $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ find the values of the other functions.

3. Write in columns the variations in value and sign of the different functions of A while it increases from 0° to 360°.

4. (*a.*) Prove that $(\sin^2 B + \cos^2 B)^2 = 1$.
   (*b.*) Show that $\text{Cos } 5A + \text{Cos } 9A = 2 \text{ Cos } 7A. \text{ Cos } 2A$.

5. Prove that $\sin (A - B) = \sin A \cos B - \cos A \sin B$ and that $\tan (A + B) = \frac{\tan A + \tan B}{1 - \tan A. \tan B}$.

6. How would you proceed to ascertain approximately the distance across a river without crossing it?

7. From the top of a vertical cliff the angle of depression of a point on the shore 150 feet from the base of the cliff is observed to be 30°; find the height of the cliff.

8. At the foot of a mountain the elevation of its summit is found to be 45°. After ascending for one mile, at a slope of 15°, towards the summit its elevation is found to be 60°. Determine the height of the mountain.

9. From each of two ships a mile apart the angle is observed which is subtended by the other ship and a beacon on shore, these angles are 52° 25′ 15″ and 75° 9′ 30″; find the distance of the beacon from each of the ships having given

$$\begin{aligned} L \sin 75° \ 9' \ 30'' &= 9.9852635 \\ L \sin 52° \ 25' \ 15'' &= 9.8990055 \\ \log 1.2197 &= .0862530 \\ \log 1.2198 &= .0862886 . \end{aligned}$$

ANCIENT HISTORY. (First Class, Grade A.)

Friday, July 14th; 9 a.m. to 11:30 a.m. Total marks, 200.

1. Define Ethnology, Archæology, and Philology, and show how these sciences are aids to History.

2. Give a brief epitome, with dates, of the history of the Hebrews from the Exodus to the Babylonish captivity.

3. Relate, shortly, the story of the Siege of Troy, and enumerate some of the consequences of this War.

4. Describe the religion of the Ancient Greeks, their divinities, forms of worship, and oracles.

5. Sketch the life of *one* of the following:—
   (*a.*) Hannibal, (*b.*) Demosthenes, (*c.*) Herod the Great.

6. Give a short account of the origin, progress, and result of the Mithridatic Wars.

7. Sketch the reign and character of Marcus Aurelius.

8. Who were the Huns, Goths, and Vandals? Name some of their chief kings and leaders.

9. Give historic reference of—

(*a.*) The Delphic Amphictyony, (*c.*) Janus,
(*b.*) Ricimer, (*d.*) The Mamertines,
(*e.*) The Pelasgians.

10. (*a.*) Describe the City of Babylon during the reign of Belshazzar.
(*b.*) How was the City captured by Cyrus?

---

* LATIN. (First Class, Grade A.)

Saturday, July 15th; 9 a.m. to 11:30 a.m. Total marks, 200.

1. (*a.*) Decline the substantives *caro* (flesh) and *os* (bone).
(*b.*) Compare the adjectives *patiens*, *idoneus*, and *dexter*.

2. (*a.*) Give the *personal* and *possessive* pronouns of the first person.
(*b.*) Translate the following sentence and account for the case of *quo*:—
Quo magis conaris, eo longius progrederis.

3. (*a.*) State three different meanings of *amare* as a part of the verb *amo*.
(*b.*) Give full list of verbs that govern the dative.

4. (*a.*) Point out the *tmesis* in the following:—
Neque prius fugere destiterunt quam ad flumen Rhenum pervenerunt.
(*b.*) Translate the following, and state the case of *senex*, *se*, and *annum*, giving rules:—
Nemo est tamen senex qui se annum non putet posse vivere.

5. Translate—
(*a.*) It is much better to be loved than to be feared.
(*b.*) Of all the declensions, which is the most difficult?
(*c.*) No one of us is the same in old age as he was in youth.
(*d.*) Our Father who art in heaven, hallowed be Thy name.
(*e.*) Multis vicibus, multisque modis, olim Deus loquutus patribus in prophetis, ultimis diebus hisce loquutus est nobis in Filio.

6. Translate—
His rebus gestis, omni Gallia pacata, tanta hujus belli ad barbaros opinio perlata est, uti ab his nationibus, quæ trans Rhenum incolerent, mitterentur legati ad Cæsarem, quæ se obsides daturas, imperata facturas, pollicerentur: quas legationes Cæsar, quod in Italiam Illyricumque properabat, inita proxima æstate ad se reverti jussit.
(*a.*) Draw a map showing the position of Illyricum.
(*b.*) Parse *perlata* and *daturas*.

* Candidates will be required to pass an oral examination in this subject on the work prescribed.

7. Translate—

Cui Pyrrhus: Referes ergo hæc, et nuntius ibis
Pelidæ genitori: illi mea tristia facta,
Degeneremque Neoptolemum, narrare memento.
Nunc morere. Hoc dicens, altaria ad ipsa trementem
Traxit, et in multo lapsantem sanguine nati,
Implicuitque comam lævâ, dextrâque coruscum
Extulit ac lateri capulo tenus abdidit ensem.
Hæc finis Priami fatorum: hic exitus illum
Sorte tulit, Trojam incensam, et prolapsa videntem
Pergama, tot quondam populis terrisque superbum
Regnatorem Asiæ. Jacet ingens litore truncus,
Avulsumqe humeris caput, et sine nomine corpus.

(*a.*) Who was Pyrrhus? Neoptolemus?

(*b.*) Parse *extulit*, *avulsum*, and *corpus*.

(*c.*) Scan the first three lines.

8. Translate—

Delicta majorum immeritus lues,
Romane, donec templa refeceris,
Ædesque labentes deorum, et
Fœda nigro simulacra fumo.
Dis te minorem quod geris, imperas:
Hinc omne principium, huc refer exitum
Di multa neglecti dederunt
Hesperiæ mala luctuosæ.

(*a.*) Scan the first four lines.

(*b.*) Give a brief sketch of the life of Horace.

(*c.*) Parse each word of the first two lines of extract.

---

* FRENCH. (First Class, Grade A.)

Saturday, July 15th; 1:30 p.m. to 4 p.m. Total marks, 200.

1. (*a.*) Give general rules for ascertaining the gender of nouns.
(*b.*) Give the rules, with exceptions, for the formation of the plural of nouns.

2. (*a.*) Classify the following words under *h* aspirate and *h* mute:—
héros, héroique, haut, histoire, heure, habit, homme.
(*b.*) Distinguish, giving examples, between the two sounds of *l*.

3. Translate—

Come and see me this evening.
I will receive no excuse.
Whose books are these?
What is to be done? How are you?

4. (*a.*) Give the principal parts of the verbs *lire, vendre, recevoir, faire, pouvoir, pourvoir, nâitre.*
(*b.*) Conjugate the subjunctive mood of *être* and *avoir*.

5. (*a.*) Give the rule, with exceptions, for the position of adjectives.
(*b.*) State the rules of agreement of past participles with être and avoir respectively.

6. Translate—

Il arriva qu'au temps que la *chanvre* se sème
Elle vit un *manant* en couvrir *maint* sillon
Ceci ne me *plaît* pas, dit elle aux oisillons.
Je vous plains ; car, pour moi, dans ce peril extreme
Je saurai m'éloigner, ou vivre en quelque cour.

Write notes on words italicized.

7. Translate—

Ceux qui ne *voyaient* en *lui* qu'un sujet révolté contre son roi disaient qu'il avait mérité la mort ; ceux qui le regardaient comme un Livonien, né dans une province laquelle avait des priviléges *à défendre*, et qui se *souvenaient* qu'il n'était *sorti* de la Livonie que pour en avoir *soutenu* les droits, l'appelaient le martyr de la liberté de son pays.

(*a.*) Name and explain the use of accents.
(*b.*) Parse the italicized words.

8. Translate—

"Sire, mon père est mort ; mes *yeux* ont vu son sang
Couler à gros bouillons de son généreux flanc ;
Ce sang qui tant de fois garantit vos murailles,
Ce sang qui tant de fois vous gagna des batailles,
Ce sang qui tout sorti fume encor de courroux
De se voir répandu pour d'autres que pour vous,
Qu'au milieu des hasards n'osait verser la guerre,
Rodrigue en votre cour vient d'en couvrir la terre."

(*a.*) Give singular of yeux, courroux.
(*b.*) Give a brief sketch of the life of Corneille.

* Candidates will be required to pass an oral examination in this subject on the work prescribed.

VICTORIA, B. C.:
Printed by RICHARD WOLFENDEN, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.